

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal Mangalore - 575 025, India



Annual Report 2016 - 17

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY KARNATAKA SURATHKAL MANGALORE - 575 025 INDIA



ANNUAL REPORT 2016-17

Website : www.nitk.ac.in E-mail : director@nitk.ac.in Tel : 0824-2474000 (7 lines) Fax : 0824-2474033

ANNUAL REPORT 2016-2017

CONTENTS

		Page No.
1.	The Institute	1
2.	Governance and Administration	3
3.	Departments and Schools	12
4.	Academic Programmes	13
5.	Admission Policies	15
6.	Admission for 2016-17	16
7.	Evaluation and Examination	37
8.	Examination Results for 2016	38
9.	Ph.D. Programmes and Doctorates Awarded	43
10.	Human Resources	54
11.	Facilities / Amenities	66
12.	Student Activities	104
13.	Research, Development & Consultancy Projects	106
14.	Technical Events	233
15.	Human Resource Development	258
16.	Student Placements	266
17.	Special Initiatives	283
18.	Industry Institute Interaction	296
19.	Significant Achievements	301
20.	Associated Centres	321
21.	Finance & Accounts	329

NITK Surathkal – at a Glance

GOVERNANCE

NITK is governed by the Board of Governors, which consists of representatives of the Government of India, Government of Karnataka, Industry, Alumni, and other nominees. The Chairman of the Board is nominated by the Government of India. The Director is the administrative head of the Institute. NITK an "Institute of National Importance", is governed by NITSER Act 2007 and statutes laid down by Government of India.

TEAM NITK

- 13 Departments
- 01 School

247 highly qualified and dedicated faculty

172 committed supporting staff

5382 talented and motivated students

LIST OF DEPARTMENTS

- Applied Mechanics & Hydraulics
- Chemical Engineering
- Chemistry
- Civil Engineering
- Computer Science & Engineering
- Electronics & Communication Engineering
- Electrical & Electronics Engineering
- Information Technology
- Mathematical & Computational Sciences
- Mechanical Engineering
- Metallurgical & Materials Engineering
- Mining Engineering
- Physics

SCHOOLS

School of Management

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

B.Tech. - 9 disciplines

M.Tech. - 25 Specializations

M.Tech. (Research) - All Specializations

MBA

MCA

M.Sc. (Chemistry)

M.Sc. (Physics)

Ph. D. - offered by all departments

All the Departments of the Institute are recognized QIP centers for admission of teachers of both Engineering colleges and Polytechnics for their postgraduate & doctoral studies.

INTERDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF EXCELLENCE

Disaster Risk Reduction

Innovation

Material Research

Sustainable Technologies

System Design (Virtual Instrumentation)

Wireless Sensor Networks

Renewable Energy Integrated Smart Grid Technologies

ASSOCIATED CENTRES

Centre for Continuing Education, R&D center for -Clay, Roofing Tiles & Ceramic Products, Industry Institute Partnership Cell; NITK Science and Technology Entrepreneurs Park (NITK-STEP), IGNOU Study Centre.

CAMPUS

295 acres of lush green beach-side campus located at Srinivasnagar, Surathkal Mangalore. Departments & facilities on Eastern and Western sides of NH-66 with connectivity through a 2-lane vehicular underpass.

Well connected by rail and road to the rest of country. Flights available to major Indian cities and International destinations.

FACILITIES & SUPPORTS

150 + Classrooms, 140+ laboratories

12 hostel blocks for boys with 3708 seating capacity & 5 hostel blocks for girls with 1138 seating capacity consisting Mega Hostel for boys with 1512 singleseater rooms and New Ladies Hostel with 347 single-seater room. Internet connectivity (1Gpbs. 155 Mbps, 6000 nodes) Central computer Center, Central Library, E-Library, On-line access to journals 1200-capacity Auditorium, 1800-capacity Open-air theatre, co-operatives stores, Post office, Banks, ATMs, Health Care Centre with many visiting specialist doctors, Yoga Centre, 3 Campus schools (Kannada & English Medium), Guest House, Food Court and Canteens, International standard Swimming - pool, Sports Grounds for cricket, hockey, football floodlit Courts for Basketball, Volley ball and Tennis, NCC - 2nd Karnataka Engineering Company, Surathkal Innovation Challenge (SIC), Student Internship Progaramme (SIP).

BUDGET (2016-17)

Total Financial Outlay ₹ 143.60 Crores Internal Revenue Generated ₹ 42.39 Crores Consultancy & Testing Earnings ₹ 1.30 Crores Corpus Fund of more than ₹ 142.57 Crores

PUBLICATIONS (2016-17)

International Journals – 513 National Journals – 17 International Conference – 375 National Conference – 42

DOCTORAL OUTPUT

2014-15: 60 candidates 2015-16: 79 candidates 2016-17: 59 candidates

Doctoral students on rolls -732

EXTRA AND CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

More than 30 clubs, societies and professional body chapters are active conducting regular activities through elected leaders and representatives. 'INCIDENT' and "ENGINEEER" are popular cultural and technical annual festivals. NITK has won various championship of Inter NIT Sports consecutively for the past several years.

TRAINING AND PLACEMENT

NITK is ranked among the top institutions for student placements. During 2016-17 about

212 companies visited. UG placements 82%, and 35% PG students got placement through the campus selection. The department also facilities internships for students within India and overseas.

MOUS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- Korea Institute of Science and Technology, Korea (KIST), 13th March 2017
- M/s Wolfram Research, Inc. USA (WRI), 16th September 2016
- Sapience Consulting, a Texas Instruments University Program Partner, India, 30th August 2016
- 4) WABCO India Limited19th April 2016
- National Institute of Technology Tiruchirappalli, Tamil Nadu 5th April 2016

MoUs WITH OTHER UNIVERSITIES/ORGANIZATIONS

- Advanced Polymer Design and Development Research Laboratory (R&D Unit of CIPET) Bengaluru, 27th December 2016
- IBM India Pvt. Ltd. Bangalore, 25th November 2016
- University of California Berkeley Mechanical Engineering (Combustion Group) Berkeley, California 4th April 2016

TEQIP-II

A sum of ₹2.50 crore was received under the scheme TEQIP–II for the year 2016-17. Also, additional funding ₹1.50 crore was received under "Modernization of NITs" on June 14th, 2016.

SCHOLARSHIPS & MEDALS

Several well-known and prestigious scholarship (25) awards and medals (66) are on offer for students at all levels. This is in addition to all regular scholarships of Govt. of India and Other State Governments. SPARSH and several other scholarship opportunities.

1 THE INSTITUTE

1.1 HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

National Institute of Technology Karnataka (NITK) Surathkal, formerly known as Karnataka Regional Engineering College (KREC) Surathkal, was established in the year 1960 at Srinivasnagar, Mangalore, Karnataka State. Sri U. Srinivasa Mallya, a visionary and a philanthropist was instrumental in the establishment of this Institute and hence the campus is named after him as "Srinivasnagar". KREC made a small yet significant beginning with 3 Departments offering BE programs in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Since then KREC grew from strength to strength and set unprecedented records in the field of technical education in the country. Initially the College was affiliated to the University of Mysore but in 1980 the affiliation was transferred to the Mangalore University.With every passing batch of students who went on to conquer unexplored domains in the service of humanity, the stature of KREC grew and the world recognized and applauded. So much so, 'Surathkal' is synonymous with high quality engineering education. In 2002, the Government of India decided to grant full autonomy and accordingly the College was elevated to the status of Deemed University and renamed as the National Institute of Technology Karnataka. Subsquently, the National Institute of Technology Act, 2007 was enacted by the Parliament of India to declare India's National Institutes of Technology as Institutes of National Importance. The Act received the assent of the President of India on 5thJune, 2007 and became effective fromAugust 15, 2007. The Institute is governed by the rules and statutes of the NIT Act.

The Institute has established itself as a premier center engaged in imparting quality technological education and providing support to research and development activities. The Institute has a long tradition of research for several decades in both traditional and modern areas of engineering and sciences in all departments. The Institute has been actively involved in applied research in looking at and resolving problems faced by the society in several areas. NITK attracts students from all over and abroad. NITK graduates are sought after the country bv top industries/companies and the Institute has been rated as one of the best Institutions in the country with regard to student placements. Many of its alumni occupy coveted positions both in India and abroad and are a source of pride and inspiration to the Institute. NITK is consistently rated among the top engineering and technological institutes in India. Today, the Institute offers nine B. Tech programmes, 27 Post Graduate programmes and Doctoral programmes in all its fourteen Departments and is making significant advances in R&D and outreach activities too.

1.2 LOCATION

The Institute is located at Srinivasnagar, Surathkal in the Dakshina Kannada District of Karnataka State, 21 km. North of Mangalore city on either side of NH.66which cuts across the campus. The campus is well connected by rail, road, air and sea with the rest of the country. The airport is situated at Bajpe, 20 km from Surathkal. The nearest Railway station is Surathkal (3 km.) which is on the Mangalore-Mumbai Konkan Railway route and the nearest sea port is New Mangalore which is 8 km, south of college campus.

1.3 CAMPUS

The campus covers an area of 295 acres in picturesque surroundings with Western Ghats in the East and the West Arabian Sea in the West. The campus is well laid out with roads, electrical installation, water supply, underground drainage etc. The campus being on the seashore, is blessed with clean air and a healthy climate. The National Highway NH 66 separates the campus into Western Side and Eastern Side campus.TheWestern Side of the campus houses the Departmentsof E&E, E&C, Computer and Information Technology, Guest Houses, STEP, Yoga centre and pristine beach.

2 GOVERNANCE & ADMINISTRATION

2.1 ADMINISTRATION

NITK is governed by the Board of Governors which consists of representatives of the Government of India, Governemnt of Karnataka, Alumni, Industry and other nominees. The Chairman of the Board is nominated by the Government of India. The Director is the administrative head of the Institute. The functioning of NITK is governed by NITSER Act 2007 and rules laid down by Government of India.

COUNCIL, BOG AND OTHER COMMITTEES

COUNCIL OF NITs

- 1. Minister of HRD, Government of India Chairman
- 2. Education Secretary, Ministry of HRD, Government of India Member
- 3. The Chairperson of National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal Member
- 4. Director of National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal Member
- 5. Chairman, UGC Member
- 6. Chairman, All India Council for Technical Education Member
- 7. Director, General, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research Member
- 8. Secretary, Department of Bio-Technology, Government of India Member
- 9. Secretary, Department of Atomic Energy, Government of India Member
- 10. Secretary, Department of Information Technology, GOI Member
- 11. Secretary, Department of Space, Government of India Member
- 12. Not less than three but not more than five persons to be nominated Member by the Visitor, at lease one of whom shall be a women, having

special knowledge or practical experience in respect of education, industry, science or technology

13. Three members of Parliament, of whom two shall be chosen by the Member

House of the people and one by the Council of States

14. Two Secretaries to the State Government, from amongst the ministries Member

or departments of that Government dealing with technical education where the Institutes are located.

- 15. Financial Adviser, Ministry of HRD, Government of India Member
- 16. Joint Secretary (Technical)/Additional Secretary (Technical), Department of Higher Education, Ministry of HRD, GOI

BOARDOFGOVERNORS

1.	Ms. Vanitha Narayanan Chairman IBM India Private Limited Embassy Golf Links Business Park Block A, Off Indiranagar Koramangala Intermediate Ring Road BENGALURU – 560 071.		Chairperson
2.	Shri Shashi Prakash Goyal Joint Secretary (T) Ministry of Human Resource Development Dept. of Higher Education, Technical Education Bur 122B-C, Shastri Bhavan NEW DELHI – 110 001.	 eau	Member
3.	Ms. Darshana M Dabral Joint Secretary and Financial Advisor Ministry of Human Resource Development Dept. of Higher Education, Technical Education Bur 120-C, Shastri Bhawan NEW DELHI – 110 001.	 reau	Member
4.	Dr. Shanth Averahally Thimmaiah Managing Director M/s. METAMORPHOSIS Project Consultants Private "PRAKRUTI BHAVAN", #200, 2 nd Floor 1 st Cross, 40 th Main, Behind Central Silk Board BTM Layout, 2 nd Stage, BENGALURU – 560068.	 Limite	Member
5.	Shri Mudda Kedarnath Advisor – Aditya Birla Group #17, Shankar Nilaya 8 th Main , 18 th Cross Upper Palace Orchard Sadashivnagar, BENGALURU – 560080.		Member
6.	Dr. (Ms.) Lalitha R Gowda Former Chief Scientist, CSIR Central Food Technological Research Institute (CFTH Baylor, 125 Gange Road, 3 rd Cross Kuvempunagar, MYSURU - 570 023.	 RI)	Member
7.	(Ms.) Anju Chadha Professor, Department of Biotechnology Indian Institute of Technology Madras CHENNARI - 600 036.		Member
8.	Prof. M. K. Nagaraj Professor		Member

Department of Applied Mechanics & Hydraulics NITK, SURATHKAL.

9.	Dr. G. N. Kumar Asst. Professor Dept. of Mechanical Engg. NITK, SURATHKAL.		Member
10.	Prof. K. N. Lokesh Director (In-charge) NITK, SURATHKAL.		Member
11.	Shri K. Ravindranath Registrar NITK, SURATHKAL.		Secretary
FINA	NCE COMMITTEE		
1.	Ms. Vanitha Narayanan Chairman IBM India Private Limited Embassy Golf Links Business Park Block A, Off Indiranagar Koramangala Intermediate Ring Road BENGALURU – 560 071.		Chairperson
2.	Shri Shashi Prakash Goyal Joint Secretary (T) Ministry of Human Resource Development Dept. of Higher Education, Technical Education Bu 122B-C, Shastri Bhavan NEW DELHI – 110 001.	 reau	Member
3.	Ms. Darshana M Dabral Joint Secretary and Financial Advisor Ministry of Human Resource Development Dept. of Higher Education, Technical Education Bu 120-C, Shastri Bhawan NEW DELHI – 110 001.	 reau	Member
4.	Dr. Shanth Averahally Thimmaiah Managing Director M/s. METAMORPHOSIS Project Consultants Privat "PRAKRUTI BHAVAN", #200, 2 nd Floor 1 st Cross, 40 th Main, Behind Central Silk Board BTM Layout, 2 nd Stage, BENGALURU – 560068.	 e Limited	Member
5.	Prof. M. K. Nagaraj Professor Department of Applied Mechanics & Hydraulics NITK, SURATHKAL.		Member

SEN			
	OTHER COMMITTEES		
7	Ravindranath Registrar NITK, Surathkal, Post Srinivasnagar, Mangalore-575 025		Member Secretary
6	Sri S N Rai Superintending Engineer (Ele). CPWD, Bangalore Central Electrical Circle Kendriya Sadana, Koramangal, Bengaluru - 5600	34	Member
5	Shri M Seetarama Rao Superintending Engineer (Civil), CPWD Mysore Central circle, T Narasipura Road Siddarthnagar, Mysuru – 570 011		Member
4	A U Ravi Shankar Dean (P&D), NITK, Surathkal Mangaluru – 575 025		Member
3	Shri. K Uday Principal Chief Architech, PW, P & IWTD State PWD, K R Circle, Bengaluru – 560 001		Member
2	Shri. Sanjeev K Sharma Director – NITs, Dept of Higher Education, MHRD, GOI, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi.		Member
	Director i/c SrinivasanSundarrajan, Ph.D. (from 28.12.15 to 24.6.2016) Director i/c N.I.T.K.SURATHKAL		Chairman
1	K.N. Lokesh Ph.D. (from 25.6.2016)		
BUIL	DING AND WORKS COMMITTEE		
7.	Shri K. Ravindranath Registrar NITK, SURATHKAL.	••••	Secretary
6.	Prof. K. N. Lokesh Director (In-charge) NITK, SURATHKAL.		Member

S.Sundarrajan, Ph.D. (from 29.12.15 to 24.6.2016) ... Chairman K N Lokesh, Ph.D. (from 25.6.2016)

Members

1 A Chitheranian Horde Dh D		Member
1. A. Chitharanjan Hegde, Ph.D	•••••	Member
 A. Kandaswamy, Ph.D A. Mahesha, Ph.D 	•••••	Member
4. A. Nityananda Shetty, Ph.D		Member
5. A. Vittal Hegde, Ph.D		Member
6. A. H. Sequeira, Ph.D		Member
7. A. O. Surendranathan, Ph.D		Member
8. A. U. Ravi Shankar, Ph.D		Member
9. A. V. Adhikari, Ph.D		Member
10.Ananthanarayana V.S, Ph.D		Member
11.B. Raj Mohan, Ph.D		Member
12.B. Ramachandra Bhat, Ph.D		Member
13.Ch. S.N. Murthy, Ph.D		Member
14.D. Krishna Bhat, Ph.D		Member
15.D. Venkat Reddy, Ph.D		Member
16.D.V.R. Murthy, Ph.D		Member
17.Dwarakish G.S., Ph.D		Member
18.G. Ram Mohana Reddy, Ph.D		Member
19.G. Srinikethan, Ph.D		Member
20.G. C. Mohan Kumar, Ph.D		Member
21.Gangadharan K.V, Ph.D.		Member
22. Gopal Mugeraya, Ph.D		Member
23.H. Suresh Hebbar, Ph.D		Member
24.H. D. Shashikala, Ph.D		Member
25.Jagannath Nayak, Ph.D		Member
26.John D'Souza, Ph.D		Member
27.K. B. Kiran, Ph.D		Member
28.K. Chandrasekaran, Ph.D		Member
29.K. K. Appu Kuttan, Ph.D		Member
30.K. Narayan Prabhu, Ph.D		Member
31.K. Panduranga Vittal, Ph.D		Member
32.K. Rajendra Udupa, Ph.D		Member
33.K. Swaminathan, Ph.D		Member
34.K. S. Babu Narayan, Ph.D		Member
35.Kasturi V. Bangera, Ph.D		Member
36.Katta Venkataramana, Ph.D		Member
37.Kiran G.Shirlal, Ph.D		Member
38.M. Govinda Raj, Ph.D		Member
39.M. B. Saidutta, Ph.D		Member
40.M.C.Narasimhan , Ph.D		Member
41.M. K. Nagaraj, Ph.D		Member
42.M. S. Bhat, Ph.D		Member
43.Muralidhar Kulkarni, Ph.D		Member
44.Murulidhar N.N, Ph.D		Member
45.N. K. Udayashankar, Ph.D		Member
46.N. Lakshman, Ph.D		Member
47.Narendranath S, Ph.D		Member
48.P. Mohanan, Ph.D		Member
49.Prasad Krishna, Ph.D	•••••	Member
50.R. Shivashankar, Ph.D	•••••	Member
51.Ravikiran Kadoli, Ph.D		Member
52.S. Shrihari, Ph.D.	•••••	Member

BOARD OF STUDIES (BOS - UG/PG/RESEARCH) Constitution:

1.	Dean (AA)	Chairman
2.	Dean (Faculty Welfare)	Member
3.	Dean (Planning & Development)	Member
4.	Dean (Students' Welfare)	Member
5.	Dean (Research & Consultancy)	Member
6.	Dean (Alumni Affairs & Institutional Affairs)	Member
7.	H.O.D. of each Department/his nominee	Members
8.	BOG member representing the faculty	Member
9.	Three Representatives from the premier	Member
a.	Academic Institutions such as IIT, NIT, IISc.,	
b.	IIM, others belonging to Southern region	Members
10.	Assistant Registrars (Academic)	Members
11.	Registrar	Secretary
QUA	RTERS ALLOTMENT COMMITTEE	
1.	K N Lokesh, Director i/c, Ph.D.	President
2.	T P Ashok Babu, Ph.D.	Chairman

8

- 3. B R Bhat, Ph.D., (BOG Member)
- 4. Kumar G N, Ph.D, (BOG Member)
- 6. Sri. K Ravindranath, Registrar

Member

Member

Member

Annual Report 2016-17

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

7. D N Gaonkar, Resident Engineer i/c Member Sri. Rammohan Y, Dy. Registrar (A/cs) 8. Member 9. K Narayana Prabhu, Professor, Met. & Mat. Engg. Member Dr. (Mrs) P Santhi Thilagam, Associ. Professor, CSE Member 10. Sri. Monappa Mera, Assistant SG-1, A/c II 11. Member Suresha S N, Faculty In-charge (Estate Works) 12. Member/Secretary

INSTITUTE GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE

1.	A Nithyananda Shetty, Ph.D., till 20.6.2016	Chairman
	A. C Hegde, Ph.D. from 21.6.2016	
2.	Sripathi U, Ph.D., Professor, Dept. of E&C Engg.	Member
3.	Satyanarayana, Ph.D., Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics	Member
4.	Sam Johnson P, Ph.D., Dept. of MACS	Member
5.	Mrs. Yashavanthi, Asst. Executive Engineer	
	Dept. of Computer Engg.	Member
6.	Vijaykumar Ghode., Sr. Scintific Officer, Central computer Centre	Member
7.	Gangamma S, Ph.D., Asst. Professor, Chemical Engg.	Member
8.	Mr. Soumen Karmakar, Asst. Registrar(Admn.)	Member

SECURITY COMMITTEE

- 1. Dean (Faculty Welfare)
- 2. Dean (Planning & Development) i/c (Prof. V S Ananthanarayana)
- 3. Registrar

- 4. S S Kamath, Chairman, CCC
- A.C Hegde, Prof. i/c Hostel Affairs, 5.
- 6. **Resident Engineer**
- 7. Suresh S N,, FIC- E&W
- P sam Johnson, Faculty i/c-Security 8.
- 9. Sri. Y Ram Mohan, Dy. Registrar (A/cs)
- Mr. Arshad Khan, Students Council President 10.
- 11. Mr. Rahul M Rajesh, Joint Secretary, PG, Ph.D.
- Ms. Almas Pervin, Vice President, NITK Students Council 12.
- Mrs. Varisha Ferhin, PG Girls Representative 13.
- The Manager, KSS, MAngalore 14.
- 15. Representative, KSS
- 16. Mr. Manohar Karanth, Security Officer

LIBRARY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

- 1. D V R Murthy, Ph.D. (till 15.6.2016)
- Ravikiran Kadoli, Ph.D. from 16.6.2016
- 2. Mrs. Anasuya C, Ph.D.
- 3. Amba Shetty, Ph.D.
- 4. Prasanna B D, Ph.D.
- 4. A C Hegde, Ph.D
- 5. Arun Kumar Thalla, Ph.D.
- 6. Jeny Rajan, Ph.D. 7.
 - Nagendrappa H, Ph.D.

Chairman

Secretary Library Member Member Member

Member Member Member

9.	Sowmya Kamath, Ph.D.	Member
10.	B R Shankar, Ph.D.	Member
11.	Anish S, Ph.D.	Member
12.	Shashi Bhushan Arya, Ph.D.	Member
13.	B M Kunar, Ph.D.	Member
14.	T K Shajahan, Ph.D.	Member
15.	Bijuna Č Mohan, Ph.D.	Member
16.	Mr. Iranna M Shettar	Member

SPORTS ADVISIORY COMMITTEE

- 2. Dean (S. W.)
- 3. Dean (F.W.)
- 4. Registrar
- 5. Dy. Registrar (A/cs.)
- 6. Hem Prasad Nath, PhD, SAS officer
- 7. Manoj, PhD., SAS Officer
- 8. Resident Engineer
- 9. Faculty In-charge Hostel Affairs
- 10. N Lakshman, Ph.D
- 11. Jagannath Nayak, Ph.D.
- 12. B M Dodamani, Ph.D.
- 12. Aruna M, Ph.D.
- 13. Sam Johnson, Ph.D.
- 14. Kalpana Bhat
- 15. Ram Prasad Chowdhury, Ph.D.
- 16. Raviraj H Mulangi, Ph.D.
- 17. Mr Iranna Shetter, Library
- 18. Hari Prasad Dasari, Ph.D.
- 19. President Students' Council
- 20. Girls Representatives
- 21. R. C. Convener
- 22. All Captains
- 23. Asst. Physical Director Member/Secretary

NITK HEALTH CARE COMMITTEE

1.	Dean Faculty Welfare
2.	Girls Hostel Warden

- 3. Professor Incharge Hostel Affairs
- 4. SC/ST Cell Liaison Officer
- 5. Faculty Representative
- 6. Staff representative
- 7. Women Representative (a) from Faculty (b) from staff

10

- 8. Deputy Registrar (A/C)
- 9. Supdt. Accts III
- 10. President Students Council

Chairman Member Member Member Member Member Member Member Member

President

Chairman

Member

Members

Members

Member

Member

- 11. Girls Representative
- 12. Medical Officer
- 13. Medical Officer

COMPLAINTS COMMITTEE

- 1. Santi Thilagam, Ph.D. till 14.6.2016 Chairperson Jayalekshmi B R, ph.D. from 15.6.2016
- 2. C P Devatha, Ph.D.
- 3. Aruna M, Ph.D.
- 4. Yogeesh
- 5. Parvathi
- 6. Anasuya Chakari
- 7. Manjula V Prasad,

Member Member Secretary

Member Member Member Member Secretary

3 DEPARTMENTS AND SCHOOLS

1.	Applied Mechanics & Hydraulics	(AM)
2.	Chemical Engineering	(CH)
3.	Chemistry	(CY)
4.	Civil Engineering	(CV)
5.	Computer Engineering	(CO)
6.	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	(EE)
7.	Electronics & Communication Engineering	(EC)
8.	Information Technology	(IT)
9.	Mathematical & Computational Sciences	(MA)
10.	Mechanical Engieering	(ME)
11.	Metallurgical & Materials Engineering	(MT)
12.	Mining Engineering	(MN)
13.	Physics	(PH)

SCHOOLS

1.	School of Management	(SM)
----	----------------------	------

4 ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

4.1 PROGRAMMES OFFERED

I. B.TECH. (Undergraduate Programme) – Eight semesters

- 1. Chemical Engineering
- 2. Civil Engineering
- 3. Computer Engineering
- 4. Electrical And Electronics Engineering
- 5. Electronics & Communication Engineering
- 6. Mechanical Engineering
- 7. Metallurgical & Materials Engineering
- 8. Mining Engineering
- 9. Information Technology

II .M.Tech. (Post Graduate Programme) – Four Semesters

- 1 Structural Engg.
- 2 Geotechnical Engg.
- 3 Environmental Engg.
- 4 Transportation Engg.
- 5 Construction Technology And Management
- 6 Marine Structures
- 7 Water Resources Engineering And Management
- 8 Remote Sensing And Geographic Information Systems
- 9 Manufacturing Engg
- 10 Mechatronics Engg
- 11 Thermal Engg
- 12 Design And Precision Engg
- 13 Power & Energy Systems
- 14 VLSI Design
- 15 Communication Engg
- 16 Chemical Plant Design
- 17 Industrial Pollution Control Engg.
- 18 Industrial Biotechnolgy
- 19 Computational Mathematics
- 20 Materials Engg
- 21 Process Metallurgy
- 22 Nanotechnology
- 23 Computer Science & Engg
- 24 Computer Science & Engg- Information Security
- 25 Information Technology

III M.Tech. by Research : In all the above M.TechProgramme and in the Department of Mining - M.Tech Research

Programme inRock Excavation Technolgy And Management

IV. M.C.A. (Master of Computer Applications) - Six semesters

V. M.B.A. (Master of Business Administration) - Four semesters

VI. M.Sc. in Chemistry – (Four semesters)

VII. M.Sc. in Physics – (Four semesters)

VIII. *Ph. D. Programme*: Ph.D. Programmes are offered in 14 Departments in various course and interdisciplinary specializations.

4.2 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

S1. No.	Academic Year	Programmes	Admission	Admission
			Commenced on	closed on
1.	2016-17	B.Tech.	22.07.2016	26.07.2016
2.	2016-17	M.Tech.	18.07.2016	22.07.2016
	2016-17	M.Tech. by Research/Spon.	4.7.2016	11.7.2016
3.	2016-17	MCA	9.07.2015	28.07.2015
4.	2016-17	M.B.A.		
5.	2016-17	M.Sc. (Physics & Chemistry)	4.7.2016	11.7.2016
6.	2016-17 (July	Ph.D.	4.7.2016	11.7.2016
	Session)			

5 ADMISSION POLICIES

5.1 ADMISSION PROCEDURE

B. Tech.:-

The Government of India, Department of MHRD issued a uniform admission procedure for all the NITs in the country. Candidates seeking admission to NIT are required to appear for the JEE (Main) conducted by CBSE New Delhi. Seats are filled up as per the merit list prepared on the basis of JEE (Main) Examination and qualifying examination scores. According to All India rank prepared by CBSE New Delhi by giving 40% weightage to class XII and 60% to the performance in JEE (Main), seats will be allotted in the centralized on-line campus counseling through Central Seat Allocation Board (CSAB). The seat allocation done Home State Quota (HS) and 50% Other State Quota (OS). on the basis of 50% These seats are filled on All India ranking Merit Basis (JEE Main). Seats are reserved for candidates belonging to Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribes, and Persons with Disabilities (PWD) & Other Backward Classes as per the guidelines issued by the MHRD. In addition to this, 15% over and above the intake is available under the Direct Admission of Students Abroad (DASA) Scheme, and a few seats are reserved for the candidates nominated by the Ministry of External Affairs.

M.Tech -GATE/Scholarship seats:-

On the basis of GATE Score, admissions for scholarship category (GATE) were made in the centralized on-line common Admission Process through Centralized Counseling for M.Tech (CCMT) coordinated by NITK, Surathkal.

After CCMT allotment of seats, the vacant and unfilled seats were filled in Spot admission on 3.8.2016 at NITK, Surathkal for the GATE candidates on merit basis.

M.Tech. (Sponsored Seats/Research):-

Selection of candidates for admission were made on GATE score or in some of the programmes, selection will be based on at least 70% weightage to GATE score and the remaining 30% weightage to academic performance in qualifying examination or /and written aptitude test or/ and interview etc as decided by the DPGC of the concerned Department offering that programme.

М.С.А.:-

Selection of candidates for admissions was made on the basis of NIMCET. Admissions were made through a centralized counseling.

M.*B*.*A*:-

Selection was based onCAT score and performance in the qualifying exam and Interview.

M.Sc (Chemistry & Physics):

Selection was based upon the academic performance in the qualifying degree programme and written aptitude test conducted by the institute.

Ph.D. Programme:

Selection of candidates for admission to Ph.D. Programme was based upon the academic performance in the qualifying examinations, written aptitude test and interviews conducted by the respective departments.

All the students are required to stay in the Institute Hostels, unless permitted to reside outside under special circumstances. Students have to strictly adhere to the rules and regulations of the institute.

6 ADMISSIONS FOR 2016-17

6.1 The number of candidates admitted are as follows:

I. B.Tech.

2 3	G.O.I. Nominee- through Ministry of External Affairs (Education & Welfare) DASA Scheme	10 108
	Total	796

II. M.Tech./M.Tech. (By Research)

i) M.Tech Programme

The number of candidates admitted to First Year M.Tech. Programmes are

1	With GATE qualifications for scholarship seats	448
2	Sponsored candidates	04
3	Admission under DASA Scheme	02
4	QIP candidates	06
5	L&T Sponsored Candidates	30
6	NAVY sponsored	02
	Total	492

M.Tech. (By Research)

1	GATE qualified with Scholarship	11
2	Non Scholarship	07
	Total	18

III MCA.:

Selection of candidates for admission to MCA, were made on the basis of rank obtained in NIT MCA Common Entrance Test (NIMCET). Admissions were made through a Centralized counseling conducted by N.I.T. Durgapur. A Total 92 candidates admitted were as follows:-

OP	46
OBC	25
SC	14
ST	07
Total	92

IV M.B.A.:

Selection of candidates were made on the basis of CAT 2015 among candidates applied to NITK, Surathkal, Group Discussion and interview. A total 48 candidates were admitted as follows:-

OP	31
OBC	07
SC	02
ST	08
Total	48

V. M.Sc (Chemistry & Physics)

Selection were made on the basis of academic performance in the qualifying exam and written aptitude test conducted at NITK Surathkal. Following are the admission details:

i. M.Sc (Chemistry)

OP	12
OBC	07
SC	04
ST	02
Total	25

ii M.Sc (Physics)

OP	13
OBC	07
SC	04
ST	01
Total	25

VI. Ph.D. Programme:	
OP	65
OBC	24
SC	14
ST	03
Sponsored	16

External Registrants (Part Time)

A total number of 825 candidates have been admitted to the First Year B.Tech. Programmes according to the guidelines, instructions issued by the MHRD.

28

The PG & Ph.D. admissions have been made according to the Rules and Regulations issued by the Senate of the Institute

1-17-0	Suratnkal
17	Narnataka,
	ecnnou
5 1	INSULUTE OF 1
1 V	Ivational .

			B.T	ech.	Stud	ents	Stren	gth f	B.Tech. Students Strength for the year 2016-17	year	2016	-17.									
D TL I V		SC			ST			OBC			DASA	4	-	MEA		GEN	GENERAL	,	Ť	TOTAL	
D. LCCII I ICAI	W	ĥ	То	М	ſĿ,	То	Μ	F	То	М	F	То	Μ	F 1	To	Μ	F	То	M	F	То
Civil Engg	10	3	13	7	0	7	18	2	20	11	4	15	1	0	1	25	12	37	72	21	93
Mechanical Engg.	20	0	20	11	0	11	34	2	36	21	0	21	7	0	2	59	4	63	147	9	153
Electrical & Electronics Engg.	10	4	14	4	0	4	15	10	25	11	3	14	4	0	4	24	18	42	68	35	103
Electronics & Communication Engg.	11	3	14	9	0	9	21	1	22	14	4	18	0	1	1	33	12	45	85	21	106
Chemical Engg.	5	1	9	3	1	4	6	1	10	7	2	6	0	0	0	6	8	17	33	13	46
Metallurgical & Materials Engg.	5	1	6	1	3	4	6	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	7	19	27	13	40
Mining Engg.	9	0	6	3	1	4	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	1	14	29	2	31
Computer Engg.	11	3	14	6	1	7	19	5	24	13	3	16	0	0	2	30	11	41	79	25	104
Information Technology	10	3	13	1	3	4	18	9	27	6	3	12	0	0	0	37	7	44	75	25	100
Total	88	18	106	42	6	51	150	32	182	86	19	105	7	3 1	10 2	242 8	80 3	322	615	161	776

D Toch II Voor		SC			ST	_		OBC		DASA	4	MEA	Y.			ICCR	R.		GEN	GENERAL	د.	TOTAL		
D.ICUI II ICUI	M	ч	То	Μ	ы	То	W	٤	То	W	ĥ	То	W	ſĿı	To	M	F T	To	М	бц	To	M	ы	To
Civil Engg	14	0	14	ഹ	1	9	21	ю	24	8	ഗ	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	10	40	78	19	97
Mechanical Engg.	19	0	19	6	2	11	36	1	28	22	1	23	1	0	1	0	0 0	0	70	0	70	157	4	161
Electrical & Electronics Engg.	10	3	13	9	0	9	18	5	23	13	1	14	0	1	1	0	1		34	13	47	81	24	105
Electronics &Communication Engg.	11	7	13	4	3	7	20	ß	25	13	7	15	1	0	-1	0	0	0	34	13	47	83	25	108
Chemical Engg.	4		വ	4	0	4	11	Ч	12	7	-	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	11	20	35	14	49
Metallurgical & Materials Engg.	3	3	6	3	1	4	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	6	7	16	26	11	37
Mining Engg.	Ŋ	1	9	0	-	З	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	1	18	34	З	37
Computer Engg.	10	4	14	5	1	6	20	5	25	12	3	15	1	0	1	0	0 0	0	38	8	46	86	21	107

Annual Report 2016-17

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal	nology	Karn	ataká	i, Suré	ithkal																	
Information 9 Technology	ى 1	14	ю	с	9	13	13	26	10	Ø	12	0	0		0	0 0	33	13	46	68	36	104
85	19 1	104	41	12	53	160	33	193	85 85	15	100	e	1 1	4	0	1 1	274	. 76	350	648	157	805
-	- 1	-	1	-	- 1								_	-	$\left \right $	-		_			_	
D Took III Voor			Ś	sc		ST	Ч		OBC	IJ		DASA	A		MEA	A	GI	GENERAL	AL	L	TOTAL	
D. LECH III LEAL		Μ	F	To		MF	r To	M	Ε	То	Μ	ίH	То	Μ	E L	То	Μ	F	То	M	F	То
Civil Engg		13	1	14		5 2	7	18	5	23	7	9	13	1	0	1	37	9	46	81	23	104
Mechanical Engg.		19	0	19		10 0	10	38	0	38	21	1	22	0	0	0	67	3	02	155	4	159
Electrical & Electronics Engg.	ngg.	10	4	14		5 0) 5	20	9 (26	6	4	13	1	1	0	33	14	47	78	29	107
Electronics &Communication Engg.	ıtion	6	ъ С	14		4 3	7	21	4	25	12	5	17	1	0	1	35	12	47	82	29	111
Chemical Engg.		5	2	7	7 4	4 0	4	9	9	12	5	4	6	0	0	0	16	6	22	36	18	54
Metallurgical & Materials Engg.	Engg.	4	3	7		2	4	6	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	16	24	14	38
Mining Engg.		9	0	9		5 0	5	10	1	11	1	0	1	0	0	0	16	0	16	38	1	39
Computer Engg.		8	7	15	5 7	7 0	7	21	4	25	11	4	15	1	0	1	28	18	46	76	33	109
Information Technology		8	Ŋ	13		3 3	0 O	13	13	26	9	ഹ	11	0	0	0	25	21	46	55	46	101
Total		82	27	7 109		45 9	54	l 156	6 41	197	72	29	101	1 4	1	ß	266	90	356	625	197	822
			02	sc		02	ST		OBC	ñ		DASA	ŝA		MEA	A	GE	GENERAL	AL		TOTAL	
IV ICAL D.ICCII.		Μ	I F		To]	M	F T	To M	I F	To To	M	F	To	M	ĥ	То	Μ	F	То	W	F	То
Civil Engg		13	3 1		14	6	1 7		17 5	5 22	2 8	5	13	1	0	1	32	5	37	77	17	94
Mechanical Engg.		19	9 1		20	6	5 0	9 37	7 1	38	3 17	0 7	17	1	0	1	89	1	69	151	3	154
Electrical & Electronics Engg.	ngg.	14	4 0		14	4	2	6 24	4 3	3 27	7 7	4	11	0	1	1	32	14	46	81	24	105
Electronics &Communication Engg.	ıtion	12	2		14	ى د	2 7	7 20	0 5	5 25	5 12	3	15	0	1	1	36	11	47	85	24	109
Chemical Engg.		9	1		7	3	0	3 7	2	9	4	4	8	0	0	0	19	3	22	39	10	49
Metallurgical & Materials Engg.	Engg.	9	0		9	3	1 4	4 6	5 5	5 11	0	1	1	0	0	0	16	3	19	31	10	41
Mining Engg.		7	0		7	4	0 4	t 11	1 0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	1	19	40	1	41
Computer Engg.		10	0		12	7	0 7	7 21	1 4	1 25	5 11	Ω	16	0		1	33	13	46	82	25	107

Annual Report 2016-17

rational montate of a connerved starmaticity, bar atmitta					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information Technology	5	6	14	4	1	ß	21	7	28	ß	9	11	0	0	0	28	16	44	63	39	102
TOTAL	92	16	108	45	7	52	164	32	196	64	28	92	0	3	Ŋ	282	67	349	649	153	802

2	
H	
Ś	
H	
0	
2	
the year 2016-17	
3	
the	
Ł	
for t	
ength	
5	-
Ĕ	
ø	
Strength J	
Ŋ	
6	
ų,	
Ĕ	
le le	
tudents	-
Stu	
Q	
•	
ž	
00	
M.Tech.	
-	
R	L

									2	>		2			-			ļ			-			ſ
		sc			ST		J	OBC			QIP		D	DASA		Spon	Sponsored		GEN	GENERAL		Ĩ	TOTAL	
M.Iecn (I Year)	Μ	ĹЧ	То	M	ίч	To	M	Ĺщ.	To	М	Г. Г.	To	M	Ĺщ.	Ŧ	M	F To		M	F To		М	Ĺщ	To
CIVIL ENGG: - Structural Engg.	4	0	4	2	0	2	3	з	6	1	0	1			0	0	0 0		6	3 15	12	19	6	25
Geotechnical Engg.	1	1	2	1	0	1	1	ъ	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0		2	3 5	10	ß	6	14
Environmental Engg.	3	1	4	1		7	ε	0	ы	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		11	3	14	18	7	25
Transportation Systems Engg.	3	0	ю	0	0	0	с	ю	9	0		1	0	0	0	-	0 1		7 (6 1:	13	14	10	24
Construction Technology & Mgt.	4	0	4	0	0	0	7	0	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	26	3 29		9	5 11		43	6	52
APPLIED MECHANICS & HYDRAULICS:- Marine Structures	1	1	2	0	0	0	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0		9	2 8		18	3	21
Water Resources Engg. & Management	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	ю	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0		5	3 5	10	3	7	10
Remote Sensing & GIS	2	0	7	1	0	1	0	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		00	1 9		13	Ŋ	18
MECHANICAL ENGG: - Thermal Engg.	1	0	1	1	0	1	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0		7	1 3		10	1	11
Mechatronics Engg.	3	1	4	1	0	1	4	1	ß	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0 1		11 3	3 1,	14	20	ß	25
Manufacturing Engg.	2	0	2	1	0	1	4	0	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0 0		7 (0 7		15	1	16
Design and Precision Engg.	2	0	2	1	0	1	4	0	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0 0		7 (0 7	2	15	0	15
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG:- Power & Energy Systems	4	0	4	0	1	1	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0		10	1 11		18	2	23
ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG:- VLSI Design	7	7	4	7	0	7	ø	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		2	2		19	9	25

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathka	logy I.	(arna	taka,	Surati	hkal																			
Communication Engg.	ю	1	4	0	0	0	7		8	0	0	0	1	0	н	1	0	1	9	4	10	18	9	24
CHEMICAL ENGG:- Chemical Plant Design	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	1	5
Industrial Pollution Control	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	9	9	3	6
Industrial Biotechnology	0	3	ю			7	-	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	വ	9	11	7	17	24
M & M ENGG:- Process Metallurgy	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	5	0	വ
Materials Engg.	4	0	4	0	0	0	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	10	20	1	21
Nanotechnology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	7	n
COMPUTER ENGG:- Computer Science & Engg	4	0	4		0		4	-1	വ	0	0	0	0	0	0		0		8	ы	13	18	9	24
Computer Science & Engg Information Security	з	1	4		1	7	8		6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	വ	л П	10	17	8	25
MACS:- Computational Mathamatics	Ч	0	1		0		7	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			4	4	8	8	7	15
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	3	0	3	1	0	1	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	9	14	2	16
TOTAL	54	11	65	17	Ŋ	22	100	40	140	e	ю	9	1	0	1	30	4	34 1	45	64 2	209 3	50	127	477
		sc			ST			OBC			QIP		Ď	DASA		Spon	Sponsored	Ŧ	GEN	GENERAL		TO	TOTAL	
M.Tech (II Year)	М	ĥ	To	W	í.	To	W	ĹĿ,	To	Z	ĹĿ,	To	M	íu	Т	M	F	To	M	F 1	To	M	ĹL	To
CIVIL ENGG: - Structural Engg.	4	0	4	7	0	2	33	വ	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	° 0	8	2 1	10	17	7	24
Geotechnical Engg.	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	, L	7	4	10	14
Environmental Engg.	2	2	4	0	0	0	3	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8 1	13	10	13	23
Transportation Systems Engg.	4	0	4	1	1	2	3	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	5	7 1	12	13	12	25
Construction Technology & Mgt.	2	2	4	1	0	1	4	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	1 2	27 1	11 1	1 1	12	44	8	52
APPLIED MECHANICS & HYDRAULICS:- Marine Structures	2	1	3	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 2	4 1	11	13	7	20

Annual Report 2016-17

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkai	ogy k	arnat	aka, S	Surath	'ıkal																	
	Ч	0	1	0		0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<u>س</u>	2	9	9	12
	1	0	1	0	0	0 0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	4 10	7	9	13
	1	0	1	-1	0	1 4	0	4	н	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	9	0 0	14	0	14
	4	0	4	2	0	2 6	0	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	1 13	25	1	26
	2	0	2	1	0	1 2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0 6	11	0	11
Design and Precision Engg.	0	0	7		0	1 3	0	ю	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	12	0	12
	7	0	7	7	0	7	3	2 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	∞	2 10	14	ъ	19
ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG: - VLSI Design	3	1	4	2	0	2 5	0	വ	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	4 13	20	Q	25
	2	1	3	1	0	1 4		ß	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	6	4 13	17	7	24
CHEMICAL ENGG:- Chemical Plant Design	0	0	0	0	0	0 1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0 4	Q	1	9
Industrial Pollution Control	3	1	4	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3 7	7	4	11
	2	1	3	0	0	0 2	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 1	11 13	9	16	22
	2	0	2	0	0	0 2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0 4	8	0	ø
	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	ഹ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0 11	20	0	20
	0	1	1	0	0	0 1	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1 2	2	4	9
COMPUTER ENGG:- Computer Science & Engg	7	1	ε	1	0	1 3	7	Ŋ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3 12	15	9	21
Computer Science & Engg Information Security	3	0	3	2	0	2 5	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3 10	17	4	21
	1	1	7	0	0	0		4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	∞	1 9	12	ю	15
	1	1	2	0	0	0 3	-1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	2 10	12	4	16

Annual Report 2016-17

	;																						
TOTAL	52	13	65	17	1	8	43	112	ო	0	e	0	0	8	27 2	29	161	70	231	331	129	460	

M.Tech Research Students Strength for the year 2016-17		sc			ST			ово	2	GI	ENER	AL	1	ΓΟΤΑ	.L
· · · · · ·	М	F	То	М	F	То	М	F	То	Μ	F	То	Μ	F	То
<u>CIVIL ENGG:</u> Structural Engg.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	1	2	3
Geo-Technical Engg.	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Environmental Engg.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	2
Construction Technology & Mgt.	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2
APPLIED MECHANICS & HYDRAULICS: - Marine Structures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water Resources Engg. & Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
Remote Sensing & GIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
MECHANICAL ENGG: - Thermal Engg.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	0	5	6	0	6
Mechatronics Engg.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	1	4	4	1	5
Manufacturing Engg.	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	4	0	4
Design and Precision Engg.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	0	4	5	0	5
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG: - Power & Energy Systems	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	1	2	3
ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG:- VLSI Design	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	9	5	4	9
Communication Engg.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
CHEMICAL ENGG: Materials Engg.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
MINING:- Rock Exavation Technology & Mgt.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
<u>COMPUTER ENGG:</u> Computer Science & Engg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
Computer Science & Engg Information Security	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	2
Total	3	0	3	0	0	0	5	1	6	24	15	39	32	16	48

			MCA	Stude	nts	Strei	ngth f	or the	e year	2016	5-17				
Veer		SC			ST			OBC		G	ENE	RAL		ΤΟΤΑΙ	L
Year	М	F	То	м	F	То	м	F	То	м	F	То	М	F	То
I YEAR	12	2	14	5	2	7	21	4	25	30	16	46	68	24	92
II Year	8	3	11	7	0	7	21	3	24	28	17	45	64	23	87
III YEAR	4	7	11	3	3	6	15	10	25	28	17	45	50	37	87
TOTAL	24	12	36	15	5	20	57	17	74	86	50	136	182	84	266

National Institu	ute of Technology	Karnataka, Surathkal
------------------	-------------------	----------------------

			MBA :	Stude	ents	Strei	ngth f	or the	e year	2016	5-17				
Veer		SC			ST			OBC		C	ENE	RAL		TOTAI	
Year	М	F	То	Μ	F	То	М	F	То	М	F	То	М	F	То
I YEAR	2	5	7	1	0	1	6	1	7	22	9	31	31	15	46
II YEAR	2	1	3	0	1	1	4	1	5	13	12	25	19	15	34
TOTAL	4	6	10	1	2	3	10	2	12	35	21	56	50	30	80

	1	M.Sc(Chem	istry)	Stu	dents	s Stre	ngth	for th	e yea	r 201	6-17			
VEAD		SC			ST			OBC		(GENEI	RAL		TOTAI	L.
YEAR	М	F	То	М	F	То	М	F	То	М	F	То	М	F	То
I YEAR	2	2	4	2	0	2	2	5	7	4	8	12	10	15	25
II YEAR	1	1	2	0	1	1	2	5	7	3	10	13	6	17	23
TOTAL	3	3	6	2	1	3	4	10	14	7	18	25	16	32	48

		M.Sc	(Phys	ics) S	stud	ents (Stren	gth fo	or the	year	2016	-17			
YEAR		SC			ST			OBC		C	ENE	RAL		TOTAI	ما
ILAK	М	F	То	Μ	F	То	М	F	То	М	F	То	М	F	То
I YEAR	4	0	4	0	1	1	1	6	7	4	9	13	9	16	25
II YEAR	2	2	4	0	2	2	1	5	6	5	7	12	8	16	24
TOTAL	6	2	8	0	3	3	2	11	13	9	16	25	17	32	49

							Ph.	Ph.D. St	tudents	nts	Stre	Strength for	h fo	r the	e ye	ar 2	year 2016-17	-17								
Branch		sc			ST			OBC			QIP		TE	TEQIP		VTU Schen	VTU Scheme	02	pon	Sponsored		GENERAL	RAL		TOTAL	د ا
	М	F	Т	М	Ē	Т	М	Ŀ	Т	М	Ľ٩	Т	М	E.	T	MF	F T		MF	T	М	Ъ.	Т	М	Ŀ	Т
Civil	7	0	6	7	0	0	7	7	14	0	1	1	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	24	23	47	42	33	75
App. Mechanics	4	1	S	1	0	1	6	1	10	1	0	1	0	0	0 0		0 0	2	0	7	35	6	44	52	11	63
Mechanical	12	0	12	6	0	6	25	2	27	6	0	6	1	0	1 0		0 0) 1	1	1	80	5	85	131	7	138
E&E	6	0	6	0	0	0	7	2	6	1	0	1	0	0	0 1		1 2		0 0	0	30	4	34	45	7	52
E&C	1	0	1	3	0	3	5	0	5	2	0	2	1	0	1 3		0 3		1 0	1	27	10	37	43	10	53
Chemical	4	3	7	1	1	2	2	3	5	1	0	1	0	0	0 0		0 0		0 0	0	11	18	29	19	25	44
Metallurgy	9	0	9	0	0	0	11	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	7	22	39	ю	42
Mining	4	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	4	1	0	1	0	0 0	0 0		0 0) 1	0	1	12	1	13	22	1	23
Computer	4	0	4	1	1	0	0	1	ю	а	0	4	0	0	0 7		1 8		0	1	14	7	21	30	13	43
Information Technology	1	1	2	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0 2		1 3	0	0	0	11	1	12	17	3	20
Physics	1	1	2	0	0	0	9	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0 (0 0		0 0	0	22	17	39	32	19	51
Chemistry	7	1	ю	2	0	7	8	7	15	0	0	0	0	0	0		0		0	0	12	9	18	24	14	38
MACS	0	1	ю	1	0	1	0	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	1	-	0	14	6	23	20	15	35
School of	(1	(((,	((((((,	,			,	1
Mgt.	m	ഹ	×	0	0	0	×	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	0		0) 1	0		12	14	26	24	21	45
Total	58	15	73	20	2	22	101	31	132	14	3	17	3	0	2 1:	13 3	3 16	69	9 2	11	323	3 126	5 449	540	182	722

Particulars of sanctioned intake and admissions made during 2016-17 National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal 6.3 ADMISSION STATISTICS Undergraduate Programmes – B. Tech.

			Sanctioned int	l intake		Admi Ur P	ission iderg	Admissions made to Undergraduate Programmes	e to e		DASA (Direct	
SI.	Courses offered			DASA		Ň	ormal	Normal Intake	e	G.O.I	Admission	Total
No.		Normal Intake	G.O.I Nominees	(Direct Admission of Students Abroad)	Total	SC	ST	OBC	OP	Nominees	of Students Abroad)	Admissions
1	Civil Engg.	92	3	16	111	13	7	20	38	1	16	95
7	Mechanical Engg.	139	3	22	164	20	11	37	66	7	23	159
က	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	93	4	14	111	14	ы	25	42	4	14	105
4	Electronics & Communication Engg.	63	3	16	112	14	7	24	45	1	18	109
വ	Chemical Engg.	46	7	8	56	9	4	11	17	0	6	47
9	Metallurgical & Materials Engg.	46	0	3	49	9	4	11	19	0	0	40
7	Mining Engg.	46	0	3	49	9	4	7	14	0	0	31
8	Computer Engg.	92	7	16	110	14	2	25	45	7	16	109
6	Information Technology	93	0	13	106	13	4	27	44	0	12	101
	Total	740	17	111	868	106	53	187	332	10	108	796

Annual Report 2016-17

SI.	Courses		C U			Ę			Jao					F	MEA			NC			Total	
	5	×	<u>н</u>	To	M		To	M	С Ц	To	M	Ŀ	To	M		To	M	Ъ	То	M	ſ±,	ť
	Civil Engg.	10	ю	13	7	0	7	18	7	20	12	4	16	-	0	1	26	12	38	74	21	95
	Mechanical		0	20		0														153	9	159
	Engg.	20			11		11	35	0	37	23	0	23	0	0	0	62	4	66			
	Electrical &																			69	36	105
	Electronics									-												
	Engg.	10	4	14	4	1	വ	15	10	25	11	ю	14	4	0	4	25	18	42			
	Electronics &																					
	Communicati		ç	7		C				-										00	10	100
	on Engg.	11	n	14	7	Ο	7	23	1	24	14	4	18	0	1	1	33	12	45	00	71	TUY
	Chemical								<u> </u>													
	Engg.	5	1	6	3	1	4	6	2	11	7	2	9	0	0	0	9	8	17	33	14	47
	Metallurgical								<u> </u>													
	& Materials																					
	Engg.	5	1	6	1	3	4	6	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	7	19	27	13	40
	Mining Engg.	9	0	9	ო	1	4	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	1	14	29	0	31
	Computer																					
	Engg.	11	3	14	6	1	7	20	5	25	13	3	16	0	2	2	33	12	45	83	26	109
	Information																					
	Technology	10	ю	13	1	с	4	18	6	27	6	ი	12	0	0	0	37	8	45	75	26	101
	Total		((ļ	(1	(((I	((000			
		88	18 106		43	10	53	154	33	187	89	19	108	7	m	10	250	82	332	631	165	796

Details of Male & Female admissions – course wise and category wise <u>ADMISSION STATISTICS – B. Tech. 2016-17</u> Details of Male & Female admissions – course wise and category wise

Annual Report 2016-17

<u>ADMISSION STATISTICS - POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES</u> M. Tech. Programme - Particulars of Intake and Admissions during 2016-17

Intake Admitted GATE Other Total)								
(Schol arship seats)											
	M F (TO	MF	, TO	М	F T	TO M	I F	то	M	r TO
27+1* 25 1 QIP (P) 2	20 6	26	4 0	4	2	0	2 3	3	6 (1 (H	10 3 (1QIP	3 14
15+1**+ 14 1 DASA 1*	6 9	15	1 1	2	1	0	1 1	u		(L)	
25	_				1			n	0 0	(r) 2+1 3 DASA	3 6
27+1* 23 1QIP (P) 1 1 Spon	2	25			- 1		2				
24 10IP (R) 30 L&T, 1 Spon	11	25 25			0 1		N 33			Lr) 2+1 3 DASA 11 3 7 6+1 QIP(P)	3 6 3 14 3 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14
$\begin{array}{c ccccc} 27+1^{**+} & 21 & 1 \text{ Non} \\ 1^* & \text{GATE} \\ & & (SC) \end{array}$		25 25 25			0					Lt/2 2+1 3 2+1 3 11 3 11 7 6+ 9 8+ 28 5 + 1 1 L&T L&T L&Y 0II 1 1 1 1 1	3 6 3 6 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 1
15+1* 11 3	3 9 11 7	52 22 22 22 22			0 0						2 8 8 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14

29

Annual Report 2016-17

0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
6	8	8	14	4	11	10	12	2	9	11	10	4
1	0	0	3	1	1	0	5	1	3	9	1	0
×	7+1Q IP	71 QIP (R)	10 +1 spon	3	10	×	6+1 DASA	1	3 NonG ATE	5	6	4
6	4	4	9	L	8	10	6	1	1	8	7	0
4	0	0	1	0	4	7	1	0	0	7	0	0
7	4	4	ß	2	4	8	7+1 spon	1	1	1 Non GAT E	7	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	7	0	1	0	2	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
7	7	ю	4	2	4	4	വ	1	7	ε	4	-1
0	0	0	1	0	0	7	1	0	0	ε	0	0
77	2	2+1 QIP	3	2	4	7	4	1	2	0	4	1
18	15	16	26	14	24	26	72	2	6	24	21	വ
വ	0	1	വ	1	9	9	9	1	с	17	1	0
13	15	15	21	13	18	20	21	4	9	2	20	വ
2 Non GATE (OBC)	1 QIP (P)	1 QIP (P), 1 QIP(R)	1 Non GATE, I NAVY Spon	1	-	1	1DASA, 1 Spon		1 Non GATE(OB C)	1 OBC Non GATE		I Non
16	14	14	24	14	24	26	25	05	08	23	21	4
27+1**+ 1*	15+1*	15+1*	27+1*	$15+1^{**+}$ 1^*	27+1*	$27+1^{**+}$ 1*	$27+1^{**+}$ 1*	15+1*	27+1*	27+1*	27+1*	$15+1^{**+}$
8 Remote 27+1**+ 16 2 Non Sensing & 1* Geographic Information Systems	Design and Precision Engg.	Manufacturin g Engg.	Mechatronics Engg.	Thermal Engineering	Power & Energy Systems	VLSI Design	Communicati on Engg.	Chemical Plant Design	Industrial Pollution Control Engg.	Industrial Biotechnology	Materials Engg.	Process
8	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20

30

Annual Report 2016-17

		0		0			0					0		0			7							
		0		0			0					0		0			0							
		0		0			0					0		0			2							
		2		15			10					9		11			258							
		1		9			2					2		4+1	uods		72							
		1		8+1	Navy	(uods	വ					4		9			186							
		4		5			6					8		4			149							
		2		1			1					1		0			44							
		2		4			8					7		0			105							
		0		1			2					1		1			22							
		0		0			1					0		0			05							
		0		1			1					1		1			17							
		0		4			4					3		-			70							
		0		0			1					0		0			12							
		0		4			З					3		1			58							
		9		25			25					18		17			501							
		3		7			8					3		2			133							
11		3		18			17					15		10			368							
<i>xa, SurathK</i>	GATE(OP)	2 Non	GATE (OBC)	1 NAVY	Spon.	I								1 Spon			53 (9 Non	GATE, 4	Spon, 2	NAVY	Spon. 6	QIP, 30	L&T.2	DASA
Narnata		4		24			25					18		16			448							
chnology	1^{*}	$15+1^{*}$		$27+1^{**+}$	1*		$27+1^{*}$					$27+1^{*}$		$27+1^{*}$										
IVATIONAL INSULUTE OF LECTINOLOGY NARNALAKA, SURALIKAL	Metallurgy	Nanotechnolo	gy			Engg.	Computer	Science &	Engg. –	Information	Security	Information	Technology	Computation	al	Mathematics	Total							
INALIONAL		21		22			23					24		25										
•																								

Annual Report 2016-17

31

M.TECH. PROGRAMME (BY RESEARCH) 2015-16

Intake

OC	OCPWD	OBC	OBCPWD	SC	SCPWD	ST	STPWD	Total
24	01	13	01	07	01	3	0	50

Admission made for the year 2015-16

S1.		No. of candio	lates admitted	-	otal numbe lidates adr	-
No.	Name of the Programme	Gate Scholarship Seat	Non- Scholarship Seat	Male	Female	Total
1	Structural Engg.	1 OC	I OC	1	1	2
2	Geotechnoloical Engg	1 SC	-	1	0	1
3	Environmental Engg.		2 OC	-	2	2
4	Construction Technology & Management	1 OC	-		1	1
5	Remote Sensing & Geographic's Information Systems		1 OC		1	1
6	Water Resources & Mgt.	-	1 OC	-	1	1
7	Marine Structures		10BC	1	-	1
8	Thermal Engg.	1 OC+ 1 OBC		2	-	2
9	Design & Precision Engg.	-	1 IR(OC)	1	-	1
10	VLSI Design	4 OC	-	2	2	4
11	Computer Science & Engg (Information Security	1 OC + 10BC	-	-	2	2
	Total	8 OC + 2 OBC + 1 SC	5 OC + 1 OBC + 1 IR	8	10	18

IR – Internal Registrants

M.C.A., M.B.A. AND M.Sc. PROGRAMMES

			Total		SC		SI	[OBC		G	en	
Sl. No.	Programme	Intake	Boys	Girls	Total	М	F	М	F	м	F	м	F
	Master of Computer Applications (MCA)	92+1**	68	24	92	12	2	5	2	20+ 1PD	4	29+1 PD	16
2	Master of Business Administration (MBA)	64+5*+ 1**	32	16	48	2+1P D	5	1	1	6	1	22	9
3	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	27+1**	10	15	25	2	2	2	0	2	5	4	8
4	M.Sc. (Physics)	27+1**	9	16	25	4	0	0	1	1	6	4	9
	Total	210+5* +4** =219	119	71	190	20+ 1 PD	09	08	04	29 + 1PD	16	59+ 1PD	42

Particulars of Admissions during 2016-17

* Seats reserved for DASA candidates

** Additional seats for the international students under ICCR Scheme

PWD – Persons with Disabilities

74	02	39		01		21	0	01		11		0	01		150	
Det	Details of Admissions made during 2016-1	ade di	uring	2016-17												
S		Prog	Ad Full tin Programme	Admitted Full time ramme		Admitted Under External	_	Out Cand	of th idate	e tota s belc	l Full nging	time to t	sche he ca	olars	Out of the total Full time scholars, Number of Candidates belonging to the category of	<u>د</u>
No.	Name of the Department	Fellows hip Holder		Other category- Non Fellowship+ QIP+ Sponsored and Admissions under	category- llowship+ ponsored missions ider	Registrants (Part Time)	ne)	00		OB	sc		ST		OTHERS (Nonfellowship/ QI.P/Sponsored and Admissions under	ship/ ored ions
				Visvesvaraya Ph.D Scheme	raya leme										V1svesvaraya Ph.D. Scheme).	ra ne).
		M	Б	M	Έı	W	Έų	M	Ĺц.	R F	Z	ĥ	M	ц	M	ц
1	Civil Engg	10	06	2 Ethiopia	01 QIP (R)	1 OC + 2 OC (ER)	1 0C	က	ഹ	3	က	0	1	1	2 Ethiopia	1 (QIP (R)
2	Applied Mech. & Hydraulics	6	2	2 Ethiopia	-	2 OBC 2 OC (ER)	1 OC (ER)	7	4	4		1 1	1	1	2 Ethiopia	1
ŝ	Mechanical Engg	17	01	3 QIP (R)	-	2 OC +2 OC (ER) + 1 OBC	-	10	1	4	. 2	I	1	0	3 QIP (R)	}
4	Electrical &Electronics Engg	2	ł	1 QIP (R) OC	1	1 OC (IR) + 2 oc (ER) + 1 OBC ER	1	9	1			1 1	1	1	1 QIP (R) OP	1

Particulars of Intake & Admissions made during 2016-17 Intake for the year 2016-17 National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal **Ph.D. PROGRAMME**

Total

STPWD

ST

SCPWD

SC

OBPWD

OB

OCPWD

OC

Annual Report 2016-17

34

** Admissions under "Visvesvaraya P'n.D. Schme" during December 2016 SP= Sponsored. QIP = Admitted Under AICTE QIP Schme

Annual Report 2016-17

35

Total Student's Strength

Programme	Strength
1. Undergraduate	3205
2. Post Graduate (Including MCA/M.Tech./M.Tech – by research	
MBA/M.Sc.)	1428
3. Ph.D. Programme	722
Total	5355

7. EVALUATION AND EXAMINATION

7.1 EDUCATION SYSTEM

The normal duration of programmes leading to B.Tech degree in Engineering is eight semesters. For full time M.Tech. Programmes, the duration of study is a minimum of four semesters and a maximum of four years. For Internal/external registrants, the duration shall be a minimum of five semesters and maximum of five years. For M.Tech. by Research program for full-time students, the duration of study shall be a minimum of four semesters and a maximum of four years. For Internal/External Registrants, the duration will be a minimum of five semesters and a maximum of five years. For Master of Science, programme the duration of study shall be a minimum of four semesters and a maximum of four years. For Master of Computer Application (MCA) the duration of study shall be a minimum of six semesters and a maximum of six years. For Master of Business Administration (MBA), the duration of study is a minimum of four semesters and a maximum of four years. For Doctoral Programmes (Ph.D.) the duration of study is a minimum of two years and maximum of seven years for all categories of research scholars.

Each academic year is divided into two semesters. A semester that is typically from August to mid- December is called the ODD SEMESTER, and the one that is from January to Mid-May is called EVEN SEMESTER.

The medium of instruction, examination and project work is English only.

7.2 EXAMINATION & EVALUATION PROCEDURE

The examination and evaluation work of all the B.Tech./M.Tech./MCA/MSc/MBA students and Ph.D./M.Tech by Research candidates were carried out by the respective Faculty Members in their concerned Departments itself as per the regulations approved by the Senate of the Institute. The Grades obtained by each student with details of attendance in each course were submitted to the Examination/Evaluation Section for processing their Grade Cards as per the regulations of the Institute. The results were declared and published on the website of the Institute in time and Grade Cards were issued to all eligible students.

8. EXAMINATION RESULTS FOR 2016

			B.Tecn.	Examina	tion Det	<u>ails</u>			
			RESUL	r of 201	5-2016				
			<u>Und</u>	ler Gradu	ate				
			No.	of student	ts passed	in			
S1.No.	Branch	Total No. Appea red	CGPA above 7 & below 10	CGPA above 6 & below 7	CGPA above 5 & below 6	CGPA below 5	Total Pass		No. of SC/ST candidates passed
1.	Civil Engineering	105	65	22	7+2*	1+3*	100	95.24	19+1*
2.	Mechanical Engineering	160	105	31+1*	8+3*	2+2*	152	95.00	23+3*
3.	Electrical And Electronics Engineering	106	63	34	9	0	106	100.0 0	20
4.	Electronics And Communication Engineering	106	74	18	9	1+1*	103	97.17	19
5.	Chemical Engineering	53	27	14	8+1*	1	51	96.23	9
6.	Metallurgical And Materials Engineering	42	24	10	6+1*	0	41	97.62	10+1*
7.	Mining Engineering	43	21	12	7+1*	2*	43	100.0 0	10+3*
8.	Computer Engineering	108	75	17+1*	9+2*	1*	105	97.22	17
9.	Information Technology	104	59	24	12+2*	3+1*	101	97.12	19+1*
	Total	827	513	182+ 2*	75+ 12*	8+10 *	802	96.98	146+9*

D T ~h F ... atio Dotail

* Repeaters

	M.Tech	./MBA/M	1			sics)		r
			No. of s	students	passed			
		Total		in				No. of
		No.	CGPA	CGPA	CGPA	Total		SC/ST
Sl.No.	Branch	Appea	above	above	above	Pass	Pass %	candidate
		red	7 &	6 &	5.50 &	1 400		s passed
		2004	below	below	below			o passea
			10	7	6			
1.	Construction Technology &	53	53	0	0	53	100.00	4
	Management				0			6
2.	Structural Engineering	26	24	2	0	26	100.00	6
3.	Geotechnical Engineering	14	13	1	0	14	100.00	3
4.	Environmental Engineering	25	23	2	0	25	100.00	6
5.	Transportation Engineering	25	25	0	0	25	100.00	5
6.	Marine Structures	23	21	2	0	23	100.00	5
_	Remote Sensing &							
7.	Geographic Information	26	24	1*	1*	26	100.00	4+2*
	System							
0	Water Resources	1 -	1.4	1	0	1 -	100.00	2
8.	Engineering &	15	14	1	0	15	100.00	3
	Management							
9.	Design and Precision	14	12	1	0	13	92.86	2
10.	Engineering Manufacturing Engineering	15	14	1	0	15	100.00	3
10.		26	23	2	1*		100.00	6+1*
	Mechatronics Engineering		23 8	5		26		
12.	Thermal Engineering	13			0	13	100.00	2
13.	Power & Energy Systems	25	19	5	0	24	96.00	6
14.	VLSI Design	24	17	5	1	23	95.83	6
15.	Communication	29	25	2	2	29	100.00	6
16.	Engineering Chemical Plant Design	11	4	5	2	11	100.00	1
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		17	7				
17.	Industrial Biotechnology	24			0	24	100.00	4
18.	Industrial Pollution Control	19	13	5	1	19	100.00	0
19.	Process Metallurgy	13	11	2	0	13	100.00	2
20.	Materials Engineering	24	20	4	0	24	100.00	6
21.	Nanotechnology	12	10	1	0	11	91.67	2
22.	Computational	22	19	2	1	22	100.00	1
	Mathematics							
23.	Computer Science and	26	23	2	1	26	100.00	6
	Engineering Computer Science and							
24.	Engineering - Information	24	18	4	1*	23	95.83	3+1*
<u>4</u> т.	Security	47	10	-	1 I	20	20.00	5'1
25.	Information Technology	21	18	3	0	21	100.00	2
	Master of Computer							
26.	Applications	91	65	22	3	90	98.90	20
	Master of Business				-	~ ~	400	
27.	Administration	37	36	1	0	37	100.00	4
	Master of Science	00	17	_		0.0	100.00	4
28.	(Chemistry)	23	17	5	1	23	100.00	4
29.	Master of Science (Physics)	22	18	3	1	22	100.00	2
	Total	722	604	95+1*	13+3*	716	99	124+4*
	Repeaters		-	I	-	-	-	1

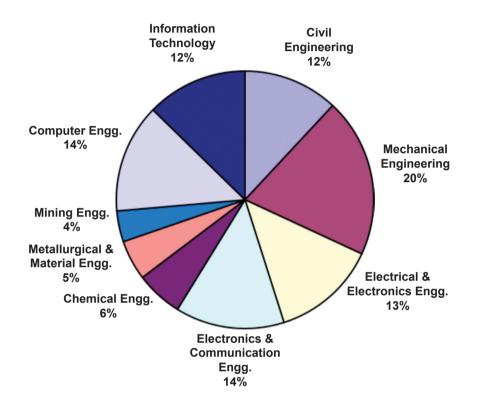
M.Tech./MBA/M.Sc	.(Chemistry	&	Physics)
------------------	-------------	---	----------

* Repeaters

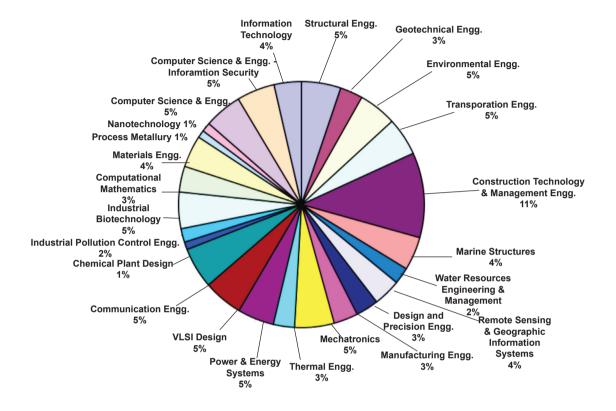
Ranks securedby the B.Tech./M.Tech./MCA/MBA/M.Sc. (Physics & Chemistry) Examination held in April/May, 2016

B.Tech.

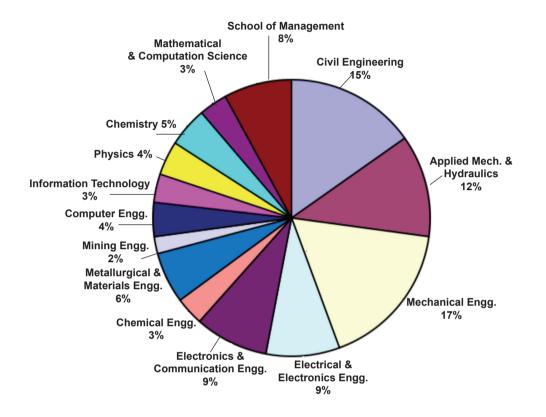
S1. No.	Branch	Reg. No.	Name of the Student
1	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	12210412CH11	APRAMEYA G 1) Institute Medal 2) Mohan V Hosur Gold Medal 3) 1986 Batch Gold Medal
2	CIVIL ENGINEERING	12275112CV47	MANASA BHAT K I 1) Institute Medal 2) Prof. M. N. Shivashankar Gold Medal 3) Dr. R.K. Yaji Gold Medal 4) 1986 Batch Gold Medal
3	COMPUTER ENGINEERING	12209012CO44	<u>M JAYASHREE</u> 1) Institute Medal
	ELECTRONICS &	12211512EC13	ANIRUDH B K 1) Institute Medal 2) 1986 Batch Gold Medal
4	COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	12212212EC24	PRADYUMNA B S 1) Institute Medal 2) 1986 Batch Gold Medal
5	ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	12206412EE51	MANASA M BHAT1) Institute Medal2) Prof. M.R. ShenoyMemorial Prize3) Prof. K. M. Hebbar GoldMedal4) 1986 Batch Gold Medal
6	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	12203212IT31	<u>KARTHIK S</u> 1) Institute Medal
7	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	12268812ME104	RAMAKRISHNAN BHUPENDERA PRASHANTH 1)Institute Medal 2) 1986 Batch Gold Medal 3) Prof. Shuichi Torii Gold Medal
8	METALLURGICAL & MATERIALS ENGINEERING	12270312MT02	AJAY V KRISHNAN 1)Institute Medal 2) Karthik Alloys Gold Medal 3) Prof. H. V. Sudhaker Nayak Gold Medal 4) SMIORE Gold Medal



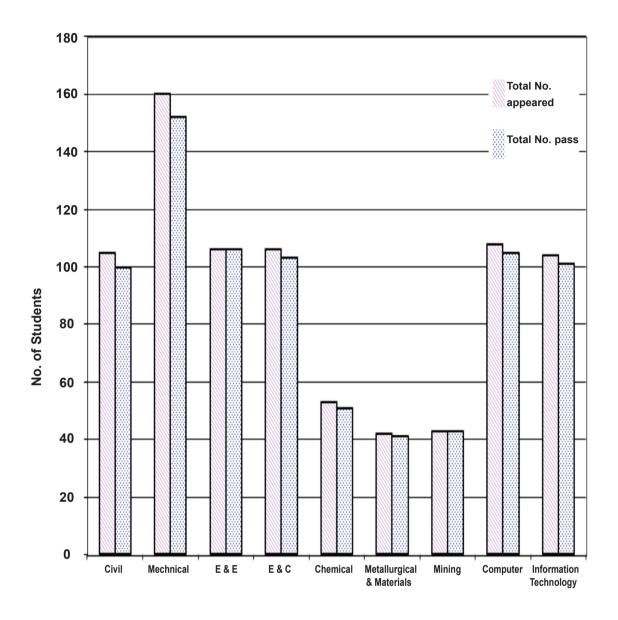
Pie - chart showing discipline wise B.Tech. admissions 2016-17



Pie - chart showing discipline wise M.Tech. admissions 2016-17

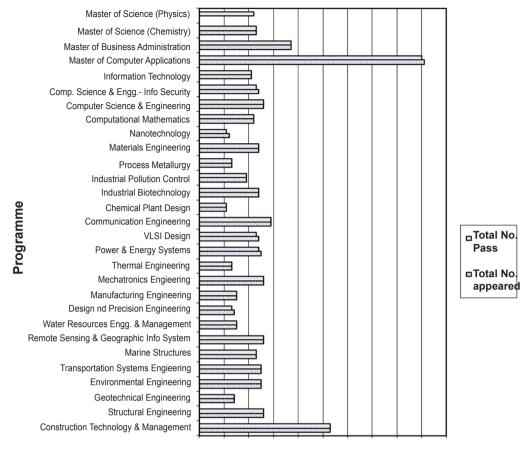


Pie - chart showing discipline with Ph.D. admissions 2016-17



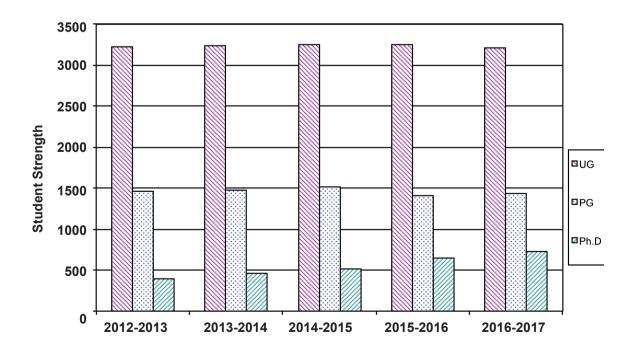
Programme

Examin Results (UG)

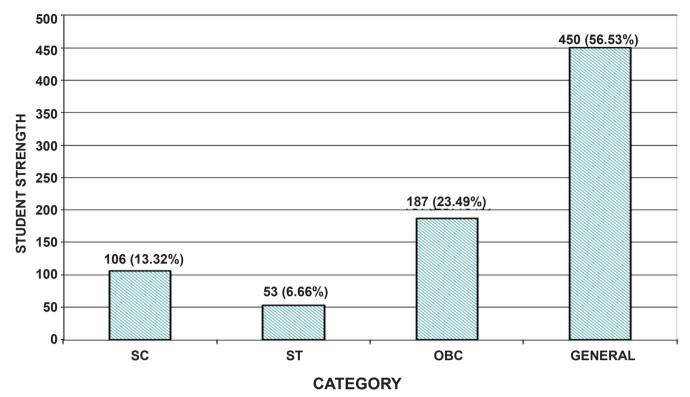




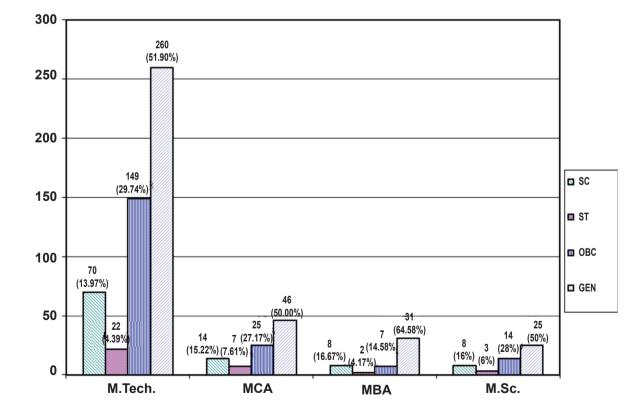
Examination Results (PG)



Growth in enrolment UG/PG/Ph.D. students during the last Five years 2012-13 to 2016-17







STUDENT STRENGTH



			5) 1986 Batch Gold Medal
			ACHYUTANAND KUMAR
9	MINING ENGINEERING	12220412MN02	1)Institute Medal
			2) Hutti Gold Mines Medal

POST GRADUATE

S1. No.	Branch	Reg. No.	Name of the Student
1	Marine Structures	14023114MS07F	<u>DHANYA T P</u> 1) Institute Medal
2	Remote Sensing & Geographic Information System	14044814RS07F	<u>ELIZABETH BABY</u> <u>GEORGE</u> 1) Institute Medal
3	Water Resources Engineering & Management	14051114WR13 F	<u>SYED AMEENA</u> 1) Institute Medal
4	Chemical Plant Design	14000614PD03F	<u>JYOTIPRIYA DAS</u> 1) Institute Medal
5	Industrial Biotechnology	14049714IB20F	<u>SHWETHASHREE M</u> 1) Institute Medal
6	Industrial Pollution Control	14044914PC08F	DHANASHRI J GADGIL 1) Institute Medal
7	Construction Technology & Management	14041614CM40 F	BATHULA LAKSHMI PATHI DHEERAJ SWAMY 1) Institute Medal
8	Environmental Engineering	14013414EN01F	AISWARYA MANOJ 1) Institute Medal
	Geotechnical Engineering	14014714GT06F	DHANYA RAJ 1) Institute Medal
9		14014914GT08F	JINU MARY JACOB 1) Institute Medal
		14015014GT13F	<u>REVA VENU V M</u> 1) Institute Medal
10	Structural Engineering	14030814ST14F	<u>MITHILA BHAGAVATHI M</u> 1) Institute Medal 2) Board Chairperson's Medal
11	Transportation Engineering	14035414TS14F	<u>PURUMALA SNEHITH</u> 1) Institute Medal
12	Computer Science & Engineering	14004414CS05F	<u>CHALAVINDALA SWAPNA</u> 1) Institute Medal
13	Computer Science & Engineering – Information Security	14006714IS01F	<u>AMIT PRASEED</u> 1) Institute Medal

114110	National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal			
14	Power & Energy Systems	14028414PS21F	<u>SINGH SANTOSH</u> <u>VIJAYBAHADUR</u> 1) Institute Medal	
15	Communication Engineering	14001114CE15F	<u>NAVYA S</u> 1) Institute Medal	
16	VLSI Design	14037114VL23F	<u>VANDHANA S</u> 1) Institute Medal	
17	Information Technology	14018314IT12F	MD HARIS IQBAL 1) Institute Medal	
18	Computational Mathematics	14053314CMA1 9F	ZITHA SASINDRAN 1) Institute Medal 2) Board Chairperson's Medal	
19	Design and Precision Engineering	14011214DP10F	<u>PARAS GUPTA</u> 1) Institute Medal	
20	Manufacturing Engineering	14020614MF05F	BARSHA HAZARIKA 1) Institute Medal	
21	Mechatronics Engineering	14026814MC02 F	<u>AJESH C R</u> 1) Institute Medal	
22	Thermal Engineering	14033714TH01F	ARVIND KALRA 1) Institute Medal 2) Board Chairperson's Medal 3) Prof. K. L. Bhat & Prof. P. Prasad Rao Gold Medal 4) Dr. B. S. Samaga Cash Award	
23	Materials Engineering	14023314ML07F	<u>ARJUN SASIDHARAN</u> 1) Institute Medal 2) Prof. K R Hebbar Gold Medal	
24	Nanotechnology	14027314NT05F	<u>NAVEEN G</u> 1) Institute Medal	
25	Process Metallurgy	14055814PM02F	<u>ARJUN M S</u> 1) Institute Medal 2) Mrs. Sarojini Pillai Gold Medal	

9 Ph.D PROGRAMMES & DOCTORATES AWARDED

Ph.D. PROGRAMMES – EXISTING & PROPOSED

Department of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics

	Specialization
Existing	(i) Coastal Engineering
	(ii) Water Resources Engineering
	(iii) Remote Sensing and GIS

Department of Chemical Engineering

	Specialization
Existing	Process Development, Particulate systems,
	Biotechnology, Environmental Engg., Transfer
	Operations, Industrial Biotechnology, Energy,
	Electrochemical Applications, Process Modeling and
	Simulation, Polymer & Nanocomposites, Catalysis &
	Reaction Engg.
Proposed	Nano Technology, Bioenergy, Computational Fluid
_	Dynamics (CFD), Multi Phase Flow

Department of Civil Engineering

	Specialization
Existing	Construction Technology and Management
	Environmental Engineering
	Geology and Earth Sciences
	Geotechnical Engineering
	Structural Engineering
	Transportation Engineering
	Engineering Geology and Groundwater
Proposed	

Department of Computer Engineering

	Specialization	
	Computer Networks, Software Engineering, Distributed	
	Computing, Data Management, Information Security,	
Existing	High Performance Computing, Computer Vision, Cloud	
	Computing, Image Processing, Speech Processing,	
	Mobile computing	
Proposed	Graph Theory, Graph Algorithms	

Department of Chemistry

	Specialization
Existing	Chemistry
Annual Report 2016-17	43

	Specializations
Existing	Digital VLSI Design, Analog and Mixed Signal Design,
_	Digital Signal Processing, Speech, Audio, Image and
	Video Processing, Digital Communication, Error
	Control Coding, Free Space Optics, RF MEMS,
	Microwave and RF Circuits, Wireless Sensor
	Networks, High Frequency Electronics,
	Semiconductor Devices, Embedded Systems,
	Reconfigurable Computing.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

	Specialization
Existing	Power Systems, Distributed Generation, Energy Systems, Power Electronics & Drives, Renewable Energy, High Voltage Engineering, Flexible AC Transmission System (FACTs), Control Systems, Power System Protection, Smart Grid & Sensor Networks

Department of Information Technology

	Specialization
Existing	Affective Computing, Big Data Analysis, Bio-Inspired
	Computing, Cloud Computing, Cloud Security,
	Computer Networks, Cyber Security, Databases, Data
	Mining, Distributed Computing, Healthcare
	Informatics, High Performance Computing,
	Information Security, Internet of Things, Multimedia
	Computing, Network Security, Web Services,
	Wireless Sensor Networks.
Proposed	Information Retrieval, Natural Language Processing,
	Semantic Web Technology, Social Multimedia/Social
	Network Analysis

Department of Mathematical And Computational Sciences

	Specialization
Existing	Computational Fluid Dynamics, Wireless Sensor Networks, Reliability Engineering, Graph Theory, Graph Algorithms, Computer Network Security, Real Analysis, Dynamical Systems, Fixed Point Theory, Image Processing, Differential Equations, Numerical Methods.

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal Department of Mechanical Engineering

	Specialization		
Existing	Renewable Energy, Alternative Fuels, IC Engine &		
	Combustion, Refrigeration and Air-conditioning, Heat		
	Transfer, Fluid Dynamics, Fracture Mechanics and		
	Fatigue, FEM, Stress Analysis, Tribology, Machine		
	Dynamics and Vibration, Advanced Materials,		
	Advanced Manufacturing, Mechatronics, MEMS,		
	Nanotechnology, Product Design, Structural Acoustics,		
	Polymer Nano-Composites, Turbomachines, Fluid		
	Structure Interaction, Surface Engineering		
Proposed	Atomization, Aero-elasticity, Precision Manufacturing,		
	Robotics and Control, Additive manufacturing		

Department of Mining Engineering

	Specialization	
Existing	Rock Mechanics and Ground Control, Drilling and Blasting, Mine Planning Environmental Management	

Department of Metallurgical and Materials Engineering

	Specialization	
Existing	Process Metallurgy, Physical Metallurgy, Mechanical	
	Metallurgy, Materials Engineering, Nanotechnology	

Department of Physics

	Specialization
Existing	Solid State Physics, Materials Science, Theoretical
	Physics, Electromagnetics, Photonics, Compound
	Semiconductor thin films
Proposed	Theoretical investigation of strongly correlated
_	systems and solar cells

Department of School of Management

	Specialization	
Existing	Management, Social Sciences and Humanities	

DOCTORATES AWARDED

Department of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics:-

	No. Awarded
Upto 31 st March 2016	52
During period 1 st April 2016 to 31 st March 2017	12

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

Name of the	nology Karnataka, Surathkal Title of the thesis	Year of	Guide (s)
candidate		Award	
Babar Santosh Fulaji	Study of stream flow response to Land Use Land Cover change in the Nethravathi river basin, India	2016	H.Ramesh, Ph.D.
S.K.Mahadeve Gowda	Ground water recharge behavior of Lateritic Aquifers in the Western Ghat region –India	2016	M. K. Nagaraj, Ph.D.
Gowthaman. R	Modeling of shoreline configuration along Rameshwaram island, East coast of India	2016	G. S. Dwarakish, Ph.D.
Lathashri U. A	Predictive Simulation of flow and solute transport for managing the coastal aquifer of Dakshina Kannada district,Karnataka,India	2016	Amai Mahesha, Ph.D.
Karthik B. S	Modeling of Air temperature using Hybrid wavelet Transform-ANFIS support vector machine computing Techniques	2016	Paresh Chandra Deka, Ph.D.
Sangeev Gadad	Short-term offshore wind speed forecasting Using buoy observations And Regional scale wind resource assessment Based on scatterometer data	2016	Paresh Chandra Deka, Ph.D.
Leedhar Pemmar	Modeling PAN evaporation by Hydrid wavelet Transform support vector Machines	2016	Paresh Chandra Deka, Ph.D.
Arega Mulu Adal	Simulation of hydrological effects of landuse/ land cover, climate change and effect of Da, at Gilgel AbayRiver	2016	G.S.Dwarakish, Ph.D.
Gebremedhin Kiros Hailu	Assessment of hydrological impacts of landcover changes and climate variability in the GEBA catchment, Ethiopia'	2016	N. Lakshman, Ph.D.& Amba Shetty, Ph.D.
Ganasri B.P	Impact of LU/LC changes on hydrologic response of humid & sub-humid catchments in Karnataka India	2016	G.S.Dwarakish, Ph.D.
Patil Amit Prakash	Modelling Reference Evapotranspiration using Hybrid Artificial Intelligence Technique in Arid and Semi-arid regions if India	2016	Paresh Chandra Deka, Ph.D.
H.J.Surendra	Influence of climatic variable and socio-economic deforms on Muncipal Residential Water consumption estimation using Fuzzy-Wavelet Approach	2017	Paresh Chandra Deka, Ph.D.

Deparatment of Chemical Engineering

	No. Awarded
Upto 31 st March 2016	34

	0,	
During Period	1st April 2016 To 31st	3
March 2017		

Name Of Candidate	Title Of Thesis	Year Of Award	Guide(S)
Mrs. Jaya Mary Jacob	Biosynthesis of lead selenide semiconductor quantum particles in marine fungus.	2016	Raj Mohan B, Ph.D.
Ms. Aishwarya Devadiga	Bioengineered Silver and Titanium Dioxide Nanoparticles and Their Applications	2016	Vidya Shetty K, Ph.D.&M.B. Saidutta, Ph.D.
Ms. Veena B.R	Steady State and Dynamic Biofilm Characteristics Associated With Phenol Degradation in Pulsed Plate Bioreactor	2016	Vidya Shetty K, Ph.D.& M.B. Saidutta, Ph.D.

Department of Civil Engineering

	No. Awarded
Up to 31 st March 2016	58
During period 1st April 2016 to 31st	7
March 2017	

(For period of report only)

Name of the candidate	Title of the thesis	Year of Award	Guide (s)
Premananda Shenai	Optimum Material Disposition In 2d In-plane Bending Problems- nodes In Motion Strategy	2016	K S Babu Narayan, Ph.D. Katta Venkataramana ,Ph.D.
Santhosh.M. Malkapur	Studies On Performance Characteristics Of Hydrogen Loaded Concrete Mixes	2016	M.C.Narasimha n, Ph.D.
Ravi Kumar C M	Fragility Estimates For RC Buildings	2016	K.S.Babunaraya n, Ph.D.&D.V.Red dv. Ph.D.
Goutham Sarang	Experimental Investigation Of Stone Matrix Asphalt Mixtures	2016	A.U.Ravishanka r, Ph.D.
Bhavana Patel S S	Meshfree Technique With Adaptive Refinement Strategy For Crack Propagation Analysis	2016	K S Babu Narayan, Ph.D. Katta Venkataramana ,Ph.D.

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

Nitendra Palankar	Performance Of Alkali Activated Concrete Mixes With Steel Slag As Coarse Aggregate For Rigid Pavements	2016	A.U.Ravishankar , Ph.D.
Lekha B M	Performance Studies on Pavements Using Chemically Stabilized Soils	2016	A. U. Ravishankar, Ph.D.

Department of Computer Engineering

	No. awarded (including those for which viva has been successfully completed)
Up to 31 st March 2016	18
During period 1 st April 2016 to 31 st March 2017	01

Name of Candidate	Title of Thesis	Year of Award	Guide(s)
Raghavendra Achari	"Application Aware Virtual Machine Provisioning in Cloud"	2016	P. Santhi Thilagam, Ph.D.

Department of Chemistry

	No. awarded (including those for which viva has been successfully completed)
Up to 31 st March 2016	76
During period 1 st April 2016 to 31 st	5
March 2017	

Name of Candidate	Title of Thesis	Year of Award	Guide(s)
Raghavendra Prasad J	"Carbon Nano Composite Materials for Non-Enzymatic Electrochemical Glucose Sensing"	2017	B. Ramachandra Bhat, Ph.D.
Nagabhushana	Synthesis, characterization and antitubercular studies of some pyrazole based molecules	2016	Udaya Kumar D, Ph.D.
J Ramprasad	Synthesis, characterization and studies on antitubercular activity of some 1,3,4-thiadiazole based molecules	2016	Udaya Kumar D, Ph.D.
Dickson D. Babu	Design and development of new indole based sensitizers for dye-sensitized solar cells	2016	A. Vasudeva Adhikari, Ph.D.

Valeen Rashmi	Preparation and Characterization of	2016	Arun M. Isloor,
Pereira	polyaniline and TiO ₂ based		Ph.D.
	nanocomposite membranes for		
	water purifications		

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

	No. Awarded
Upto 31 st March 2016	20
During period 1st April 2016 to 31st	2
March 2017	

Name of the Candidate	Title of the thesis	Year of Award	Guide (s)
Dr. Santosha Kumar A.	Modeling and performance analysis of microgrid with fuel cell and wind based distributed generation systems	2016	D. N. Gaonkar, Ph.D.
Dr. Ansal V.	Dynamic voltage restorer based on high-frequency direct ac-ac converter	2016	P. Parthiban, Ph.D.

Department of Electronics And Communication Engineering

	No. Awarded
Upto 31st March 2016	17
During period 1 st April 2016 to 31 st	01
March 2017	

(For period of report only)

Name of Candidate	Title of Thesis	Year of Award	Guide (s)
Chandrika B K (EC11F01)	Visually Lossless Compression of Volumetric Medical Images	2017	Sumam David S., Ph.D. Aparna P. , Ph.D.

Department of Information Technology

	No. awarded (including those for which viva has been successfully completed)
Up to 31 st March 2016	11
During period 1 st April 2016 to 31 st March 2017	2

(For period of report only)

Name of Candidate	Title of Thesis	Year of Award	Guide(s)
Sowmya Kamath S	DWDS-A Scalable, Context-aware Framework for Distributed Web Service Discovery Using Semantics	2016	Ananthanarayana V S, Ph.D.
B. R. Chandavarkar	Optimizing Vertical Handover Decision Making in Heterogeneous Wireless Networks	2016	G. Ram Mohana Reddy, Ph.D.

Department of Mathematical And Computational Sciences

	No. awarded (including those for which viva has been successfully completed)
Up to 31 st March 2016	30
During period 1 st April 2016 to 31 st March 2017	04

(For period of report only)

Name of Candidate	Title of Thesis	Year of Award	Guide(s)
Kumudakshi	A Study on Labelings of Directed Graphs	2016	S. M. Hegde, Ph.D.
Manasa K J	Imaginary Quadratic Fields, Elliptic Curves and Pell Surfaces	2016	B. R. Shankar, Ph.D.
Chetana U V	Chaotic Dynamical Systems on Symbolic Spaces	2016	B. R. Shankar, Ph.D.
Shubha V S	On The Implementation of Regularization Methods for Non- Linear Ill-Posed Operator Equations	2016	Santhosh George, Ph.D. & Jidesh P, Ph.D.

Department of Mechanical Engineering

	No. awarded (including those for which viva has been successfully completed)	
Upto 31st March 2015	67	
During period 1st April 2015 to 31st	08	
March 2016		

(For period of report only)

Name of the candidate	Title of thesis	Year of award	Guide(s)
S. Saboor	Experimental and Theoretical Studies of Green Energy Building using various Building materials and orientation	2016	T. P. Ashok Babu, Ph.D.
Shivaprasad Chennappagoudar	Effect of Ageing on Microstructure and Mechanical Properties of Al=Si Alloys with Copper Additions	2016	Vijay Desai, Ph.D. and S Narendranath, Ph.D.
M. Rajesh	Dynamic Mechanical Analysis of	2017	P Jeyaraj, Ph.D.

Annual Report 2016-17

	Natural Fibre Fabric Polyester Composite		
Hemanth Kumar	Dynamic Analysis of Magnetorheological (MR) Fluid Based Semi active Suspension System for Vehicular Application Using Non- Parametric Approach		Hemanth Kumar, Ph.D. and K V Gangadharan, Ph.D.
B. R. Bharath Kumar	Experimental Investigation of Cenosphere Reinforced HDPE Syntactic Foam Composite	2016	Mrityunjay Doddamani, Ph.D.
Priyaranjan Sharma	Evaluation of WEDM Performance Charatceristics of Inconel 706 for Turbine Disc Profile Application	2017	D. Chakradhar, Ph.D. and S. Narendranath, Ph.D.
Sateesh N H	Processing and characterization of Inconel 625-SiC Metal matrix Composites by Direct Metal Sintering	2016	G C Mohan Kumar, Ph.D.& Prasad Krishna, Ph.D.
ShriniwasS Metan	Analysis of a Shoulder and Knee Joint muscles using developed CPM Machine and Finite element Method	2016	G C Mohan Kumar, Ph.D.& Prasad Krishna, Ph.D.

Department of Mining Engineering

	No. award viva has	No. awarded (including those for which viva has been successfully completed)		
Up to 31 st March, 2017		16		
Up to 31 st March 2017 (During period 1 st April 2016 to 31 st March 2017)		3		

Name of the candidate	Title of the thesis	Year of Award	Guide (s)
Ganapathi D. Moger	"Simulation and experimental Studies of haulage Drive system in an Underground Coal Mine for Energy Conservation"	2016	Ch.S.N.Murthy, Ph.D. and Udaya Kumar R.Y, Ph.D.
K.V. Nagesh	"Prediction of Dust Dispersion from Drilling Operation in Surface Mines"	2017	K.Ram Chandar, Ph.D. and Prof.V.R.sastry, Ph.D.
Shreekanth R.L	Investigating the Potential usage of Iron ore Waste in Brick making and Development of a Model for optimizing Physio- Mechanical Properties and the Cost.	2017	Harsha Vardhan, Ph.D. and M.Aruna, Ph.D.

Department of Metallurgical and Materials Engineering

	No. awarded (including those for which viva has been successfully completed)
Up to 31 st March 2016	37

Transmar ingenerate of Teenineregy Transmarana, Surational		
During period 1 st April 2016 to 31 st	4	
March 2017		

Name of Candidates	Title of Thesis	Year of Award	Guide (s)
Vijeesh	"Solidification and Heat Treatment of Modified/ Refined Al-Si Alloys (Thermal Analysis, Heat Transfer, Mechanical Properties and Microstructural Study)"	2016	K. Narayan Prabhu, Ph.D.
M. G. Ananda Kumar	"Studies on Materials Engineering Aspects of Microwave Sintered Aluminium – Censophere Composites"	2016	Jagannatha Nayak, Ph.D.
Sudheendra P.	"Synthesis and Characterization of Titanium – Aluminium Intermetallic Hard Coatins by Sputtering"	2017	A. O. Surendranathan, Ph.D.& Udaya Shankar, Ph.D.
Mrunali Sona	"Effect of Wetting Kinetics on Microstruture and Joint Strength of Sn-Cu and Sn-Ag-Cu Solders on Bare and Nickel-Coated Copper Substrates – A Study"	2017	K. Narayan Prabhu, Ph.D.

Department of Physics

	No. awarded (including those for which viva has been successfully completed)
Up to 31 st March 2016	15
During period 1 st April 2016 to 31 st	Awarded - 4
March 2017	Viva successfully completed – 1

Name of Candidate	Title of Thesis	Year of Award	Guide(s)
Shashidhara	Electrical studies on II-VI compound semiconductors for device applications	2016	G. K. Shivakumar, Ph.D.& Kasturi V. Bangera, Ph.D.
Hidayath Ulla	Investigations of Naphthalimide and Pyrene derivatives based Organic Light Emitting Diodes	2016	M.N. Satyanarayan, Ph.D.& G. Umesh, Ph.D.
G. Harikrishnan	AB Initio Studies of the Ground State Structure and Properties of Boron Carbides and Ruthenium Carbides	2016	Ajith K M, Ph.D.
Bhoominatha Sellarajan	Magnetic properties of Cobalt nanostructures grown using porous anodic alumina membrane	2016	H.S. Nagaraj, Ph.D.&Prasanta Chowdhury, Ph.D.
Manoj Kumar N	Synthesis, optimization and investigation of properties of BaO-	2017 (viva	H.D. Shashikala, Ph.D.

P2O5 and BaO-CaF2-P2O5 glasses with and without Silver	complet ed)	
nanoparticles		

School of Management

	No. awarded (including those for which viva has been successfully completed)
Up to 31 st March 2016	19

10.0 HUMAN RESOURCES

10.1 STAFF POSITION

a) Teaching Staff	Number
Professors	66
Associate Professors	36
Assistant Professors	134
Other staff, A.P.D. & System Manager02	
Contract Faculty	09
	<u>247</u>
b) Non-Teaching Staff	
Administrative Officers	14
Technical supporting staff	61
Non-technical supporting staff	97
	172

THE STAFF

(A) Administrative Staff (Teaching)

Director: (Head of the Institution)

Srinivasan Sundarrajan, Ph.D. from 29.12.2015 to 24.6.2016 K N Lokesh, Ph.D. from 25.6.2016

Dean (Academic)

Katta Venkataramana, Ph.D.

Dean (Planning and Development)

A U Ravishankar, Ph.D.

Dean (Faculty Welfare)

T P Ashok Babu, Ph.D.

Dean (Alumni Affairs &Institutional Relations)

M B Saidutta, Ph.D. from 15.5.2013 to 31.8.2016

Prasad Krishna, Ph.D. from 1.9.2016

Dean (Student's Welfare)

Uday Kumar R Y, Ph.D. from 8.10.2013 to 7.10.2016 S M Hegde, Ph.D. from 8.10.2016

Dean (Research & Consultancy)

K Chandra Sekaran, Ph.D. from 1.9.2013 to 31.8.2016 Ananthanarayana, Ph.D. from 1.9.2016

ACADEMIC STAFF (TEACHING)

Department of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics Professors:

A. Vittal Hegde, Ph.D. (Mangalore University)
N. Lakshman, Ph.D., (I.I.Sc., Bangalore)
M.K. Nagaraj, Ph.D. (I.I.Sc., Bangalore)
Subba Rao, Ph.D. (Mangalore University),
G.S. Dwarakish, Ph.D. (Anna University) HOD from 12.3.2015 to 11.3.2017
Mahesh A, Ph.D. (IIT Bombay) from 12.3.2017
Kiran G. Shirlal, Ph.D. (NITK)

Associate Professors

Amba Shetty, Ph.D. (NITK) K Varija, Ph.D. (IISc. Bangalore) B.M. Doddamani, Ph.D. (NITK) P.C. Deka, Ph.D. (I.I.T. Guwahati)

Assistant Professor:

K. Subrahmanya, M.Tech. (Mangalore University) Manu, (Ph.D. NITK) Pruthviraj U., Ph.D. (NITK) H.Ramesh, Ph.D. (NITK) K. Vadivuchezhian, Ph.D. (IIT Madras) Nasar T, Ph.D. (IIT, Madras) Debabrata Karmakar, Ph.D., (IIT Kharagpur) 5.5.2015

Department of Chemical Engineering Professors:

D.V.R. Murthy, Ph.D. (Mangalore Univ.) G. Srinikethan, Ph.D. (I.I.T. Madras) Gopal Mugeraya, Ph.D. (I.I.Sc. Bangalore) on deputation to NIT Agartala as director from 8.10.2013 M.B. Saidutta, Ph.D. (I.I.T. Bombay) Hari Mahalingam, Ph.D. Singapore from 18.6.2015

Associate Professor:

K. Vidya Shetty, Ph.D. (NITK) B. Raj Mohan., Ph.D. (I.I.T., Kharagpur), HOD from 1.9.2015

Assistant Professors:

S. Gangamma, Ph.D. IIT, Bombay Jitendra Pal S., Pursuing Ph.D. at IIT Delhi Prasanna B.D., M.E. (Ph.D. NITK) Regupathi, Ph.D., (Anna University, Chennai)

Annual Report 2016-17

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal P.E. Jagadeeshbabu, Ph.D. (Anna Univ. Chennai) Hari Prasad Dasari, Ph.D. (Korea Institute of Science and Technology, Korea) Keyur Raval, Ph.D. (Aachen Den University) D.Ruben Sudhakar, Ph.D. (IIT Madras) B. Ashraf Ali, Ph.D. (IIT Madras) Jagannathan T K, Ph.D. (IIT Madras) Chinta Sarkar Rao, Ph.D. (IIT, Madras) (Contractual)

Department of Civil Engineering Professors:

R. Shivashankar, Ph.D. (A.I.T. Bangkok)
K.N. Lokesh, Ph.D. (Geology) (Gulbarga University) HOD till 11.7.2016
M.C. Narasimhan, Ph.D. (IIT Madras)
Katta Venkataramana, Dr.Eng. (Kyoto University, Japan)
A.U. Ravi Shankar, Ph.D (Univ. of Roorkee)
D. Venkata Reddy, Ph.D. (Geology) (Osmania University) HOD from 12.7.2016 till 20.4.2017
K. Swaminathan. Ph.D. (I.I.T. Bombay)
Varghese George, Ph.D. (I.I.T. Bombay) HOD from 21.4.2017
S. Shrihari, Ph.D. (Univ. of Roorkee)
Sitaram Nayak, Ph.D. (I.I.Sc. Bangalore)
Subhas C. Yaragal, Ph.D. (NITK)

Associate Professor:

B.R. Jayalekshmy, Ph.D. (NITK)

Assistant Professor:

Sunil B.Malegole, Ph.D. (NITK) Prashanth M.H., Persuing Ph.D. at IISc Basavaraj Manu, Ph.D. (IIT, Bombay) Raviraj H. Mulangi, M.E., Ph.D., IISC Suresha S N, Ph.D. (NITK) Arun Kumar Thalla (IIT Rourkee), Ph.D. Gangadhar Mahesh, Ph.D. (Hongkong) A. S Balu, Ph.D. (IIT Madras) C Rajasekaran, (IIT Madras) C.P. Devatha, Ph.D. (IIT Roorkee) A. Gowri, Ph.D. (IIT Madras) Anjana Bhasi, Ph.D. (IIT, Madras) contractual Bibuti Bhushan Das, Ph.D., (IIT Bombay)

Department of Computer Engineering Professors:

K. Chandrasekaran, Ph.D. (J.N.T.U.)

Associate Professor

K Vinayakumar, Ph.D. expired on 6.3.2017 Vani M., M.Tech. (NITK, Surathkal) HOD from 17.8.2015 to 05.1.2017 Shanthi Thilagam, Ph.D. (NITK) HOD from 6.1.2017 Annappa,Ph.D (NITK, Surathkal) National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal **Assistant Professor:**

Alwyn Roshan Pais, Ph.D. (NITK) Saumya A. Hegde, M.Tech. (NITK) B.R. Chandavarkar, Ph.D. NITK Mahendra Patap Singh, pursuing Ph.D. Shashidhar G Koolagudi, Ph.D.(IIT Kharagpur) Jeny Rajan, Ph.D. (University of Antwerpen, Belgium) Mohit P. Tahiliani, Ph.D. (NITK) Basavaraj Talawar, Ph.D. (IISC Bangalore) Manu Basavaraju, Ph.D. (IISC, Bangalore) M Venkatesan, Ph.D. (VIT University, Vellore) - Contractual

Department of Chemistry

Professors:

A. Nityananda Shetty, Ph.D. (Mangalore Univ.)
A. Vasudeva Adhikari, Ph.D. (Karnatak Univ.)
A. Chitharanjan Hegde, Ph.D. (Mangalore Univ.)
B. Ramachandra Bhat, Ph.D. (Mangalore Univ.) HOD from 11.8.2014 to 10.8.2016
Krishna Bhat, Ph.D. (Mangalore Univ.) HOD from 11.8.2016

Associate Professors:

Arun Mohan Isloor, Ph.D. (Mangalore University)

Assistant Professors:

Udaya Kumar D., Ph.D. (NITK, Surathkal) Darshak R. Bhai Trivedi, Ph.D. (Bhavnagar University) Sib Sankar Mal, Ph.D. (JUB Germany) Beneesh P. B., Ph.D. (University of Kerala) Debashree Chakraborty, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur) Saikat Dutta, Ph.D. (University of Iowa, USA)

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering Professors:

S. Sumam David, Ph.D. (I.I.T. Madras) Muralidhar Kulkarni, Ph.D. (JMI – New Delhi) M. Shankarnarayan Bhat, Ph.D. (I.I.Sc., Bangalore) John D'Souza, Ph.D. (I.I.T.Kharagpur) U. Sripati Acharya, Ph.D., (I.I.Sc., Bangalore) HOD from 1.4.2016

Associate Professors:

M. Ramesh Kini, Ph.D. NITK Neelavar Shekar Shet, Ph.D. (NITK) Laxminidhi T., Ph.D. (IIT, Madras) Ashwini Chathurvedi, Ph.D. (MUM Malaysia)

Assistant Professors:

Rekha S., Ph.D. Kalpana G. Bhat, M.E. (BVB Hubli) Aparna P., Ph.D. (NITK) Joseph Antony A., M.E. (Anna Univ., Chennai) - on EOL for Ph.D. B. Nagavel, M.E., (Jadavpur University)Persuing Ph.D. atIIT Kharagpur Annual Report 2016-17 57 National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal Krishna Moorthy K., M.E. (Anna Univ., Chennai)Persuing Ph.D. at IIT, Bombay Deepu Vijayasenan, Ph.D. (EPFL, Swizerland) Prashantha Kumar H, Ph.D. (NITK) M R Arulalan, Ph.D. (IISC, Bangalore) Raghavendra B S, Ph.D. (IISC, Bangalore) A V Narasimhadhan, Ph.D. (IISC), Bangalore Pattipatisrihari, Ph.D. (Andhra University) Shyam Lal, Ph.D. (BIT Ranchi) Ratnamala Rao, Ph.D. (IIT Madras)

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering Professors:

Udayakumar R.Y., Ph.D. (IIT Bombay) on deputation to MNIT, Jaipur as director from 08.10.2016 K. Panduranga Vittal, Ph.D. (Mangalore Univ.)

Associate Professors:

Jora M. Gonda, M.E. (I.I.Sc. Bangalore) Shubhanga K.N., Ph.D. (IIT, Bombay) K. Rajagopal, M.Tech. (I.I.T. Kharagpur) Vinatha U., Ph.D. (NITK, Surathkal)HOD Gururaj S. Punekar, Ph.D. (IIT, Kharagpur) K. Manjunatha Sharma, Ph.D. (NITK) Venkatesa Perumal, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Assistant Professor :

Iddya Raghavendra Rao M.Tech. (Mangalore Univ.)
Nagendrappa H., Ph.D. (Canada)
Dattatraya N. Goankar, Ph.D. (IIT, Roorkee)
Tukaram Moger, M.Tech. (IIT, Kanpur)Persuing Ph.D. at IISC, Bangalore
Parthiban, Ph.D. (IIT, Roorkee)
Debashisha Jena, Ph.D. (NIT Rourkela)
Girisha Navada, M.Tech. (University of Calicut)
Karthikeyan, Ph.D. (NIT, Thiruchirapalli)
R Kalpana S, Ph.D. (IIT, New Delhi)
Sheron Figarado, Ph.D. (IISC, Bangalore)
Y Suresh, Ph.D. (NIT Rourkela) (Contractual)
Krishnan C M C, Ph.D. (Ghent University, Ghent, Belgium) (Contractual)

School of Management

Professors

A.H. Sequeira, Ph.D., (Mysore University) HOD till 5.9.2016 K.B.Kiran, Ph.D. (Mangalore Univ.) HOD from 06.9.2016

Associate Professor:

Shashikantha K., Ph.D. (University of Hyderabad)

Assistant Professor:

Bijuna C. Mohan, Ph.D. (NITK, Surathkal) Rashmi Uchil, Ph.D. (NITK, Surathkal) Sunil Cyprian Dsouza, Ph.D., (NITK) expired on 19.11.2016

Annual Report 2016-17

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal Suprabha K. R, Ph.D., (VTU) Rajesh Acharya H, Ph.D., (University of Hyderabad) Gopalakrishna B V, Ph.D., (University of Mysore) S. Pavan Kumar, Ph.D., (IIT Kharagpur) Sheena,Ph.D., (University of Calicut) Dhishna P, Ph.D., (University of Pandichery) Sreejith A, Ph.D. (IIT, New Delhi) Savita Bhat, Ph.D. (IIT, Bombay) Pradyot Ranjan Jena, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)

Department of Information Technology Professor

Ananthanarayana V.S., Ph.D. (I.I.Sc. Bangalore) G. Ram Mohan Reddy, Ph.D. (Edinburgh, U.K.) HOD from 17.8.2015

Assistant Professor:

Dinesh Naik, M.Tech. (VTU, Belgaum) Geetha V., Ph.D. (NITK) Biju R. Mohan, M.Tech. (Pondichery University) Sowmya Kamath S., Ph.D. (NITK) JaidharC D, Ph.D. (NIT, Tiruchirapalli) Nagamma Patil, Ph.D. (IIT, Roorkee)

Department of Mathematical & Computational Sciences Professors:

Keshava Prasad Halemane, Ph.D. (Carnegie-Mellon Univ. U.S.A.) retired on 1.1.2017 A. Kandasamy, Ph.D. (I.I.T. Bombay) Suresh M. Hegde, Ph.D. (Delhi Univ.) Santhosh George, Ph.D. (Goa University) HOD Murulidhar N.N., Ph.D. (I.I.T. Bombay)

Associate Professors:

Shyam Srinivas Kamath, Ph.D. (Karnataka Univ.) B.R. Shankar, Ph.D. (I.I.Sc., Bangalore) Sujatha D. Achar, M.Sc. (Karnatak Univ.) R. Madhusudhan., Ph.D. (IIT, Roorkee)

Assistant Professors:

D. Pushparaj Shetty, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi) Vivek Sinha, Ph.D (IIT, Bombay) V. Murugan, Ph.D. (IIT, Madras) P. Sam Johnson, Ph.D. (Alagappa University) Jidesh P., Ph.D. (NITK) Satyanarayana Engu, Ph.D., (IIT Madras) Vishwanath Kadaba Puttanna, Ph.D., (NITK) Chandhini G, Ph.D. (IIT, Madras) Jayaraman, Ph.D. ((IIT, Madras) Srinivasa Rao Kola, Ph.D. (IIT, Kharagpur) A Senthil Thilak, Ph.D. (NIT, Tiruchirappalli) Kedarnath Senapati, Ph.D. Utkal University (Contractual)

Department of Mechanical Engineering Professors:

K.K. Appu Kuttan, Ph.D (I.I.T. Madras)
P. Mohanan, Ph.D. (I.I.T. Delhi)
T.P. Ashok Babu, Ph.D. (I.I.T. Delhi)
G.C. Mohan Kumar, Ph.D. (IIT, Chennai)
H. Suresh Hebbar, Ph.D. (I.I.T. Delhi)
Prasad Krishna, Ph.D., (Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, USA)HOD
Satyabodh M Kulkarni, Ph.D. (I.I.Sc., Bangalore)
Gangadharan K.V., Ph.D. (I.I.T., Madras) HOD till 21.01.2017
Ravi Kiran Kadoli, Ph.D. (IIT, Madras)
Vijay Desai, M.E. (Ph.D. NITK)
Narendranath S., Ph.D. (IIT, Kharagpur) HOD from 22.01.2017

Associate professors

Y. Suresh Kumar, M.E. (Mysore Univ.) S.M. Murigendrappa, Ph.D. (I.I.T., Bombay)

Assistant Professors

Mervin A. Herbert, Ph.D. (I.I.T., Kharagpur) Vasudeva M., M.Tech. (I.I.T. Bombay) Guruprasad K.R., Ph.D. (I.I.Sc., Bangalore) Kumar G.N., Ph.D. (IIT, Delhi) Shivananda Nayak H., Ph.D. (IIT Roorkee) Veersetty Gumtapure, Ph.D. (IIT, Madras) Navin Karanth P., Ph.D. (NITK) Subhaschandra Kattimani, Ph.D. (IIT, Kharagpur) Sudhakar Jambagi, M.Tech. (Persuing Ph.D. at IIT Kharagpur) Vijay Kumar H, Ph.D. (IIT, Bombay) Ajay Kumar Yadav, Ph.D. (I.I.T. Kharagpur) D. Chakradhar, Ph.D., (NIT Warangal) Jeyaraj P, Ph.D., (IIT Madras) Hemantha Kumar, Ph.D., (IIT, Madras) Ramesh M.R, Ph.D., (IIT, Roorkee) Sathyabhama A., Ph.D., (NITK) Srikamath Bontha, Ph.D. (Wnight State) Arun M, Ph.D. (University of Greenwich, London, UK) Anish S, Ph.D. (IIT, Madras) Mrityunjay R. Doddamani, Ph.D. (NITK, Surathkal) N. Gnanasekaran, Ph.D. (IIT, Madras) Ranjith M., Ph.D. (Busan, South Korea) contractual Sharnappa Joladarashi, Ph.D. (IIT Madras) Arumuga Perumal D, Ph.D. ((IIT Guwahati) Somasekhara Rao Todeti, Ph.D., (IISc Bangalore)

Department of Mining Engineering Professors:

V. Rama Sastry, Ph.D. (B.H.U. Varanasi) C.H. Suryanarayana Murthy, Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur) M. Govinda Raj, Ph.D. (Mangalore University) HOD National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal **Associate Professor:**

Harsha Vardhan, Ph.D. (Indian School of Mines Dhanbad) M. Aruna, B.E. Ph.D. (University of Dhanbad)

Assistant Professor:

K. Ramachander, Ph.D. (NITK) Anup Kumar Tripathi, Ph.D. (University of Kentucky, Lexington, USA) Ram Prasad Choudhary, Ph.D. (JNU, Jodhpur) Bijay Mihir Kunar, Ph.D. (IIT, Kharagpur)

Department of Metallurgical & Materials Engineering

Professors:

K. Rajendra Udupa, Ph.D. (I.I.Sc. Bangalore)A.O. Surendranathan, Ph.D. (Mangalore University)K. Narayana Prabhu, Ph.D. (Mangalore Univ.)Jagannatha Nayak, Ph.D. (NITK) HOD from 20.4.2014 to 19.4.2016

Associate Professor:

Udaya Bhat, Ph.D. (I.I.Sc., Bangalore) HOD from 20.4.2016 Anandan Srinivasan, Ph.D. (I.I.T., Kharagpur) Kumkum Banerjee, Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur) from 10.8.2015

Assistant Professor:

Shashi Bhushan Arya, Ph.D. (IIT, Bombay) Ravishankar K.S., Ph.D. (NITK) Mohammad Rizwanur Rahman, Ph.D., (Keio University, Japan) Subray R. Hegde, Ph.D. (University of Canada) Preetham Kumar G V, Ph.D. (IIT, Madras) Saumen Mandal, Ph.D. (IIT, Kanpur) from 27.4.2015 (contractual) Mohamad Imtiyaz Ahmed, Ph.D. (IIT Madras)

Department of Physics Professor:

G. Umesh, Ph.D. (I.I.T. - Delhi) retired on 31.1.2017 Kasturi V Bangera, Ph.D. (Mangalore Univ.) H.D. Shashikala Ph.D (Osmania Univ.) HOD from 11.8.2015 to 10.08.2016 Udayashankar N.K., Ph.D. (I.I.Sc. Bangalore)

Associate Professor:

M.N. Satyanarayan, Ph.D. (I.I.Sc., Bangalore) HOD from 11.08.2016

Assistant Professors:

Nagaraj H.S., Ph.D. (Mangalore University) Ajith K. Madam, Ph.D. (University of Hyderabad) Partha Pratim Das, Ph.D. (University of incinnati) Deepak Vaid, Ph.D. (USA) T. K. Shajahan, Ph.D. (IISC, Bangalore) Kartick Tarafder, Ph.D. (Jadavpur University)

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHER STAFF

Registrar:

Ravindranath K., M.A. (Mangalore University)

Deputy Registrar (Accounts):

Ram Mohan Y, M.Com. (Mysore), LL.B. (Mangalore University)

Assistant Registrars

Kamlabh Kumar Singh,(M.Sc., M.S., MBA) Soumen Karmakar, (MBA) Bansod Pritam Ramesh, (M.Com, MBA) Gaurav Chowdhury, (MBA)

Resident Engineer i/c:

Goankar, Ph.D. from 1.9.2015

Resident Medical Officers:

Dr. B. Srimathi, M.B.B.S. (Mysore Univ.)

Medical Officer:

Dr. M.L. Balabhaskara

Professor Incharge Hostel Affairs:

Narendranath S, Ph.D. from 1.4.2014 to 7.4.2016

Vasudeva M, Ph.D. from 8.4.2016to 17.1.2017

A C Hegde, Ph.D. from 18.1.2017

NITK ENGG. COY N.C.C. Officer Commanding:

Col. MG HS Rajan

Associated NCC Officer Incharge (ANO):

P Sam Johnson, Ph.D. Shivananda Nayak, Ph.D.

Professor Incharge (Security)

P Sam Johnson, Ph.D. from 23.5.2016 *Security Officer:*

Manohar Karanth

Chief Vigilance Officer:

K Rajendra Udupa, Ph.D.

Central Public Information Officer (CPIO):

K. Ravindranath, Registrar

OTHER SECTIONS Department of Training & Placement Professor:

Lakshman N, Ph.D. from 01.04.2014 till 14.6.2016

Annual Report 2016-17

Muralidhar Kulkarni, Ph.D. from 15.6.2016

Industry Institute Partnership Cell Professor I/c.:

S M Kulkarni, Ph.D.

SC/ST Cell

B M Doddamani, Ph.D.from 16.5.2013 to 15.6.2016 P E Jagadeesh Babu, Ph.D. from 16.6.2016

Assistant Physical Director (Sr. Scale):

A. Shivaram, M.P.Ed. (Mangalore Univ.) (I/c. Physical Director)

SAS Officer

Hem Prasad Nath, Ph.D. (Nagpur University) Manoj Kumar, Ph.D. (Techno Global University)

Asst. Librarian:

Anasuya Chakari, M.A. M.Lib.Sc. (Karnataka University) Librarian Incharge Iranna M Shettar (M.Lisc. M. Phil)

Central Computer Centre Chairman / System Manager:

S S Kamath, Ph.D.

System Manager

P G Mohanan, M.Tech. (Cochin University)

Senior Scientific Officer:

Vijayakumar Ghode, M.Tech.

NITK - Science & Technology Entrepreneurs' Park

OSD :-

K B Kiran, Ph.D.

R&D Centre on Roofing Tiles

Faculty incharge – Dean (R&C)

Centre for Continuing Education Chairman

S M Hegde, Ph.D., from 1.4.2014 to 7.7.2016 Shrikantha Rao, Ph.D. from 8.7.2016

Dakshina Kannada Nirmithi Kendra Cordinator:

K.S Babu Narayan, Ph.D.

Project Manager:

Kalbavi Rajendra Rao, B.E. (Mangalore Univ.)

NON-ACADEMIC STAFF (NON-TEACHING) as on 31.3.2017

S1.No	Name of the Posts	In Position as on 31-03- 2017
1	Registrar	1
2	Dy. Registrar (A/C's)	1
3	Asst. Registrar (Admin)	1
4	Asst.Registrar (Accounts)	1
5	Asst.Registrar (Academic)	2
6	Medical Officer	2
7	Senior Scientific Officer	1
8	Assistant Librarian	2
9	SAS Officer	2
10	Security Officer	1
11	Senior Superintendent	1
12	Superintendent	2
13	Senior Secretary	1
14	Junior Assistant	15
15	Senior Assistant	29
16	Asst.Selection Grade-II	1
17	Asst.Selection Grade-I	7
18	Senior Stenographer	1
19	Stenographer (SG - II)	4
20	Technical Assistant	4
21	Senior Technical Assistant	7
22	Technical Assistant (SG- II)	1
23	Assistant Engineer	12
24	Assistant Engineer (SG – II)	17
25	Assistant Engineer (SG- I)	3
26	Work Assistant	3
27	Senior work Assistant	1
28	Work Assistant (SG - II)	1

2 29 Technician 7 Senior Technician 30 3 Technician (SG-II) 31 30 32 Attendant 7 Senior Attendant 33 Total 173

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

11.0 FACILITIES/AMENITIES

11.1 Hostels

The Institute reopened on 21-07-2016 for under-graduate and Post- graduate s per Academic Calendar for the year 2016-2017. All the students including foreign students are accommodated in the hostels as per the following details:-

Total number of boys hostel = 11

Total number of girls hostel = 06

Total number of Rooms for boys = 2674

Total number of rooms for girls = 591 (Common halls-05)

S.No.	Block	No. of Students	No. of Rooms
1	1 st Block	224	84
2	2 nd Block	239	84
3	3 rd Block	258	132
4	4 th Block	256	132
5	5 th Block	238	256
6	PG Block	332	150
7	7 th Block	303	162
8	8 th Block	285	162
9	Mega Tower 1	477	504
10	Mega Tower 2	460	504
11	Mega Tower 3	501	504
12	GH 1 st Block	66	34
13	GH 2 nd Block	93	47
14	GH 3rd Block	453	153
15	GH 4 th Block	371	329
16	MS 1 st Block	112	8
17	IH Block	14	
	Total	4682 (B-3573, G-1109)	3245

There are 11 messes operating in various hostel blocks to cater the needs of inmates. Out of which two vegetarian messes are running in girl's hostel and 7 vegetarian messes and two non-veg messes are running in boy's hostel. All the messes are provided with necessary infrastructure to cater to the different food habits of the students drawn from various parts of the country.

S.No.	Name of the Mess	Strength
1	I Block Mess	297
2	II Block Mess	293
3	III Block Mess	98
4	IV Block Mess (Non Veg-Out Source)	517
5	V Block Mess (Non Veg-Out Source)	515
6	PG Block Mess (Out Source)	204
7	VII Block Mess	300
8	VIII Block Mess (Out Source)	505
9	Mega Block Mess (Out Source)	600
	GH I block Mess, Ground Floor (Out	
10	Source)	532
11	GH II block Mess, First Floor (Out Source)	523

Total number of messes

The messes are managed by the active participation of the Student mess managers in preparation of the menu and other issues related to the management of the messes. Monthly mess bill accounts were audited by verifying the mess cards, stock sheets, cash and credit guest registers, purchase registers, mess membership issue register, mess bill calculation registers, petty cash book with vouchers and other records connected with monthly mess bill. Rationalization method was adopted to avoid the rate difference problem of various messes

Total mess membership varies in every month. Out of the 11 messes, V block mess, VIII block mess, PG block mess, Mega Hostel Mess, IV Block mess and Girls hostel messes are managed by the contractors.

The mess bill for the academic year 2016-17 shown in Table 1:-

			Month						
S1.		July-A 20	ugust 16	-	ember 16	Octobe	r 2016	Nov to 20	
No.	Mess	Per month	Per day	Per month	Per day	Per month	Per day	Per month	Per day
1	I BLOCK (MII)	4058	92.23	2806	93.53	2794	90.13	3727	93.18
2	II BLOCK (SB)	4058	92.23	2806	93.53	2794	90.13	3727	93.18
3	III BLOCK (MI)	4058	92.23	2806	93.53	2794	90.13	3075	93.18
4	IV BLOCK								
	(N.V.)(OS)	4058	92.23	2806	93.53	2794	90.13	3075	93.18
5	V BLOCK (BI)								
	(OS)	4058	92.23	2806	93.53	2794	90.13	3075	93.18
6	VII BLOCK (BII)	4058	92.23	2806	93.53	2794	90.13	3075	93.18
7	VIII BLOCK								
	(OS)	4058	92.23	2806	93.53	2794	90.13	3075	93.18
8	P.G BLOCK								
	(OS)	4058	92.23	2806	93.53	2794	90.13	3075	93.18

 Table 1 MESS BILL DETAILS FROM JULY 2016 TO MARCH 2017

Annual Report 2016-17

	ional institute of Te	l	Tarnatan	a, Suratin	<i>idl</i>		1	I	, ,
9	MEGA BLOCK								
	(OS)	4058	92.23	2806	93.53	2794	90.13	3075	93.18
10	G.H BLOCK								
	MESS I (OS)	4058	92.23	2806	93.53	2794	90.13	3727	93.18
11	G.H BLOCK								
	MESS II (OS)	4058	92.23	2806	93.53	2794	90.13	3727	93.18
				Mo	nth				
		Januar	y 2017	Februar	ry 2017		March	2017	
Sl. No.	Mess	Per month	Per day	Per month	Per day	Per month		Per day	
1	I BLOCK (MII)	3617	95.18	2691	96.11	2982	96.19		
2	II BLOCK (SB)	3617	95.18	2691	96.11	2982	96.19		
3	III BLOCK (MI)	3617	95.18	2691	96.11	2982	96.19		
4	IV BLOCK (N.V.)(OS)	3617	95.18	2691	96.11	2982	96.19		
5	V BLOCK (BI) (OS)	3617	95.18	2691	96.11	2982	96.19		
6	VII BLOCK (BII)	3617	95.18	2691	96.11	2982	96.19		
7	VIII BLOCK (OS)	3617	95.18	2691	96.11	2982	96.19		
8	P.G BLOCK (OS)	3617	95.18	2691	96.11	2982	96.19		
9	MEGA BLOCK (OS)	3617	95.18	2691	96.11	2982	96.19		
10	G.H BLOCK MESS I (OS)	3617	95.18	2691	96.11	2982	96.19		
11	G.H BLOCK MESS II (OS)	3617	95.18	2691	96.11	2982	96.19		

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

Reading Room Committee

Reading room in the Hostel is provided with books and periodicals of different languages. A separate section of the reading Room has been functioning in IV Block hostel. This section is managed by a separate elected students committee. The reading room committee organized CRRESCNDO 2016 during March 24-26, 2017 in a grand manner.

<u>Recreation committee</u>

The Recreation Committee constituted by election, looks after the sports activities of the residents of the hostels and provides indoor game facilities. The recreation committee organized flood light cricket, basket ball and foot ball tournaments during September 2016-April 2017. Overall Reading Room and Recreation committee have done their job in a commendable manner. The Cable TV facility existing in the campus has been extended to all the hostels. All the Hostel Rooms (Boys and Girls) have connected with Internet facilities.

<u>Mess Concession</u>

Mess Concession is offered to students (Hostellers), who need financial assistance to continue their studies in the Institute during ODD and Even semester. The fund raised by contribution from the hosteller's i.e `10/- per semester along with hostel mess fees. The concessions are granted based on the information furnished by the individual applicants in the prescribed applications, which if found to be incorrect, at a later date would be cancelled and withdrawn retrospectively. The mess concession grantee must be regular in attendance and show improvements in his academic performance. The amount granted above will be credited to the mess bill account of the respective student by means of adjustment entry and will not be paid by cash.

Several festivals like Holi and Ganesh Chaturthi celebrated by hostellers, through the fund is raised by contribution i.e Rs. 25/- from the hostellers. Diwali festival is first time celebrated by the students in this academic year.

During the Hostel day celebration various sports and games are conducting for mess workers. Best Kept Room for Hostellers and Best Kept Mess is also awarded on this occasion.

During the year under report, Medical Relief to the tune of Rs. 1,01302/- has been sanctioned to students of the hostel blocks as per the recommendation of the Block Warden and Institute Resident Medical Officers, for their hospitalization in nearby Surathkal/Mangalore hospitals for treatment. This amount is met out of the fund created under "Self Sustaining Medicare Scheme" which is created by collecting Rs.35/- per student per semester.

Students advisory Committee is formed in each block for effective- interaction between the Wardens and students. To improve the accounting process, computerization of accounts have already been initiated. To receive feedbacks related to messes online feedback system is initiated. For maintenance related issues an online room condition form and online complaint registration system is initiated. All the accounts of the hostels are duly audited by a Charted Accountant.

Prof. A. Chitharanjan Hegde is working as a Professor in-charge Hostel Affairs NITK Hostels.

Presently, the following faculty members are rendering their services as wardens in different Hostel Blocks as mentioned against their names:

A Chitharanjan Hegde, Ph.D.	- Professor in-charge Hostel Affairs
Sri. Vasudeva M.	- Warden (Finance)
Basavaraju Manu, Ph.D.	- Warden, I Hostel Block
Kartick Tarafder, Ph.D.	- Warden, II Hostel Block
C. Rajasekaran, Ph.D.	- Warden, III Hostel Block
Subhaschandra Kattimani, Ph.I	D Warden, IV Hostel Block
Paresh Chandra Deka, Ph.D.	- Warden, V Hostel Block
Ravishankar K.S., Ph.D.	- Warden, PG Hostel Block
Patipati Srihari, Ph.D.	- Warden, VII Hostel Block
Pushparaj Shetty D, Ph.D.	- Warden, VIII Hostel Block
V Murugan, Ph.D.	- Warden, VIII Hostel Block
Debashisha Jena, Ph.D.	- Warden, Mega Hostel Tower II

Shashidhar G Koolagudi, Ph.D.	- Warden, Mega Hostel Tower II
Ramprasad Choudhary, Ph.D.	- Warden, Mega Hostel Tower III
Shashibhushan Arya, Ph.D.	- Warden, Mega Hostel Tower III
Jagadeeshbabu P.E., Ph.D.	- Warden, Mega Hostel Tower I
Dattatraya N. Gaonkar, Ph.D.	- Warden, Mega Hostel Tower I
(Mrs) C.P. Devatha, Ph.D.	- Warden, Girls Hostel IV Block
(Mrs.) A Sathyabhama, Ph.D.	- Warden, Girls Hostel I & II Block
(Mrs.) Suprabha K R., Ph.D.	- Warden, Girls Hostel III Block
(Mrs.) Savita Bhat, Ph.D.	- Warden, Girls Hostel III Block

Prof. Dr. K.N Lokesh, Director is Ex-officio President of NITKS Hostels. He being the President for hostels will be giving guidance to the Council of Wardens time to time for the smooth administration and function of the hostel activities.

11.2 CENTRAL COMPUTER CENTRE

CCC has contributed in designing and building and maininting an IT infrastructure for the Institute adequate to the academic needs, by providing quality IT services to support teaching, learniong, research and innovations. CCC maintains the campus network backbone connectivity and internet connections on 24×7 basis. The CCC occupies the building opposite to the Silver Jubilee Auditorium. CCC was established in 1995 as a service providing/supporting facility that augments to the computing facilities in the teaching departments.

CCC is currently headed by Dr. Shyam S Kamath (Dept of MACS). CCC has the following permanent staff associated to it. One Systems Manager, One Scientific Officer, One Assistant Engineer (SGI), Two Assistant Engineers (SG2), Two Assistant Engineers, One Technician (SGII), One Senior Attendant, Two Attendants and One Junior Assistant. CCC also has a Literate Assistant and an ITI trained person working in contract basis. Chairman, CCC seeks the guidance of the CCA Committee in important decisions.

NITK has a Campus wide LAN reaching academic buildings, residences and hostel rooms through wired and wireless networks. The campus backbone services are provided with about 20 kms of 12 core OFC using I Gbps and 10 Gbps backbone to the different buildings and braod band to the residences. Departments, Residences (through the broadband), Directorate and administrative net, Guest houses and Hostels are individually connected to the core switch. The hostel networks are integrated in the the academic network of NITK sharing the Internet bandwidth of the Institute.

The first stage of the camous network was done in 1999 and the second stage of expansion was done in 2006 with the TEWIP funds. The third Stage including Core Network Expansion and the campus WiFi is completed in 2016 a total cost of about Rs. 6.78 crores. The expanded network including the Core Switches, Firewall, Backbone switches and the Campus wi-Fi equipments are under warranty and maintance of BSNL for 5 years.

The Wi-Fi network is provided as an extension of the wored netwrks in the different buildings. The Wi-Fi expansion is carried out with 744 Ruckus R500 Indoor access points, 40 Ruckus T300 Outdoor access points, 5 Ruckus H500 wall; siitches, 89 Netgear 24 port 10/100/1000Mbps PoE switch with 4 SFP ports and other active and passive network components.]

All bonafide Universities of the nation are being given OFC based 1Gbps connectivity to NKN-Pop (National Knowledge Network Point of Presence) under NME-ICT (National Mission on Education through ICT). This includes University level institutions and NITK is one among them. On 26-08-2010, the network switches of NITK were reconfigured for commissioning the 1 Gbps line that has come to NITK Surathkal under this scheme. From 27-08-2010 onwards, this line is in use by the academic area and also the hostels. However, from 03-04-2012 onwards, this line has become a part of the National Knowledge Network which is designed to support advanced applications in areas such as Health, Education, Science and Technology, Grid Computing, Bio inforamatics, Agriculture, and Governance. For General purpose Internet acces, the available bandwidth was inadequate for a community of about 7000+ heavy users including the faculty, students and staff. In order to neet the demands of the users, an additional bandwidth of 1 Gbps is procured from BSNL at an annual cost of Rs. 82.46 lakhs.

The NITK Data cnetre housed in the CCC Ground Floor acts as an integration hub of OFC/backbone. It houses Internet connections to BSNL & NKN, associated networking equipments and sufficient hardware to handle the critical backbone network services.

Data Centre is upgraded with the following equipments:-

- Virtual cluster Switch: This consists of two Brocade VDX 8770-8 (each with 48×10G SFP+, 48× 10G copper and 12×40G QSFP0 and one Brocade VDX 6740T-56-IG-F server farm switch.
- 23 Nos. of Brocade ICX7250-48-2X10G and 8 Nos. of Brocade ICX7250-24-2X10G as building backbones with 10G uplinks to the core switch.
- Two Nos. of Sophos XG750 firewalls in HA mode with VPN facility.
- Campus Wi-Fi Controller –Ruckus SmartZone 100

Main servers are connected to the data centre network. Critical services are accessible from inside and outside the network. CCC Uses Blade Servers with VMWare and the old servers are being migrated to the virtual platform.

NITK Website updations are entrusted with the CCC apart from the webserver maintenance. The domains of NITK (nitk.ac.in and nitk.edu.in) are also controlled by CCC.

CCC hosts the MatLAB license server for the entire Campus Network.

Apart from these, the Ground Floor of CCC houses (i) The HPC cliuster being installed and commissioned and (ii) The 150 Node Skill Development Centre established by the NITK Alumnii. The first floor hall of CCC with about 90 Desjtop computers is available for general purpose computing and browsing. The computers of CCC are used to support First year Computational Practice Labs, General Purpose Learning and Internet access, On-Line tests (training and Placement) and various co-curricular and other student activities. The network infrastructure facility management of NITK is outsources. Comprenensive onsite AMC is available for the Network switches. There is a helpdesk number 0824 2473085. There is also a rate contract with the firm to facilitate any immediate need of network alterations within a limit. The process of identifying the Facility Manager is underway.

The facility has a 200VA Diesel generator that was established in 1994 and two 20KVA and one 15 KVA online UPS systems procured later for providing backup power furing the changeover. Two 15 KVA UPS systems provide the power backup to

the CCC LAN. This is being reassessed to accommodate the needs of the HPC Cluster, Skill Developed Centre and the New devices of the Data Centre.

Infrastructure Development

- Expansion to the Network and Campus WiFi is completed in 2016 at a total cost of about Rs. 6.78 crores.
- The Wi-Fi network is provided as an extension of the wired networks in the different buildings. The Wi-Fi expansion is carried out with 744 Ruckus R500 Indoor access points, 40 Ruckus T300 Outdoor access points, 5 Ruckus H500 wall switches, 89 Netgear 24 port 10/100/1000Mbps PoE switch with 4 SFP ports and other active and passive network components.
- For general purpose Internet access, to meet the demands of the users, an additional bandwidth of 1 Gbps is procured from BSNL at an annual cost of Rs. 82.46 lakhs.
- Data Centre is upgraded with the following equipments.
- a) Virtual Cluster Switch: this consists of two Brocade VDX 8770-8 (each ith 48×10G SFP+, 48×10G copper and 12 ×40G QSFP) and one Brocade VDX 6740T-56-1G-F server farm switch.
- b) 23 Nos. pf Brocade ICX7250-48-2X10G and 80Nos. of Brocade ICX7250-24-2X10G as building backbones with 10G uplinks to the core switch.
- c) Two Nos. of Sophos XG750 firewalls in HA mode with VPN Facility.
- d) Campus Wi0Fi Controller Ruckus SmartZone 100

The expanded network including the Core Switches, Firewall, Backbone switches and the Campus Wi0Fi equipments are under warranty and maintenance of BSNL for 5 years.

An HPC cluster is being installed in the CCC premises. This will be connected to the core network and made available to the entire Campus Network.

Notable Achievements during the year

- Expansion of the Core Network
- Upgrading the Academic Backbone to 10Gbps
- Expansion of the Bandwidth
- Establishing the Campus WiFi and Upgraded Core Network
- Establishing the HPC cluster
- Migrating the nitk.ac.in Email Service to NIC Cloud.

Additions to the Building Infrastructure

- Reorganisation of the Data Centre and HPC Cluster Rooms
- Alumni Funded Skill Development Centre
- Re organization of the First Floor Lab
- Reassessment and Improvement on the power Backup and Air conditiong List of Laboratories in the Department
- 1. CCC LAN with 90 Desktops
- Skill Development Centre with 150 Thin clients supported by a Server for Virtual Desktop
- HPC Cluster made available to all
- General Purpose Servers in the Data Centre and Virtual Servers on demand

11.3 LIBRARY

The Institute has a modern Central Library and continues to offer automated library services to its clientele. This Library functions as an important and vital component of the Institute information systems. Located centrally in the main building area of the Campus and it can accommodate more than 500 students/users at a time. The collection of books is 1, 34,000 including Book-Bank books, online e-Books subscribes 378 print journals for all the disciplines and access to 11801online Journals. The total area is 2758.56sq.meters including the extended floors as an additional space for reading hall.

The Central Library has received **"Highest User Award for IEL online (IEE Explore)**" in 2015 amongst INDEST-AICTE Consortium Level 2 member's category

Library space and ambience, timings and usage, availability of a qualified librarian and other staff, library automation, online access, networking, etc

Carpet area of library (in m2)	2758.56sqm.
Reading space (in m2)	1800 sqm.
Number of seats in reading space	500
Number of users (issue/return/renewal book) per day	500
Number of users (reading space) per day	700
Timings: During working day, weekend, and vacation	Monday to Saturday 8.00 a.m. to 12.00 midnight Sunday: 8.00 a.m.to 4.00 p.m. Vacation: 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. General Holidays: 9.00 a.m. to 12.00 noon
Number of library staff	18
Number of library staff with degree in Library	2
Management Computerization for search, indexing, issue/return records Bar coding used	YES

1. <u>Genesis and Growth:</u>-

NITK Central Library established in the year 1960 is provided with modern facilities and offers automated library services to its clientele comprising of about 6000 users namely undergraduate and postgraduate students, research scholars, faculty members and supporting staff of various departments of the institute. NITK library also gives the facility of institution membership to educational institutes and industries located in and around Mangalore. This Library is located in an independent building with a carpet area of 2759 sq meters in the centre of the Campus and it can accommodate more than 500 students/users at a time. At

present, the library has a collection of around 1,34,000 books besides subscribing to around 378 National and International Print Journals and 11801 eJournals (Including Full-text Databases)

2. Infrastructure:-

The Central Library has Wi-Fi connectivity with more 25 personal computers in Digital Reading Room Section. The Library day-to-day operations are automated and issue and return of all the books are done through computers. The computer terminals provided at the counter near entrance and can be used to gain information regarding status of any document and other particulars of any book/collection. The Library activities have been computerized using the LIBSYS software. A bar coded system of issue and returning books is currently in use.

3. Library Automation Programme:-

The Library Automation Programme is completed. The details of books available in this Library are stored in the computer. The information about the document can be retrieved in the Library. User can search the book by Author, Title, and Call Nos. or by part of the title and subject. Circulation of books is computerized and circulation is done by BARCODE System. LIBSYS Library Automation software was introduced in October 1998. At present 12 terminals are on use for Students and Staff. To access the information, we are using Libsys Version 7. Up-to-date information about Books, Periodicals, and Back Volumes of periodicals are available on OPAC in the computer. All computers are under LAN System.

4. On-line Services:-

- a. Library is a member of "eShodhSindhu: Library Consortium for Higher Education Institutes" (MHRD). It provides full text resources like IEL online, Science Direct, Springer Link, Indian Standards of all branches of Engineering, Engineering index etc.
- b. Member of DELNET (Developing Library Network). It provides resource sharing amongst the member libraries and inter library loan facility.
- **c.** Library is a member of NIT Consortium. It facilitate subscription to the full text resources like Springer, Taylor & Francis, etc.

5. Digital Library:-

A separate "Digital Library" (Digital Reading Room) unit has been established under funding from TEQIP Phase-I with resources being shared with other NIT's, IIT's and industries. The Digital Reading Roomis exclusively used for the online access of eJournals and other eResources Subscribed by the institute and provided through consortiums.

Some of the services available in the Digital Library are:

- ✤ Collection and Development of Library materials in Digital Form.
- Books search facility using Web Online Public Access Catalogue (WebOPAC).
- Online eJournal Access through various consortiums.
- Technical reports of Bureau of Indian Standard (BIS) in Digital Form.
- ✤ Patent Database Search facility.
- Resource sharing with other premier Institute Libraries (IITs NITs DELNET, etc.).

- ✤ Suitable infrastructures to use the digital information.
- ✤ INTRANET and INTERNET Based Service.
- eBooks/ eJournal Facility
- Library Website / Facebook page updates.

6. Book-Bank:-

General Book-Bank for all students consists of multiple copies of textbooks. The books are lent to all students for home reading for 30 days. Every year multiple copies are added to the Book-Bank. In addition to this, there is a separate Book-Bank facility for SC/ST students also. There are 30,049 books available in all branches in Book-Banks of this Library. Automation of Book-Bank book is completed and the circulation of books is being done by using BARCODE System.

Special collection for SC/ST students - Students can borrow up to 5 books from Book-Bank for a period of one semester. The Library issues a circular in the beginning of every semester and the eligible students may apply to avail as per the schedule announced by the Library.

7. The following facilities have already been introduced in the Library:

- Automated Check-In and Check-Out Facility
- CD-ROM and Online Service
- Reprographic Units
- Digital Library
- Book-Bank
- Networking of Library Services
- Link other libraries (NIT, IIT Libraries)
- Member of DELNET and eShodhSindhu Consortium
- Internet based Library Services

8. Borrowing Privileges and Renewal:-

User Types	Items	Period of loan
Teaching Faculty	15 books	1 semester
Research Scholars	5 books	1 semester
UG/PG students	6 books	30 days
Supporting Staff	4 books	30 days
Industries	5 books	30 days

Books may be renewed for further period provided no other reader has reserved for the book. The renewal request should come, before the expiry of due date. No more than three consecutive renewals shall be allowed. Librarian in the interest of the library service can demand the return of any library materials from any user before expiring the due date. Students have to return the books on or before the due date. A fine of Rs.0.50 per book per day will be levied, if the books are not returned within the expiry date.

Services provided by the Library:-

- Open Access System
- New Arrivals updates through eMail.
- Newspaper Display
- Selective Dissemination of Information and Current Awareness Service (SDI and CAS)
- Online and eMail based SDI & Alert Service
- Book-Bank facility
- Digital Library
- Inter Library Loan Service
- Reprographic services
- Web Online Public Access Catalogues
- CD-ROM data base access
- Request basedBibliography/ Literature Search Service
- Practical and Apprenticeship training for diploma and degree student of Library and Information Science
- E-Journals access through Consortiums.

9. Other Activities:-

- a. For fresher of U.G. and P.G. courses, Library conducting Orientation Classes in the beginning of the academic year.
- b. Library conducts hands-on training and User Awareness Programs regularly.
- c. The Library is compiles list of "New Arrivals" Monthly, shared with users through eMail and Website.
- d. The Library provides training programme to the LIS Graduates& Diploma Students of the Government Polytechnics for Women, Mangalore and Apprentice Training programme is also conducting.
- e. Library is also providing the SDI Service (Selective Dissemination of Information) on the various on-going Research Projects sponsored by the NITK, D.S.T., C.S.I.R. and other Research Organization etc. Under-Graduates, Post-Graduates and Research Scholars are also making use of these services for their project works. Seminars and Information Retrieval Services by using Computer.
- f. Services to Industries, Educational Institutions, Government Establishments, the neighboring Govt. Departments, Educational Institutions and Industries are using this Library services quite often.
- g. Membership fee of Rs.10.000/- (5 cards) introduced to the industries and several industries are members to this Library.
- h. The Library has an Inter Library Loan facility with leading Institutions and G.O.I. Establishment.

Research Publications Journals (National):-

S1. No.	Title	Journal Name. Vol. Issue, Page No's	Author(s)
1	Facebook Pages for	International Research	Iranna M.
	Libraries: A comparative	Journal of Multidisciplinary	Shettar,
	study of Indian Library	Science & Technology (ISSN:	Shashikumar
	Facebook Pages	2455-930X), Vol. 01, No. 03,	

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

		July 2016, pp1-5	
2	The Role of City Central	e-Library Science Research	Sidlingappa M
	Libraries in Promotion of	Journal (ISSN No: 2319-	Huded,
	Informal Education with	8435), Vol. 4, No. 9, pp1-9	Shridhar Gosar
	Special Referance to CCL,		G and Iranna
	Hubli-Dharwad		M. Shettar

Conference (National):-

S1.	Title of paper	Conference Name, Place,	Author(s)
No.		Dates, Page Nos.	
1	Quick Response (QR) Codes	TIFR-BOSLA National	Iranna M.
	in Libraries: Case study on	Conference on Future	Shettar
	the use of QR codes in the	Librarianship-2016, TIFR,	
	Central Library, NITK	Mumbai, 16-17 Apr. 2017, pp.	
	-	129-134	
2	Reinventing Skills for a 21st	7th KSCLA National	Iranna M.
	Century Library	Conference: Facets of	Shettar,
	Professionals	Information Literacy,	Basavaraj
		Karnataka State Women's	Chavan
		University, Vijayapura, 18-19	
		Nov. 2016, pp. 95-102	
3	Electronic Books (eBooks):	LIFE-2017: National	Iranna M.
	Acceptance and Usage at	Conference on Library	Shettar
	NITK, Surathkal	Innovations for Excellence,	
		IISER Pune, 16-17 Feb. 2017	

Conference (International):-

S 1.	Title of paper	Conference Name, Place,	Author(s)
No.		Dates, Page Nos.	
1	IEEE and NITK Surathkal:	International Conference on	Dhanukumar
	A Partnership to Improve	Digital Libraries (ICDL) 2016,	Pattanashetti,
	Student Engagement with	TERI, New Delhi, 13-16 Dec.	Iranna M.
	Library Resources (Poster	2016, pp. 1003	Shettar
	Presentation)		

Book chapters:-

S1. No.	Title	Book Title, ISBN, Page Nos.	Author(s)
1	From Print to Digital: Managing Transformation	Future Challenges for Library & Information Management in Digital Environment (ISBN: 978-81-920849-9-2), Ed by. Amit Kishore and Others, Published by University Prakashan, Agra pp. 129-136	Iranna M. Shettar

Technical Events:-

Type of event	Name of event	Dates & Duration	Sponsor (s)	Co-ordinator
Workshop	Author Workshop on "How to Write and Publish Scholarly Articles"	26 th Oct. 2016 (Half Day)	Central Library & SpringerNature Publisher	Iranna Shettar
Workshop	One Day Workshop on "Redefining Role of Libraries in Digital Learning Environment"	18 th Feb. 2017	TEQIP-II	Iranna Shettar

Awards & Recognition:-

Name of Staff/Faculty	Assignment/Recognition/Award
Iranna M. Shettar	Received "Best Paper Award" for paper presented in the
	TIFR-BOSLA National Conference on Future
	Librarianship-2016, TIFR, Mumbai, 16-17 Apr. 2017
	Appointed as "Nodal Officer" for National Digital Library
	(NDL) – a MHRD Initiative @ NITK
Mrs. Anasuya C & Library	Received "Certificate of Appreciation" for active
Staff	participation in DELNET activities

11.4 LABORATORIES

Department of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics

Name of the lab.	Major equipments / facilities
Hydraulics Laboratory	Flow Measuring Units
	Pumps , Water meters
	Calibration Devices
	Hydraulic Machines
	Pressure Gauges
	Valves
	Tilting flume
	Pipe bursting unit
	Ultrasound flow meter
	Basic Hydrology Unit
Strength of Materials Laboratory	U.T.M 5 T, 40 T, 100 T, 200 T (Electronic)
	Hardness Testing M/c
	Torsion Testing M/c
Marine – Geotechnical Laboratory	Triaxial Apparatus
	Marine Soil Investigation
	Consolidation Apparatus
	Direct Shear Apparatus
	Photo Elastic Bench
	Corrosion Measurement Voltage system
Wave Mechanics Laboratory	Regular Wave Flume [50 X 0.71 X 1.1 m] – 2 No.s

Trational institute of Technology Maria	
	Digital Storage Oscilloscope with software Wave probe with software
	Total station
TT 1 1	
Hydraulic measurement	Ultrasonic Testing Kit
Laboratory	Pen Type pH meter
	TDS meter
	Electronic Balance
	Conductivity meter
	Turbidity meter
	Spectrophotometer
Remote Sensing & GIS Laboratory	Computer systems : 20 No.s
	Printer, scanner
	Procom –II
	Stereoscopes
	Ground truth Radiometer
	Digital Planimeters
	Aerial & Satellite Photographs
	ARCPAD GPS, Garmen GPS
	Softwares : ERDAS- Imagine, PC ARCINFO Master
	Lab. Kit, Geomedia Professional.
	Ground water Modelling Software, Water
	Management Softwar Bentley Water Gems
	Distance measurement equipment
Computer	Computer systems : 15 No.s
Laboratory	Mike 21 software
5	Scanner, Laser printer

Department of ChemicalEngineering

Name Of Laboratory	Major Equipment/Facilities
Process Control & Reaction Engg (870 Sq.ft)	Constant Temperature Bath, Gas Flow Meter - Wet Type, Rotory Shaker, Batch Reactor, RTD In Tubes Plug Flow Reactor, RTD In Packed Bed, RTD In CSTR, Reactor Combination Of PFR And CSTR, Magnet Pump , Multi Range Conductivity Meter, Digital Online Process Control Loop Trainers, Low Speed Stirrer - Remi, De - Ioniser Indion With Accessories, Rotary Vacuum, Solid State Fermentation Plant (Environmental Chamber), Nono Particle Analyser
Heat Transfer Lab (2376 Sq.ft)	Air Compressor - TS07120HN / 220lit (2Nos), Air Compressor - SS15120H / 500 lit, Eddy Current Drive With Motor & Accessories (4 Nos.) , Shell And Tube Heat Exchanger, Electrically Heated Boiler, Parallel Flow /Counter Flow / Double Pipe Heat Exchanger, Pool Boiling Heat Transfer Apparatus Model No.HT – 1305, Forced Convection Heat Transfer Model HT-10, Stefan Boltzmann Apparatus Model No.HT-12, Thermal Conductivity Of Insulating Powders Model – 04, Thermal Conductivity Of Liquids Model No. HT 07, Horizontal Condenser & Vertical Condenser

National Institute of Technology Karnat	
	Steam, PM 2.5 Fine Dust Sampler, Hydraulic
	Compression Testing Machine, High Volume
	Sampler ENVOIR TECH 460 BL, Portable Gas
	Sampler, Plate Heat Exchanger, Stack Monitoring
	Kit, Automated Depth Water Sampler, Eddy
	Current Drive With Motor & Accessories,
	Pyrolysis Plant, Fluidized Bed Combustor (IIT
	Madras)
Particulate Technology Laboratory	Ball Mill, Sieve Shaking Machine, Balance, Jaw
(841 Sqft)	crusher, Screen effectiveness, Air permeability, Air
	elutriation, Batch sedimentation, Leaf filter
Mass Transfer Lab (1750 Soft)	
Mass Transfer Lab (1750 Sqft)	Balance - Triple Beam , Electric Oven - With
	Forced Air Supply, Vacuum Pump 0il Free
	Portable, Oribital Shaker ISK 300, Autoclave
	(Vertical), Microwave Oven Sum Sung, Liquid
	Extraction In Packed Bed, Vertical Tube
	Evaporator, Packed Distillation Column,
	Absorption In Packed Tower, Spray Tower,
	Fluidized Bed Dryer (With Air Circulation) Model
	No.MT - 18, Wetted Wall Column (With Air
	Circulation), Batch Crystallizer, Forced Draft Tray
	Dryer, Micro Wave Ashing System Qash 1800,
	Balance – Electronic, Peristaltic Pump, Rotary
	Flash Evaporator, Dust Track Sampler, Microwave
	Assisted Pyrolytic Reactor
Testing Lab	
Testing Lab	Centrifuge, Digital Panel Meter, Digital Ph Mete,
(2065 Sqft)	Vacuum Pump 0il Free Portable, Flame
	Photometer, Furnace - Crucible Type, Furnace -
	Muffle – Rectangular, Galvanometer - Light Spot,
	Potentiometer - Student's, Refractometer - Hand
	Held, Refractometer – Abbe, Tinto Meter, Turbidity
	Meter, Vacuum Oven, Hot Air Oven 3'x3'x2',
	C.O.D. Digester – Hach, Brook Field Viscometer,
	Distillation Unit -Automatic Cabinet Water Still,
	,
	Panel Zero Air ,H2,He & N2, Desk Top Air Quality
	CO2 Meter, Carbon Monoxide Meter, Flue Gas
	CO2 Meter, Carbon Monoxide Meter, Flue Gas Analyser, Gas Chromotograph, Bomb Calorimeter,
	Analyser, Gas Chromotograph, Bomb Calorimeter, Airflow Meter-Lynx, Peristaltic Pump, Torque
	Analyser, Gas Chromotograph, Bomb Calorimeter, Airflow Meter–Lynx, Peristaltic Pump, Torque Meter, Conductivity Meter, Spectrophotometer,
	Analyser, Gas Chromotograph, Bomb Calorimeter, Airflow Meter–Lynx, Peristaltic Pump, Torque Meter, Conductivity Meter, Spectrophotometer, B.O.D. Incubator, C.O.D. Digestion Apparatus,
	Analyser, Gas Chromotograph, Bomb Calorimeter, Airflow Meter–Lynx, Peristaltic Pump, Torque Meter, Conductivity Meter, Spectrophotometer, B.O.D. Incubator, C.O.D. Digestion Apparatus, Horizontal Laminar Flow Work Station Aircon,
	Analyser, Gas Chromotograph, Bomb Calorimeter, Airflow Meter–Lynx, Peristaltic Pump, Torque Meter, Conductivity Meter, Spectrophotometer, B.O.D. Incubator, C.O.D. Digestion Apparatus, Horizontal Laminar Flow Work Station Aircon, Industrial Ph Amplifier With Accessories,
	Analyser, Gas Chromotograph, Bomb Calorimeter, Airflow Meter–Lynx, Peristaltic Pump, Torque Meter, Conductivity Meter, Spectrophotometer, B.O.D. Incubator, C.O.D. Digestion Apparatus, Horizontal Laminar Flow Work Station Aircon, Industrial Ph Amplifier With Accessories, Conductivity Analyser With Accessories, Ph
	Analyser, Gas Chromotograph, Bomb Calorimeter, Airflow Meter–Lynx, Peristaltic Pump, Torque Meter, Conductivity Meter, Spectrophotometer, B.O.D. Incubator, C.O.D. Digestion Apparatus, Horizontal Laminar Flow Work Station Aircon, Industrial Ph Amplifier With Accessories, Conductivity Analyser With Accessories, Ph Analyser With Accessories, Ph Sensor, Jar Test
	Analyser, Gas Chromotograph, Bomb Calorimeter, Airflow Meter–Lynx, Peristaltic Pump, Torque Meter, Conductivity Meter, Spectrophotometer, B.O.D. Incubator, C.O.D. Digestion Apparatus, Horizontal Laminar Flow Work Station Aircon, Industrial Ph Amplifier With Accessories, Conductivity Analyser With Accessories, Ph Analyser With Accessories, Ph Sensor, Jar Test Apparatus, Noise Level Meter, Hach Sension 156
	Analyser, Gas Chromotograph, Bomb Calorimeter, Airflow Meter–Lynx, Peristaltic Pump, Torque Meter, Conductivity Meter, Spectrophotometer, B.O.D. Incubator, C.O.D. Digestion Apparatus, Horizontal Laminar Flow Work Station Aircon, Industrial Ph Amplifier With Accessories, Conductivity Analyser With Accessories, Ph Analyser With Accessories, Ph Sensor, Jar Test
	Analyser, Gas Chromotograph, Bomb Calorimeter, Airflow Meter–Lynx, Peristaltic Pump, Torque Meter, Conductivity Meter, Spectrophotometer, B.O.D. Incubator, C.O.D. Digestion Apparatus, Horizontal Laminar Flow Work Station Aircon, Industrial Ph Amplifier With Accessories, Conductivity Analyser With Accessories, Ph Analyser With Accessories, Ph Sensor, Jar Test Apparatus, Noise Level Meter, Hach Sension 156
	Analyser, Gas Chromotograph, Bomb Calorimeter, Airflow Meter–Lynx, Peristaltic Pump, Torque Meter, Conductivity Meter, Spectrophotometer, B.O.D. Incubator, C.O.D. Digestion Apparatus, Horizontal Laminar Flow Work Station Aircon, Industrial Ph Amplifier With Accessories, Conductivity Analyser With Accessories, Ph Analyser With Accessories, Ph Sensor, Jar Test Apparatus, Noise Level Meter, Hach Sension 156 (Ph, D.O., Conductivity), YSI Sension 156 (Ph, D.O., Conductivity), Water Purification Ultra SYS,
	Analyser, Gas Chromotograph, Bomb Calorimeter, Airflow Meter–Lynx, Peristaltic Pump, Torque Meter, Conductivity Meter, Spectrophotometer, B.O.D. Incubator, C.O.D. Digestion Apparatus, Horizontal Laminar Flow Work Station Aircon, Industrial Ph Amplifier With Accessories, Conductivity Analyser With Accessories, Ph Analyser With Accessories, Ph Sensor, Jar Test Apparatus, Noise Level Meter, Hach Sension 156 (Ph, D.O., Conductivity), YSI Sension 156 (Ph, D.O., Conductivity), Water Purification Ultra SYS, Melting Point Apparatus, Rocker Shaker For Gel
Formantation Lab (616 Orfe)	Analyser, Gas Chromotograph, Bomb Calorimeter, Airflow Meter–Lynx, Peristaltic Pump, Torque Meter, Conductivity Meter, Spectrophotometer, B.O.D. Incubator, C.O.D. Digestion Apparatus, Horizontal Laminar Flow Work Station Aircon, Industrial Ph Amplifier With Accessories, Conductivity Analyser With Accessories, Ph Analyser With Accessories, Ph Sensor, Jar Test Apparatus, Noise Level Meter, Hach Sension 156 (Ph, D.O., Conductivity), YSI Sension 156 (Ph, D.O., Conductivity), Water Purification Ultra SYS, Melting Point Apparatus, Rocker Shaker For Gel Stainer, Fume Chamber
Fermentation Lab (616 Sqft)	 Analyser, Gas Chromotograph, Bomb Calorimeter, Airflow Meter–Lynx, Peristaltic Pump, Torque Meter, Conductivity Meter, Spectrophotometer, B.O.D. Incubator, C.O.D. Digestion Apparatus, Horizontal Laminar Flow Work Station Aircon, Industrial Ph Amplifier With Accessories, Conductivity Analyser With Accessories, Ph Analyser With Accessories, Ph Sensor, Jar Test Apparatus, Noise Level Meter, Hach Sension 156 (Ph, D.O., Conductivity), YSI Sension 156 (Ph, D.O., Conductivity), Water Purification Ultra SYS , Melting Point Apparatus, Rocker Shaker For Gel Stainer, Fume Chamber Orbital Shaker Scigenics, Autoclave (Vertical), Co2
Fermentation Lab (616 Sqft)	Analyser, Gas Chromotograph, Bomb Calorimeter, Airflow Meter–Lynx, Peristaltic Pump, Torque Meter, Conductivity Meter, Spectrophotometer, B.O.D. Incubator, C.O.D. Digestion Apparatus, Horizontal Laminar Flow Work Station Aircon, Industrial Ph Amplifier With Accessories, Conductivity Analyser With Accessories, Ph Analyser With Accessories, Ph Sensor, Jar Test Apparatus, Noise Level Meter, Hach Sension 156 (Ph, D.O., Conductivity), YSI Sension 156 (Ph, D.O., Conductivity), Water Purification Ultra SYS, Melting Point Apparatus, Rocker Shaker For Gel Stainer, Fume Chamber Orbital Shaker Scigenics, Autoclave (Vertical), Co2 Incubator,
Fermentation Lab (616 Sqft)	 Analyser, Gas Chromotograph, Bomb Calorimeter, Airflow Meter–Lynx, Peristaltic Pump, Torque Meter, Conductivity Meter, Spectrophotometer, B.O.D. Incubator, C.O.D. Digestion Apparatus, Horizontal Laminar Flow Work Station Aircon, Industrial Ph Amplifier With Accessories, Conductivity Analyser With Accessories, Ph Analyser With Accessories, Ph Sensor, Jar Test Apparatus, Noise Level Meter, Hach Sension 156 (Ph, D.O., Conductivity), YSI Sension 156 (Ph, D.O., Conductivity), Water Purification Ultra SYS , Melting Point Apparatus, Rocker Shaker For Gel Stainer, Fume Chamber Orbital Shaker Scigenics, Autoclave (Vertical), Co2
Fermentation Lab (616 Sqft)	Analyser, Gas Chromotograph, Bomb Calorimeter, Airflow Meter–Lynx, Peristaltic Pump, Torque Meter, Conductivity Meter, Spectrophotometer, B.O.D. Incubator, C.O.D. Digestion Apparatus, Horizontal Laminar Flow Work Station Aircon, Industrial Ph Amplifier With Accessories, Conductivity Analyser With Accessories, Ph Analyser With Accessories, Ph Sensor, Jar Test Apparatus, Noise Level Meter, Hach Sension 156 (Ph, D.O., Conductivity), YSI Sension 156 (Ph, D.O., Conductivity), Water Purification Ultra SYS, Melting Point Apparatus, Rocker Shaker For Gel Stainer, Fume Chamber Orbital Shaker Scigenics, Autoclave (Vertical), Co2 Incubator,
Fermentation Lab (616 Sqft)	 Analyser, Gas Chromotograph, Bomb Calorimeter, Airflow Meter–Lynx, Peristaltic Pump, Torque Meter, Conductivity Meter, Spectrophotometer, B.O.D. Incubator, C.O.D. Digestion Apparatus, Horizontal Laminar Flow Work Station Aircon, Industrial Ph Amplifier With Accessories, Conductivity Analyser With Accessories, Ph Analyser With Accessories, Ph Sensor, Jar Test Apparatus, Noise Level Meter, Hach Sension 156 (Ph, D.O., Conductivity), YSI Sension 156 (Ph, D.O., Conductivity), Water Purification Ultra SYS , Melting Point Apparatus, Rocker Shaker For Gel Stainer, Fume Chamber Orbital Shaker Scigenics, Autoclave (Vertical), Co2 Incubator, Gel Electrophoresis, Microwave Digestion System ,

National Institute of Technology Kar	
	Microscope – Metzerm
	Strain Cooler - Cryostat, Incubator - Shaker-
	Biochem,
	High Speed Cooling Centrifuge – Remi, Freeze
	Dryer DC55A,
	Fraction Collector – Automatic,Incubator
	Bacteriological (IPC),
	Deep Freezer +(1 No Stabilizer), Low Speed
	Centrifuge 5ml/15ml,
	C.O.D Analyser, UV Transilluminator
Advance Instrumentation La	ab Electrochemical Workstation, Cell C-Electrode,
(304 Sqft)	Gel Electrophoresis, Eppendroff Centrifuge, Bio
	Sensor, Auto Titrator, Mini Protean Tetra Cell,
	Electronic, Spectro-Photometer - Laborned &1
	Systronics, Total Organic Carbon Analyser,
	Balance - Electronic , Graphite Furnance And
	Hydride Generator, Milli Q Academic Water
	Purifier, GBC AAS, High Performance Liquid
	Chromotograph , Gas Chromotography-Mass
	Spectrophotometer, Ion Chromotography, High
	Speed Refrigerated Cooling Centrifuge
Biotech Lab (1806 Sqft)	Colony Counter, Laboratory Centrifuge, Digital Ph
Diotecti Lab (1000 Sqit)	
	Meter, Electric Oven - With Forced Air Supply,
	Digital Refractometer RX5000 (S/N 107209),
	Orbital Shaker Scigenics, Hi-Anaerobic System,
	Autoclave (Vertical),
	Compound Microscope, Do Probe & Do
	Transmitter,
	Lyophilizer, Gel Electrophoresis, Contagious
	Homogenizer & Homogenizer (Ultra), Lab
	Bioreactor With Variable Volume Fixtures,
	TG_DTA 6300 (Thermo Gravimetric Analyser),
	Brook Field Viscometer,
	· ·
	Tangential Flow Filtration With Ultra Filtration
	Module,
	Surface Tension Meter, Temp Controlled Digital
	Density Meter, Auto Titrator, Static Mixture,
	Balance - Electronic Essae Treroka, Spectro
	Photometer -, Labomed, Incubator - Shaker,
	Horizontal Laminar Flow Work Station, Vibracell
	Ultrasonic Processor, Freeze Dryer DC55A,
	Fraction Collector – Automatic, Deep Freezer +(1
	No Stabilizer), Electronic Balance(Model BT
	2202S, BT 224S), Vacum Pressure Cum Kit,
	Nanodrop Spectrophotometer, Vortex Mixture,
	Water Purification Ultra SYS, HPLC, ELS II
	Detector HPLC, RCT Basic Safety Control
	Magnetic Stirrer, Cryostat Bath, Karl Fischer
	Titrator, Deepfreezer, Refrigerator Whirl Pool
Project Lab. I	Ultra Sonic Water Bath, Refrigerated Centrifuge,
(130 Sqft)	Digital Ph Meter, Rotory Shaker –Lead, Quartz
	Immersion Well Reactor, Muffle Furnance
	Digitalm, Fire Extinguisher CO2, Ultra
	I DISTIAIIII. FILE EXHIISUISITEI UUZ. UIITA

National Institute of Technology Karnat	Sonicator,
Project Lab. I (130 Sqft)	Ultra Sonic Water Bath, Refrigerated Centrifuge, Digital Ph Meter, Rotory Shaker –Lead, Quartz Immersion Well Reactor, Muffle Furnance Digital, Fire Extinguisher CO ₂ , Ultra Sonicator,
Project Lab. IA	Continuous Homoginiser & Homoginiser, Refrigerated Heating Bath With Circulator, Dosage Pump
Project Lab II (72 Sqft)	Bench Top Fermenter, Horizontal Laminar Flow Work Station
Project Lab III	Gel Documentation, Unisim Design Academic Programe, Deep Freezer, Programme Temperature Control System, Freez Dryer, Centrifuge, Thermo Spectrometer/Hitachi, Micro Scope
Project Lab IV (112 Sqft) Near Boiler Room	Air Blower- Centrifugal, Boiler -Cross Tube - Vertical Jaya, Electric Oven - With Forced Air Supply, Hydraulic Test Pressure Pump, Ultra Sonic Water Bath, Auto Clave With Teflon Liner, Balance - Electronic Shimadzu, RCT Basic Safety Control Magnetic Stirrer, Stirred Cell Membrane Unit, U V Irradiated Membrane Filtration Unit
Project Lab V (664 Sqft) DG ROOM	Flash Point Apparatus, Viscometer - (Redwood & Say Bolt), Viscometer - (Saybolt), Eddy Current Drive With Motor & Accessories, Ozone Generator- L4g, Peristaltic Pump – Murhopye, Fire Extinguisher Powder, Jacketed Vessels, Generator - 15 KVA, DO Eutech, Ozone Monitor/TLA
Project Lab VI (774 Sqft)	Air Compressor - SC-150, Elgi, Centrifuge, Digital Ph Meter Cyberscan Tutor-Ds, Electric Oven, Furnace - Muffle – Rectangular, Turbidimeter, Microwave Oven, Eppendrof Centrifuge, Refrigerated Heating Bath Circulator, Surface Tensio Meter, Dosing Pump With Pump Head, Membrance Testing System, Refrigerated Water Bath With Circulating Pump, Rotory High Vacuum Pump, Balance - Electronic Precisa 1000C, Conductivity Meter – Eutech, Low Speed Stirrer - Remi, Incubator- Shaker Lead, Water Bath Shaker, Single/Double Distillation Unit (Tifac), Muffle Funace, Hot Air Oven, Bead Mill, Vortex Mixer, Distillation Unit, Solid State Fermentation Plant (Enviorn Chamber Shifted To Project Lab II), Rotating Disc Counter, Continuous Membrane Filtration Unit
Project Lab VII (708 Sqft)	Colony Counter, Digital Ph Meter Ph Meter, Electric Oven - With Forced Air Supply, Water Bath Orbitek,,Micro Oven, Static Mixture, Balance – Electronic, Incubator - Shaker Lead, B.O.D. Incubator Murhophy, Horizontal Laminar Flow Work Station, Incubator Bacteriological (IPC), Hot Air Oven, Single/Double Distillation Unit (Tifac), Low Speed Centrifuge 5ml/15ml, Ultra Sonic

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

Computer Lab (1575 Sqft)Pressure Gauge Tester, High Pressure High Temperature Gas Liquid Phase Particle Size Analyser, Incubator - Shaker Lead, BOD Incubator, Dell / HP Computers, Software-Design Expert 8 Standalone Perpetual & Academic Licence, Physical CD (DVD Media Kit), UNISIM Software For Design, ANSYS Academic Research CPD Soft Ware Version 14.5 Latest,Dst - Fist Laboratory (746 Sqft)GEL Documentation, TG-DTA 6300(Thermo Gravimetric Analyser, LC -MS Systems & Accessories, ICP -OESImmunology Lab (200 Sqft) Near Virtual Lab.Micro Centrifuge Spinwin, Electric Oven - With Forced Air Supply, Vacuum Pump 0il Free Portable,Co2 Incubator, Micro Wave Oven, PM 2.5 Fine Dust Sampler, Plate Master TM Speed Plating, Ultra Sonic Water Bath, Biological Safety Cabinet, Auto Clave With Teflon Liner, Trinocular Microscope Gangamma,	National Institute of Technology Karnat	
Temperature Gas Liquid Phase Particle Size Analyser, Incubator - Shaker Lead, BOD Incubator, Dell / HP Computers, Software-Design Expert 8 Standalone Perpetual & Academic Licence, Physical CD (DVD Media Kit), UNISIM Software For Design, ANSYS Academic Research CPD Soft Ware Version 14.5 Latest,Dst - Fist Laboratory (746 Sqft)GEL Documentation, TG-DTA 6300(Thermo Gravimetric Analyser, LC -MS Systems & Accessories, ICP -OESImmunology Lab (200 Sqft)Near Nicro Centrifuge Spinwin, Electric Oven - With Forced Air Supply, Vacuum Pump 0il Free Portable,Co2 Incubator, Micro Wave Oven, PM 2.5 Fine Dust Sampler, Plate Master TM Speed Plating, Ultra Sonic Water Bath, Biological Safety Cabinet, Auto Clave With Teflon Liner, Trinocular Microscope Gangamma,		Bath, Water Bath Shaker, Electrophoresis
Analyser, Incubator - Shaker Lead, BOD Incubator, Dell / HP Computers, Software- Design Expert 8 Standalone Perpetual & Academic Licence, Physical CD (DVD Media Kit), UNISIM Software For Design, ANSYS Academic Research CPD Soft Ware Version 14.5 Latest,Dst - Fist Laboratory (746 Sqft)GEL Documentation, TG-DTA 6300(Thermo Gravimetric Analyser, LC -MS Systems & Accessories, ICP -OESImmunology Lab (200 Sqft) Near Virtual Lab.Micro Centrifuge Spinwin, Electric Oven - With Forced Air Supply, Vacuum Pump 0il Free Portable,Co2 Incubator, Micro Wave Oven, PM 2.5 Fine Dust Sampler, Plate Master TM Speed Plating, Ultra Sonic Water Bath, Biological Safety Cabinet, Auto Clave With Teflon Liner, Trinocular Microscope Gangamma,	Computer Lab (1575 Sqft)	Pressure Gauge Tester, High Pressure High
Incubator, Dell / HP Computers, Software- Design Expert 8 Standalone Perpetual & Academic Licence, Physical CD (DVD Media Kit), UNISIM Software For Design, ANSYS Academic Research CPD Soft Ware Version 14.5 Latest,Dst - Fist Laboratory (746 Sqft)GEL Documentation, TG-DTA 6300(Thermo Gravimetric Analyser, LC -MS Systems & Accessories, ICP -OESImmunology Lab (200 Sqft) Near Virtual Lab.Micro Centrifuge Spinwin, Electric Oven - With Forced Air Supply, Vacuum Pump Oil Free Portable,Co2 Incubator, Micro Wave Oven, PM 2.5 Fine Dust Sampler, Plate Master TM Speed Plating, Ultra Sonic Water Bath, Biological Safety Cabinet, Auto Clave With Teflon Liner, Trinocular Microscope Gangamma,		Temperature Gas Liquid Phase Particle Size
Expert 8 Standalone Perpetual & Academic Licence, Physical CD (DVD Media Kit), UNISIM Software For Design, ANSYS Academic Research CPD Soft Ware Version 14.5 Latest,Dst - Fist Laboratory (746 Sqft)GEL Documentation, TG-DTA 6300(Thermo Gravimetric Analyser, LC -MS Systems & Accessories, ICP -OESImmunology Lab (200 Sqft) Near Virtual Lab.Micro Centrifuge Spinwin, Electric Oven - With Forced Air Supply, Vacuum Pump 0il Free Portable,Co2 Incubator, Micro Wave Oven, PM 2.5 Fine Dust Sampler, Plate Master TM Speed Plating, Ultra Sonic Water Bath, Biological Safety Cabinet, Auto Clave With Teflon Liner, Trinocular Microscope Gangamma,		Analyser, Incubator - Shaker Lead, BOD
Licence, Physical CD (DVD Media Kit), UNISIM Software For Design, ANSYS Academic Research CPD Soft Ware Version 14.5 Latest, Dst - Fist Laboratory (746 Sqft) GEL Documentation, TG-DTA 6300(Thermo Gravimetric Analyser, LC -MS Systems & Accessories, ICP -OES Immunology Lab (200 Sqft) Near Virtual Lab. Micro Centrifuge Spinwin, Electric Oven - With Forced Air Supply, Vacuum Pump 0il Free Portable,Co2 Incubator, Micro Wave Oven, PM 2.5 Fine Dust Sampler, Plate Master TM Speed Plating, Ultra Sonic Water Bath, Biological Safety Cabinet, Auto Clave With Teflon Liner, Trinocular Microscope Gangamma,		Incubator, Dell / HP Computers, Software- Design
Software For Design, ANSYS Academic Research CPD Soft Ware Version 14.5 Latest,Dst - Fist Laboratory (746 Sqft)GEL Documentation, TG-DTA 6300(Thermo Gravimetric Analyser, LC -MS Systems & Accessories, ICP -OESImmunology Lab (200 Sqft) Near Virtual Lab.Micro Centrifuge Spinwin, Electric Oven - With Forced Air Supply, Vacuum Pump Oil Free Portable,Co2 Incubator, Micro Wave Oven, PM 2.5 Fine Dust Sampler, Plate Master TM Speed Plating, Ultra Sonic Water Bath, Biological Safety Cabinet, Auto Clave With Teflon Liner, Trinocular Microscope Gangamma,		Expert 8 Standalone Perpetual & Academic
CPD Soft Ware Version 14.5 Latest,Dst - Fist Laboratory (746 Sqft)GEL Documentation, TG-DTA 6300(Thermo Gravimetric Analyser, LC -MS Systems & Accessories, ICP -OESImmunology Lab (200 Sqft) Near Virtual Lab.Micro Centrifuge Spinwin, Electric Oven - With Forced Air Supply, Vacuum Pump 0il Free Portable,Co2 Incubator, Micro Wave Oven, PM 2.5 Fine Dust Sampler, Plate Master TM Speed Plating, Ultra Sonic Water Bath, Biological Safety Cabinet, Auto Clave With Teflon Liner, Trinocular Microscope Gangamma,		Licence, Physical CD (DVD Media Kit), UNISIM
Dst - Fist Laboratory (746 Sqft)GEL Documentation, TG-DTA 6300(Thermo Gravimetric Analyser, LC -MS Systems & Accessories, ICP -OESImmunology Lab (200 Sqft) Near Virtual Lab.Micro Centrifuge Spinwin, Electric Oven - With Forced Air Supply, Vacuum Pump 0il Free Portable,Co2 Incubator, Micro Wave Oven, PM 2.5 Fine Dust Sampler, Plate Master TM Speed Plating, Ultra Sonic Water Bath, Biological Safety Cabinet, Auto Clave With Teflon Liner, Trinocular Microscope Gangamma,		Software For Design, ANSYS Academic Research
GravimetricAnalyser,LC-MSSystems&Accessories, ICP -OESImmunology Lab (200 Sqft) NearVirtual Lab.Virtual Lab.MicroCentrifugeSpinwin, ElectricOven - With Forced AirForced AirSupply, Vacuum Pump 0ilPortable,Co2 Incubator, MicroMicroWaveOven, PM2.5FineDustSampler, Plate Bath, Biological Safety Cabinet, Auto Clave With Teflon Liner, Trinocular Microscope Gangamma,		CPD Soft Ware Version 14.5 Latest,
Accessories, ICP -OESImmunology Lab (200 Sqft) Near Virtual Lab.Micro Centrifuge Spinwin, Electric Oven - With Forced Air Supply, Vacuum Pump Oil Free Portable,Co2 Incubator, Micro Wave Oven, PM 2.5 Fine Dust Sampler, Plate Master TM Speed Plating, Ultra Sonic Water Bath, Biological Safety Cabinet, Auto Clave With Teflon Liner, Trinocular Microscope Gangamma,	Dst - Fist Laboratory (746 Sqft)	GEL Documentation, TG-DTA 6300(Thermo
Immunology Lab (200 Sqft) Near Virtual Lab.Micro Centrifuge Spinwin, Electric Oven - With Forced Air Supply, Vacuum Pump Oil Free Portable,Co2 Incubator, Micro Wave Oven, PM 2.5 Fine Dust Sampler, Plate Master TM Speed Plating, Ultra Sonic Water Bath, Biological Safety Cabinet, Auto Clave With Teflon Liner, Trinocular Microscope Gangamma,		Gravimetric Analyser, LC -MS Systems &
Virtual Lab. Forced Air Supply, Vacuum Pump Oil Free Portable,Co2 Incubator, Micro Wave Oven, PM 2.5 Fine Dust Sampler, Plate Master TM Speed Plating, Ultra Sonic Water Bath, Biological Safety Cabinet, Auto Clave With Teflon Liner, Trinocular Microscope Gangamma,		Accessories, ICP -OES
Portable,Co2 Incubator, Micro Wave Oven, PM 2.5 Fine Dust Sampler, Plate Master TM Speed Plating, Ultra Sonic Water Bath, Biological Safety Cabinet, Auto Clave With Teflon Liner, Trinocular Microscope Gangamma,	Immunology Lab (200 Sqft) Near	Micro Centrifuge Spinwin, Electric Oven - With
Micro Wave Oven, PM 2.5 Fine Dust Sampler, Plate Master TM Speed Plating, Ultra Sonic Water Bath, Biological Safety Cabinet, Auto Clave With Teflon Liner, Trinocular Microscope Gangamma,	Virtual Lab.	Forced Air Supply, Vacuum Pump Oil Free
Plate Master TM Speed Plating, Ultra Sonic Water Bath, Biological Safety Cabinet, Auto Clave With Teflon Liner, Trinocular Microscope Gangamma,		Portable,Co2 Incubator,
Bath, Biological Safety Cabinet, Auto Clave With Teflon Liner, Trinocular Microscope Gangamma,		Micro Wave Oven, PM 2.5 Fine Dust Sampler,
Teflon Liner, Trinocular Microscope Gangamma,		Plate Master TM Speed Plating, Ultra Sonic Water
		Bath, Biological Safety Cabinet, Auto Clave With
		Teflon Liner, Trinocular Microscope Gangamma,
Balance - Electronic Sami Micro, Fire		Balance - Electronic Sami Micro, Fire
Extinguisher CO2, High Volume Sampler, Deep		Extinguisher CO2, High Volume Sampler, Deep
Freezer +(1 No Stabilizer), Vortex Mixture, Dry		Freezer +(1 No Stabilizer), Vortex Mixture, Dry
Bath With Heating Block, High Speed Refrigerated		Bath With Heating Block, High Speed Refrigerated
Cooling Centrifuge, 6 Stage Microbial Impactor,		Cooling Centrifuge, 6 Stage Microbial Impactor,
Power Pack For Southern & Northern Blots,		Power Pack For Southern & Northern Blots,
Automated Microplate Reader, Meteoroligical		Automated Microplate Reader, Meteoroligical
Station, Western Bolt Unit, Photometer For PCR		Station, Western Bolt Unit, Photometer For PCR
Work, Polymerze Chain Reaction Machine		Work, Polymerze Chain Reaction Machine
Immunology Lab (In The Oven, Co2 Incubator, PM 2.5 Fine Dust Sampler,	Immunology Lab (In The	Oven, Co2 Incubator, PM 2.5 Fine Dust Sampler,
Workshop) Biological Safety Cabinet, Balance, High Volume	Workshop)	Biological Safety Cabinet, Balance, High Volume
Sampler, Deep Freezer, 6 Stage Microbial		Sampler, Deep Freezer, 6 Stage Microbial
Impactor, Meteorological Station		Impactor, Meteorological Station

Department of CivilEngineering

Name of Laboratory	Major Equipment/Facilities
Civil Engineering Material Testing	3000 kN Compression Testing Machines,
Laboratory	Vibrating Tables, Concrete Flexure Testing
	Machine, Vee-Bee Test Apparatus, Rebound
	Hammer, Tile Testing Machine, Compaction
	Factor Test Apparatus, Los Angeles Abrasion Test
	set-up.
Earthquake Engineering	Accelerometers, Mini Shake Table to test Models
Laboratory	of Beams & Buildings, Soil-Structure Interaction
	Study system. Computational facility for seismic
	response simulation and dynamic soil-structure
	interaction studies.
Environmental Engineering	UV Spectrophotometer
Laboratory	Gas ,Voltametry ,High Volume Air Sampler
	,Ion selective electrode meter ,HPLC ,Chromatograph
	.Flame Photometer ,Kjeldahl nitrogen distillation apparatus
Geotechnical Laboratory	Tri-axial loading facility, Rock cutting facility,
	Nuclear Density Gauge, Permeability Test
	apparatus.

Transportation		50 kN and 20 kN Fatigue Testing Machines		
Laboratory	Dirginicering			
Laboratory		Gyratory Compactor		
		Immersion Wheel Tracking Device		
		Modified Marshall Test Setup		
		Pavement Core Drilling Device		
		Portable Pendulum Type Skid Resistance Tester		
		Portable Axle Load Weighing Pads		
		Portable Falling weight deflectometer &		
		Ground Probing Radar (MHRD-TAT Project)		
		Mini ROMDAS		
		Asphalt Mixers of Capacity 5 litre and 20 litre		
		capacity		
		Asphalt Theoretical Density Tester		
		Wheel Rut Shaper and Wheel Rut Tester		
Structures Laboratory		2000 kN- Compression Testing Machine, In-		
		situ Ion Migration Tester, Muffle Furnace,		
		Column Testing Machine, Vibrating Tables,		
		Loading Frames, RCPT Test Apparatus, Corrosion		
		Monitoring Unit, Accelerated Curing Tank,		
		Humidity and Temperature Controlled Chamber		
Survey Stores		Total Station, Auto Levels, Theodolites, Dumpy		
		Levels		
Advanced	Asphalt	Modular Compact Rheometer System		
Characterisation and	-	Capillary Viscometer System		
Laboratory	6.	Brookfield Rotational Viscometer		
Ĭ		Deep Freezing Unit		
Computer Aided De	sign (CAD)	30 Computers, 2 No's 5KVA UPS		
Laboratory		-,		
		Softwares?		

Department of ComputerEngineering

Name of Laboratory	Major Equipment/Facilities	
SYSTEMS & NETWORKS LAB	Computers – 48 No's.(21-Dell OptiPlex 9020MT, 21-HP Elite desk 800G1, 6-DellPrecision T1650) Projector - 01 (EPSON EB-X24LCD DLP Projector) Printer – 01 (HP LaserJet 1020 plus) Scanner – 01 (HP Scan Jet G3110) LAN – 100 Mbps Wi-Fi AP – 01 (RuckusR300) Used for conducting regular UG Lab classes.	
ALGORITHMS LAB	Computers – 32 Nos. (28- Dell OptiPlex 9010DT, 4- Lenovo Think Centre M Series) Printer – 01 (Cannon LBP 2900B) LAN – 100 Mbps Wi-Fi AP – 01 (RuckusR300) Used for conducting regular UG Lab classes.	
INTEL E-COMMERCE & MULTI- CORE LAB (M.TECH (CSE)- PROJECT LAB)	Computers – 20 Nos. (1 – Lenovo Think Centre, 19 – Dell OptiPlex9020MT) Projector - 01 (HITACHI – CPX4014WN 3LCD Projector) Printer – 01 (HP LaserJet 1020 plus)	

Name of Laboratory	Major Equipment/Facilities
	LAN – 100 Mbps Wi-Fi AP – 01 (RuckusR300) Used for conducting regular M.Tech Project Works
DISTRIBUTED & CLOUD COMPUTING LAB	Computers -08 Nos. (05 - Dell OptiPlex 9010DT, 2- HP Elite desk 800G1, 1 - Acer Variton System) Printer - 01 (HP LaserJet 1010) LAN - 100 Mbps Wi-Fi AP - 01 (RuckusR300) Used for Ph.D. /Research Work
DATA INFORMATICS & ANALYTICS LAB	Computers -16 Nos. (11 – Dell OptiPlex 9010DT, 4 - Dell Precision T1650, 1- IBM Lenovo Think Centre) Printer – 01 (HP LaserJet M1319f MFP) LAN – 100 Mbps Wi-Fi AP – 01 (RuckusR300) Used for Ph.D. / Research Work.
NETWORK ENGINEERING LAB	Computers -16 Nos. (10 - Dell OptiPlex 9020, 3 - Dell OptiPlex 9010DT , 2- Lenovo Think Centre M 90, 1- IBM Lenovo Think Centre) Printer - 01 (HP LaserJet 1010) LAN - 100 Mbps Wi-Fi AP - 01 (RuckusR300) Used for Ph.D./Research Work
ADVANCED COMPUTING LAB	Computers – 52 Nos. (31 – Lenovo ThinkCentre M90, 12 – Dell, OptiPlex 9010DT, 9 - HP Elite desk 800G1) LAN – 100 Mbps Wi-Fi – 01 (Ruckus R300) Projector - 01 (Dell 12109) Used for First year M.Tech (CSE, CSE-IS) students.
Information Security Lab(M.Tech (CSE-IS) Project Lab)	Computers – 34 Nos. (20 – Dell OptiPlex 9010DT, 1 – Lenovo Workstation S30, 1 – Lenovo Workstation D20, 1-Lenovo Workstation S20, 07 - Lenovo Workstation P700, 4- Dell OptiPlex 9020) Printer – 01 (HP LaserJet 1010) Wi-Fi – 01 (Ruckus R300) LAN – 100 MbpsUsed for second year M.Tech. (IS) Project students.
INTERNET & WEB ENGINEERING LAB	Computers – 42No's.(35-HP Elitedesk 800G1, 1- Dell OptiPlex 9010MT, 3 - Lenovo Think Centre M90, 3- Acer Variton Systems) Projector - 01 (EPSON X36 LCD Projector) Printer – 01 (HP LaserJet 1020 plus) LAN – 100 Mbps Wi-Fi AP – 01 (Ruckus R300) Used for conducting regular UG Lab classes.

National Institute	of Technology Karn	ataka. Surathkal

Name of Laboratory		Major I	Equipment/Facilities		
M.TECH (RESEARCH) LAB		- Lenovo Think Ce Centre M series, 2	os. (02 – Dell OptiPlex 9010DT, 6 ntre M90, 4- Lenovo Think - Acer Variton Systems) i-Fi AP – 01 (Ruckus R300) CSE-IS students).		
Image and Speech Processing Lab		Computers -22 Nos. (19 – Lenovo ThinkStation, 2 - Dell - Precession workstation ,1-HP Elite Desk 705 GIMT)Printer – 01 (HP LaserJet 1010) LAN – 100 MbpsWi-Fi – 01 (Ruckus R300) Used for Ph.D./Research Work.			
Micro	oprocessor Lai	C		-	Kit, Digital IC Tester and other
				accessories for UC	hardware lab class.
Data Sl. No.	Centre/IBM (Item	Open Pow Nos.		/Model	Usage
Hard	ware Details				
1		03	Dell F	Power Edge T360.	Faculty and StaffResearch ScholarUG and PG Students
2		01	DELL Power Edge R720		• 2 nd Year B. Tech Laboratory Exercise.
3	Server Class	02	DELL	Power Edge R420	 3rd year B. Tech Laboratory Exercises. M. Tech 1st Year Laboratory Exercises.
4	System (10 Nos.)	01	DELL	Power Edge T710	• M. Tech 2 nd Year Major Project.
5		01	DELL	Power Edge R730	Faculty and StaffResearch ScholarUG and PG Students
6	02		IBM X	Keon Server	 Final Year B. Tech Laboratory Exercises. Faculty and Staff.
7	IBM Open Power Series System	02	-	o-Series Server 1 9131/52A	• These servers are used for system Administration, Project and Research Works.

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Name of the Lab.	Major Equipment's / Facilities
High Voltage Testing Laboratory	100 KV impulse generator, HV standard capacitor, 5 KV Insulation tester, Oil test kit
Electric Machines and Drives Laboratory	DSP based drive control units V/F controls, Machine design software (speed, motorpro), Filed analysis software (MAXWELL 3DFS Rexroth INDRAMAT drive unit with AC servo motors
Power Electronics Laboratory	DSPACE – rapid prototyping unit, Converter / Inverter modules, power Device (SCR, IGBT, GTO)
Annual Domant 2016 17	96

National Institute of Technology Karı	
	modules
Power Systems Laboratory	Scale-down model of 4-machine power systems, NI- based ADC and DAC cards, EMTDC/PSCAD, MATLAB, LabVIEW softwares,
Virtual Instrumentation Laboratory	NIDAQ systems, PXI1010 units with High Voltage measurement unit, NI-ELVIS stations, LABVIEW softwares, dSPACE 32xx rapid prototyping platform
Embedded Systems Laboratory	OSEK RTOS, KEIL RTOS, KEIL IDE for 805x, ARM, CODEWARRIOR IDE for 68HCXX, TI DSC Code composer Studio for 28XX MOTOROLA, INTEL,ARM,PIC DSC/MC units
Industrial Automation Laboratory	Distributed Control Systems [YOKOGAWA CS1000], PLC ROCKWELL RSLOGIX%))), ABB RTU232.
Digital System Design Lab	BASYS2 and BASYS3 kits supporting XILINX SPARTAN 2/3e FPGA, Analog Discovery 2 Kits supporting MSO Functionalities
Micro Grid Laboratory	10 kw wind solar hybrid system (2 wind turbines of 3.2 kw each and 3.6 photovoltaic system) capable of operating in grid connected and islanding mode of operation with charge controllers and Inverter. 1.2kW fuel cell bases experimental system.
Analog Electronics Laboratory	Comprises of trainer kit based systems to understand linear and nonlinear configuration of operational amplifier (IC 741) and Timer (IC 555) based circuits
Digital Electronics Laboratory	Comprises of trainer kit based systems to understand functioning of basic and universal logic gates, Combinational circuits and sequential circuits.
Signals & Systems Laboratory	MathWorks based computational platform to model and characterize the continuous and discrete time signal and system characteristics in time and frequency domain.
DSP Laboratory Dept. Computer Lab.	On using MathWorks based computational platformto write the code and uses of Simulink tounderstand the application of signal transformationin linear and nonlinear mixing, in typicalcommunication systems such as AM, FM process.Understanding of Phase look loop (PLL) functioning,Approximation of Ideal filter responses using FIRand IIR filters.60 desktop computers in the Dept. Computer Lab.

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

Name of Laboratory	Major Equipment/Facilities
Analog Electronics Lab	Digital Storage Oscilloscope
	Function Generator
	DC Regulated Power Supply
	Analog/Digital IC Tester
Digital Electronics Lab	Logic Analyzer benchtop (34 Channels)
	Digital Trainer
	Analog/Digital IC Tester
Integrated Electronics Lab (Research	Dell Workstations
Lab for Ph. D. Students)	Access to all design tools in the other labs
Communication Lab	Digital Storage Oscilloscope
	Function Generator
	DC Regulated Power Supply
	Microwave X band benches
	Antenna Trainer
	Wireless Communication Trainer Kits (2 set ups)
	Workstations
	LD Driver, LD Module, PD Module
	Power Meter
	Fibre Optic Power Source
	Optical Fibre Trainer
	LD Modulator (Transmitter)
	FORX-200m(Receiver)
	Fiber Optics Kits Wireless Sensor Network Professional Kit with Tools
	Qualnet Network Simulator
	Qualnet Network Simulator Tools
	Wireless digital communication training system
	(Wi-Communication-T), Outdoor free space optic (FSO)
	link.
RF Communication Lab	RF Equipment:
	3GHz Spectrum Analyzer
	RF Training Kit
	RF Signal Generator
	Vector Network analyzer 40GHz & Accessories
	3GHz Network Analyzer
	100MHz Mixed Signal Oscilloscope
	80MHz Function/Arbitrary Waveform Generator
	Digital Multi-meter 6.5 digit
	Triple Output DC Regulated Power Supply
	Electronic Instrumentation Training Kit
	RF Tools – HFSS, CST Microwave Studio
	Digital Source meter with Safety Universal Test Lead
	kit
	B210 USRP boxes (2 numbers)
	Software:
	Genesis Core Bundle License
	Agilent VEE 8.5, ADS 10 User License, Optsim 5 User
	Licence
VLSI Lab	Dell Precision T1500 & T1600 with Intel core I7-870

Department of Electronics And Communication Engineering

	Workstations	
ㅋ		
	File Server Cadence Design suite	
C	Cadence Design suite,	
S	Synopsys EDA Tools	
N	Mentor Graphics Tools, Xilinx Tools, Tanner Tools	
	Dell OptiPlex 9020 x64-based PC(s) with Intel(R)	
	Core(TM) i7-4790 CPU @3.60GHz, 3601 Mhz, 4	
	Core(s), 8 Logical Processor(s)	
	DSP Starter Kits and Evaluation modules	
	Texas Instruments TMS 320C6437, TMS 320C6713,	
	TMS 320C6416, TMS 320C5510	
	DM6446 Digital Video Evaluation Module	
	Beagle Board, MSP430	
	Code Development Tools for Texas Instruments	
	MATLAB 2015 (8.5.0), MATLAB 2016 with various	
	Foolboxes	
	Celoxica DK Design Suite	
Ν	ModelSim	
X	XILINX ISE, System Generator, ChipScope and EDK	
X	XILINX Vivado Design Suite, SDSoC	
	Xilinx EVM – Celoxica RC10, Virtex II, Virtex II Pro,	
	Virtex V	
	Xilinx Xtreme DSP Development Kit,	
	Xilinx Multimedia EVB	
	Xilinx Virtex IV Video Starter Kit	
	Virtex VI Embedded Kits	
	Xilinx Virtex VI FPGA DSP Development Kit	
	with High Speed Analog	
	Avnet Spartan – 6/O MAP Co-processing development	
	kit	
	Avnet Digilent Zed Boards	
Z	Zynq-7000 EPP ZC702 Evaluation Kit	
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Digilent Nexys 3 & Nexys 4 Kits	
	Digilent Nexys Video Kit & accessories	
	Digilent Zybo ZynqTM-7000 Development Boards	
A	Altera Bitec Cyclone III Development Kit	
	Altera Cyclone IV GX FPGA Development Kit	
	Stream Processor Evaluation Platform	
	Cadance ORCAD PSPICE A/D, PCB design tools	
	Matlab, Simulink, ARM based code development tools	
	,,	
Network Management Lab F	Foundry N/w's Fastlron Edge X424	
R&D Lab	Dell Precision T1500 with Intel core I7-870	
	Workstations	
	Access to all design tools in the other labs	
	Work stations, WSN Design kits, Qualnet SW,	
	NETSIM SW, Sensors	
0 0 0	HP 8300 Workstations	
Learning (SMILE) Lab	Access to all design tools in the other labs	

Department of Information Technology

Name of Laboratory	Major Equipment/Facilities
Digital Design Lab – I DIGITAL IC TRAINER	

Annual Report 2016-17

National Institute	of Technology	Karnataka, Surathkal
i valional motitate	or reennoidgy	nannatana, Saratinar

National Institute of Technology Kar	
	Model - UDT 4004-20
	DIGITAL IC TESTER MME-DIT 2040-1
Digital Design Lab – II	DIGITAL IC TRAINER
	Model – ML 555T-20
	DIGITAL IC TESTER
	MME-DIT 2040-1
Research Laboratory	Desktop:
5	HP Compag 8200 Elite MT PC-1
	HP Compaq 8300 Elite MT PC -5
	HP Compaq 8100 Elite MT PC-2
	Dell Optiplex 9020 MT core i7- 3
	Workstation:
	HP xw4400 workstation-2
Internet Technology Laboratory	Desktop:
Internet recimology Laboratory	HP Compaq 8200 Elite MT PC-1
	HP Compaq 8300 Elite MT PC -4
	Dell 9010 DT-26761536 optiplex M-1
	Dell Optiplex 9020 MT core i7- 2
	Workstations:
	HP Z800Workstation SGH030TDHR (GPU Computing Server)-1
Virtualization Lab	
	N Computing L300 Clients -18
Post Graduate Lab –I	Desktop:
	HP Compaq 8100 Elite MT PC-7
	HP Compaq 8200 Elite MT PC-4
	HP EliteDesk 800 G1 TWR -6
	Dell Optiplex 9020 MT core i7- 10
	Cameras:
	Serveillance Setup
	Dlink DCS 2103 CAMERADCS 2103-2
Post Graduate Lab – II	Desktop:
	HP Compaq 8200 Elite MT PC-20
	HP Compaq 8100 Elite MT PC-1
	HP Compaq 8300 Elite MT PC -2
	HP EliteDesk 800 G1 TWR -2
	N Computing L300 Clients -2
	Cameras:
	Serveillance Setup
	Dlink DCS 2103 CAMERADCS 2103-2
Project Laboratory	Desktop:
	Dell Optiplex 9020 MT core i7-9
	HP EliteDesk 800 G1 TWR -1
	HP Compaq 8100 Elite MT PC-10
	HP Compaq 8200 Elite MT PC-3
	Lenovo Think M90(5498-PR1)-3
	HP Compaq dc 7900 Convertible Minitower -3
	HP Compaq dc 7900 Convertible Minitower -3 HP Compaq dx 2700 MT PC-1
	HP Compaq dc 7900 Convertible Minitower -3 HP Compaq dx 2700 MT PC-1 IBM Thinkcenter (IBM, 8116A11)-1
	HP Compaq dc 7900 Convertible Minitower -3 HP Compaq dx 2700 MT PC-1 IBM Thinkcenter (IBM, 8116A11)-1 Workstations:
Undergraduate Lab -I	HP Compaq dc 7900 Convertible Minitower -3 HP Compaq dx 2700 MT PC-1 IBM Thinkcenter (IBM, 8116A11)-1 Workstations: Dell Precission T1700-3
Undergraduate Lab -I	HP Compaq dc 7900 Convertible Minitower -3 HP Compaq dx 2700 MT PC-1 IBM Thinkcenter (IBM, 8116A11)-1 Workstations: Dell Precission T1700-3 Desktop:
Undergraduate Lab -I	HP Compaq dc 7900 Convertible Minitower -3 HP Compaq dx 2700 MT PC-1 IBM Thinkcenter (IBM, 8116A11)-1 Workstations: Dell Precission T1700-3 Desktop: Lenovo Think M90(5498-PR1)-56,
Undergraduate Lab -I	HP Compaq dc 7900 Convertible Minitower -3 HP Compaq dx 2700 MT PC-1 IBM Thinkcenter (IBM, 8116A11)-1 Workstations: Dell Precission T1700-3 Desktop:

	HP Compaq 8100 Elite MT PC-4
	HP compaq dc 2700-1
	IBM Thinkcentre- 2
	Workstation:
	Hp compaq xw4400 Workstation-1
	Servers:
	8841 45A IBM e server x236(99KYD74)-1
	DL160 G6 E5504 HOT PL UG SERVER -1
	AH234 A HP RX2660 SERVER (intergrity server)-1
	Brand Connoi Mode Ntpsc T7025 Fermi-1
	Cameras:
	Surveillance Setup
	Dlink DCS 2103 CAMERADCS 2103-3
	MIC Systems:
	KQ-SRS-1112 Infrared Sound Field Reinforcement
	System-1
Undergraduate Lab -II	Desktop:
	HP Compaq 8200 Elite MT PC-24,
	HP Compaq 8300 Elite MT PC-16
	HP Compaq 8300 Elite Small Form Factor-1
	HP Compaq 8100 Elite MT PC-3
	HP Elite Desk 800 G1 TWR -4
	HP Compaq dc 7900 Convertible Minitower – 1
Network Switch Room	Desktop:
	HP Compaq 8300 Elite MT PC-1
	Servers:
	HP SR 638181-371 ML-350 E5645 SFF/6/GB
	SERVER-1
	Server Dell Power Edge R420 -2(Batch - 3L22HY1,
	4K22HY1
	IBM P Series P270 8202 4EC SERVER-1

Department of Mathematical & Computational Sciences

Name of Laboratory	Major Equipment/Facilities
Ground Floor	49 Intel i7 Desktop with 8 GB RAM with dual OS
1 st Floor	40- Intel i7 Desktop with 8 GB RAM with dual OS
	22 Intel i7 Desktop with 3 GB RAM with Ubuntu
2 nd Floor(Software Development	30 Intel i7 Desktop with 8 GB RAM with dual OS
center)	
Project Lab(1 st Floor)	19 Intel i7 Desktop with 8 GB RAM with dual OS

Department of MechanicalEngineering

Name of Laboratory	Major Equipment/Facilities
List of Software in CAD/CAM	1. Pro Engineer CREO-50 Users
Laboratory	2. Autocad V2015-50 Users
	3. Ansys V15.0-25 Users
	4. Ansys V 10.0-10 Users
	5. MSC Adams-50 Users
	6. MSC Patran-50 Users
	7. MSC Nastran-50 Users

National Institute of Technology	
	8. MSC Marc-50 Users
	9. MSC Dytran-50 Users
	10. Catia -10 Users
	11. CATIA novia-05 Users
	12. CATIA Delmia-05 Users
	13. CATIA PLMExpress-05 Users
	14. LMS AMESim (Multi-domain system Simulation)-05 users
	15. Unigraphics with Advanced Machining Module-05 Users
	16. Deform (Design Environment for FORMing)-01 Users
	17. Autodesk Moldflow -25 Users
	18. SimPACK (MBD Software)-25 Users
	19. Master CAM-02 Users
	20. Hyper Works-05 Users
	21. Robot Kit-02 Nos.
Materials Characterization	1. Vacuum Arc Melting Furnace
Laboratory:	2. Image Analyzer
	3. Universal Testing Machine
	4. Wire Electro Discharge Machine
	5. Vickers Hardness Tester
	6. Double headed Rolling Machine
Vibration and Condition	1. Electromagnetic shaker (100kgf, 50kgf, 25kgf)
Monitoring Laboratory:	2. Horizontal slip table
	3. VTS electro-dynamic shaker (25lbs)
	4. Gauss meter
	5. Electro magnets (1.5 Tesla)
	6. Impact hammer
	7. Single and tri-axial accelerometers
	8. Data acquisition system(NI, HBM)
	9. Microphone and SLM
	10. MicroEpsilon Laser displacement pickups
	11. ADAMS, NASTRAN, PATRON, MARC, DITRON, ANSYS
	12. Devitron
Debation Laboratory	13. Labview
Robotics Laboratory	 Lego Robotic Kit Firebird
	3. Basic Electronic Components, DC Motors, Connecting Pins,
	Wires,
	4. LEDs Berg Strip, and Bread Board
	5. Quadcopter kit
	6. Wall Following Robot
Metrology Laboratory:	A. Linear Measurements
	1. Vernier Caliper
	2. Vernier Depth Gauge
	3. Vernier Height Gauge
	B. <u>Micrometer</u>
	4. External Micrometer
	5 .Internal Micrometer
	A. Jaw Type Inside Micrometer
	B. Caliper Type Inside Micrometer
	6. Depth Micrometer
	7. Bench Micrometer
	8. Digital Micrometer
	9. Telescopic Gauge

	C. <u>Measurement Using Slip Gauge</u>
	10. Calibration of Micrometer, Vernier Caliper,
	11. Calibration of Height Gauge, Snapgauge, Ring Gauge and
	Plug Gauge.
	12. Measurement of Mean Distance between Surface and
	Spacing between Holes.
	13. Measurement of Dovetail Angle and Checking the Taper
	Angle of Taper Plug Gauge.
	14. Checking An Angle Plate.
	15. Study On Limit And Position Gauges
	D.Linear and Angle Measurement
	16.Combination Set.
	E. <u>Angle Measurement</u>
	17. Universal Bevel Protracter
	18. Sine Bar
	F. Flatness And Straightness Measurement
	19. Clinometer
	G. Screw Thread Measurement
	20. Screw Pitch Gauge
	21. Screw Thread Micrometer
	22. Effective Diameter Measurement Using Two Wire And Three
	Wire Method.
	H. Gear Tooth Measurement
	23. Vernier Gear Tooth Caliper
	24. Tooth Span Micrometer
	I. <u>Study On Opto-Mechanical Instruments</u>
	25. Tool Makers Microscope
	26. Measurement Using Comparator
	J. Surface Roughness Measurement
	27. Surface Roughness Meter (SJ 301)
Refrigeration and Air-conditioning	01. Micro heat pipe test rig
Research Laboratory	02. Vapour pressure determination test rig
	03. Weather simulation chamber & Window air conditioner
	Testrig
	04. Thermoelectric refrigeration test rig
	05. 2 Stage VCR test rig with intercooler
	06. Condenser pressure variation VCR test rig
	07. Vortex tube refrigeration test rig
	08. Air engine test rig
Microsystems Laboratory	01.MEMS Sensors
	02. Scanning Tunneling Microscope, Self Build Kit
	03. Atomic Force Microscope
	04. Comsol and Intellisuite (Courtesy : NMDC)
	05. Sugar Toolbox and MATLAB (Institute Network)
Heat Transfer Laboratory:	01. Free convection heat transfer
	02. Heat transfer through composite walls
	03. Water cooling tower
	04. Shell and tube heat exchanger
	05. Measurement of thermal conductivity of metal rod
	06. Measurement of thermal conductivity of solids
	07. Computerized vapour compression refrigeration test rig
	08. Peristaltic pump model
	09. Air conditioning test rig
	10. Vapor compression refrigeration test rig

National Institute of Technology	
	11. Heat pipe demonstrator
	12. Heat transfer through extended surfaces
	13. Measurement of emissivity of metal surfaces
	14. Heat transfer through lagged pipe
	15. Heat transfer through Forced convection
	16. Computerized Air conditioning test rig
	17. Boiling heat transfer apparatus
	18. Film and Drop wise condensation
	19. Ice plant tutor
	20. Parallel flow heat exchanger
	21. Plate Heat exchanger
	22. Heat pump setup
	23. Fluidized Bed system
	24. Refrigerator
	25. Natural convection
	26. Critical Heat flux apparatus
Machine Dynamics and Vibration	01. Kinematics of Epicyclic Gear
Laboratory:	02. Kinematics of Cam Mechanism
Laboratory.	03. Kinematics of Gear Train
	04. Kinematics of Slider Crank Mechanism
	05. Spring Mass System
	06. Transmissibility Apparatus
	07. Free Vibration of beam
	08. Experimental Modal Analysis
CNC, Pneumatic and Electro	01. Trainer Lathe
Pneumatic Laboratory	02. Trainer Milling Machine
	03.Electro Pneumatic Trainer Kit with Cylinders and Control
	valves
IC Engine Research Laboratory:	01. MMM Vertical 4- Stroke Diesel Engine
	02. Textool 2- Stroke Vertical Diesel Engine
I	03. Textool 4- Stroke Vertical Diesel Engine
	04. Valve and Port Timing Diagrams
	05. Compression Ratio of given IC Engines (b) Morse Test
	06. Computerized multi-cylinder MPFI Gasoline engine
	07. Computerized Single cylinder DI Diesel Engine
	08. Exhaust Gas Analyzer
	09. Hydrogen fuelled SI Engine test rig
	10.CRDI Diesel Engine test rig
Fuels Laboratory:	11.Kirloskar Diesel Engine test rig 01.Boys gas Calorimeter set(Calorimeter+ gas flow meter (0-1000m
rueis Laboratory.	02. Redwood viscometer No.1
	03. Saybolt Viscometer
	04. TAR Viscometer(Redwood viscometer No.2
	05. Instech Calorimeter
	06. Flash point tester(Close-up)
	07. Barometer with room temperature no.597
	08. Digital weighing machine (0-10grams)
	09. Saybolt Viscometer(old)
	10.Bomb Calorimeter
	11.Cleveland Flash & fire point apparatus
	12.Weighing machine (0-2 kg)
Theory of Machines Laboratory	01. Spring mass system
	02. Whirling shaft apparatus

 03. Motorised gyroscope apparatus 04. Digital weighing machine (0-50kgs) 05. Physical balance 06. Dead weight tester(0-35kg) 07. Digital dead weight tester(0-60kg) 08. Digital dead weight tester(0-250kg) 09. Planimeter set 10.Thermo-Hygrograph H-10/100% 11. Computerised Emission test set up 12. Single stage spur gear 13. Single stage spur gear 15. Three stage spur gear 16. Three speed and reverse gear 17. Worm gear
05. Physical balance 06. Dead weight tester(0-35kg) 07. Digital dead weight tester(0-60kg) 08. Digital dead weight tester(0-250kg) 09. Planimeter set 10.Thermo-Hygrograph H-10/100% 11. Computerised Emission test set up 12. Single stage spur gear 13. Single stage spur gear 14. Two stage spur gear 15. Three stage spur gear 16. Three speed and reverse gear 17. Worm gear
 06. Dead weight tester(0-35kg) 07. Digital dead weight tester(0-60kg) 08. Digital dead weight tester(0-250kg) 09. Planimeter set 10.Thermo-Hygrograph H-10/100% 11. Computerised Emission test set up 12. Single stage spur gear 13. Single stage spur gear with intermediate 14. Two stage spur gear 15. Three stage spur gear 16. Three speed and reverse gear 17. Worm gear
07. Digital dead weight tester(0-60kg) 08. Digital dead weight tester(0-250kg) 09. Planimeter set 10.Thermo-Hygrograph H-10/100% 11. Computerised Emission test set up 12. Single stage spur gear 13. Single stage spur gear with intermediate 14. Two stage spur gear 15. Three stage spur gear 16. Three speed and reverse gear 17. Worm gear
08. Digital dead weight tester(0-250kg) 09. Planimeter set 10.Thermo-Hygrograph H-10/100% 11. Computerised Emission test set up 12. Single stage spur gear 13. Single stage spur gear 14. Two stage spur gear 15. Three stage spur gear 16. Three speed and reverse gear 17. Worm gear
09. Planimeter set 10.Thermo-Hygrograph H-10/100% 11. Computerised Emission test set up 12. Single stage spur gear 13. Single stage spur gear with intermediate 14. Two stage spur gear 15. Three stage spur gear 16. Three speed and reverse gear 17. Worm gear
09. Planimeter set 10.Thermo-Hygrograph H-10/100% 11. Computerised Emission test set up 12. Single stage spur gear 13. Single stage spur gear with intermediate 14. Two stage spur gear 15. Three stage spur gear 16. Three speed and reverse gear 17. Worm gear
 11. Computerised Emission test set up 12. Single stage spur gear 13. Single stage spur gear with intermediate 14. Two stage spur gear 15. Three stage spur gear 16. Three speed and reverse gear 17. Worm gear
 11. Computerised Emission test set up 12. Single stage spur gear 13. Single stage spur gear with intermediate 14. Two stage spur gear 15. Three stage spur gear 16. Three speed and reverse gear 17. Worm gear
 13. Single stage spur gear with intermediate 14. Two stage spur gear 15. Three stage spur gear 16. Three speed and reverse gear 17. Worm gear
14. Two stage spur gear15. Three stage spur gear16. Three speed and reverse gear17. Worm gear
15. Three stage spur gear16. Three speed and reverse gear17. Worm gear
16. Three speed and reverse gear 17. Worm gear
17. Worm gear
•
18. Bevel gear
19. Rack and quadrant gear drive
20.Reversing gear
21. Epicyclic gear (sun & planet)
22. Cycloidal motion
23. Internal rolling gear drive
24. Internal gear and pinion drive spur gear
Automotive Electronics 01. IRIS CAR (Lab Car), with Breakout box, ECU, Injector
Box, Wire harness, Communication Module
02. DC Power Supply
03. OFunction Generator
04. Oscilloscope
05. Cut Section Models
Machine Shop - I: 01. Center Lathe
02. Heavy duty Center Lathe
03. Geared head Center Lathe
04. Shaping machine
05. Universal Milling Machine
06. Heavy duty piller type drilling machine
07. Light duty piller type drilling machine
08. Pedestal grinding machine
09. Capston Lathe
Machine Shop -II 01. Surface Grinding Machine
02. Cylindrical Grinding Machine
03. Capstan Lathe
03. Horizontal Milling Machine with Vertical attachment
04. Broaching Machine
05. Light Duty Shaper
06. Heavy Duty Shaper
07. Slotting Machine
08. Planner
10.Cutter Grinding Machine
11.Heavy Cylindrical Grinding Machine
12.CNC Milling Centre
13.CNC Turning Centre
14. Heavy Duty Shearing Machine
15.Hydraulic Press
16.Heavy Duty Radial Drilling Machine
17.Hydraulic Radial Drilling Machine

	18.Universal Milling Machine
	19.Centre Lathe
	20.Hydraulic Compressor
Carpentry Shop	01. Wood turning lathe
•	02. Circular saw
	03. Carpentry bench vise and table
Fitting Shop	01. Bench vise with table
	02. Surface plate
	03. Anvil
	04. Power Tool
	05. Drilling set and accessories
	06. Saber saw
	07. Jig saw
	08. Hot air gun
	09. Tappers
	10. Nibbler
	11.Shearing machine
	12.Grinding machine
	13. Circular saw
	14. Impact wrench
	15. Battery operated drill
	16. Blower
l	17. Eccentric sander
l	18. Router machine
l	19. Wood planner
	20. Jig saw
l	21. Hammer drilling
	22. Core cutter drilling machine
Sheet Metal Shop	01. Sldering table
	02. Bench vise
	03. Shearing machine

Department of Mining Engineering

Name of Laboratory	Major Equipment/Facilities
Rock Mechanics Laboratory	Rock cutting machine Compression testing machine Schimiditt hammer Digital inclinometer Core drilling machine Other rock cutting facilities Ground Penetration Radar (GPR) Related Software (Fraglyst, Sirrovision and numerical
Drilling and Blasting Laboratory	modeling software) Minimates Minimate plus High speed video camera VOD monitor Laser profile, WIPFRAG software Jack hammer drilling set-up

National Institute of Technology	
Mine Environmental	Air compressor
Engineering Laboratory	Modified lathe machine for rock cutting
	Manometer, Crossing point temperature, Digital
	Methanometer, CO detector, Psychomotor and etc.
	Water pollution monitoring kit
	Respirable dust sampler
	Sound level meter,
	Gas testing set up
	Exhaust gas analyzer
	Multi gas detector
	Automatic weather monitoring system
	Personal & Heat stress monitoring Equipment
	Self-Contained breathing apparatus.
	Human vibration measuring apparatus
	Digital millivolt meter
	Machine vibration measuring apparatus
	Larson & Davis noise dose meter
	Jaw Crusher
Mineral Processing	Roller Crusher
Laboratory	Ball Mill
Baboratory	Rod Mill
	Bond' Work Index Setup
	Electro Magnetic Sieve Shaker
	Riffle Sampler
	Riffle Sampler
	Jigging Machine
	Wilfly's Table
	Density Seperator
	Automatic Mineral Seperator
	Hydro Cyclone
	Spiral Classifier
	Davis Tube Tester
	Electro Magnetic Drum Separator-Wet
	Electro Magnetic Drum Separator- Dry
	Froth Floatation Cell
	Auto Sampler-Psd-S
	Sampling / Crushing / Grinding - Integrated Unit
	Turbo Mixer
	Micro Mill
	Vaccum Filtaration Unit
	Disc Mill
	Pot Mill
	Double Deck Vibratory Screen Model
	Infrared Drier
	Spiral Concentrate
	Sieve Shaker
Mine Surveying Laboratory	Prismatic Compass, Surveyor Compass, Vernier Theodolite,
while our veying Laboratory	
	Micro-Optic Theodolite, Dumpy level,
	Auto level, Digital level, Total station, Handheld GPS, DGPS.
Mine Planning and Design	HP Compaq Presario Computer
Laboratory	LCD Projector

	D-link manageable switch HP 3200 A4 scanner, HP 1010/1015 Laser printer, HP plotter Surpac Mine Planning Software Reliability software Sirovision software
Mine Pollution Laboratory	J K Sim blast software Merc SQ118 water quality analyzer High volume air sampler Respirable dust sampler
	Sound level meter Opacity meter Point sampler Beta attenuation meter Weather monitoring station

Department of Metallurgicaland Materials Engineering

Name of Laboratory	Major Equipment/Facilities
Extractive Metallurgy Lab	Crushers, Ball mill, Floatation cells, C&S analyzer, Sieve
	analyzer
Testing of materials lab	UTM, Instron, Wear testing machine, Hardness testers,
	NDT, Fatigue testing machine
Physical Metallurgy Lab	Metallography, Microhardness,
	X-Ray Diffractometer, Image Analyser, Dilatometer
Ceramics & Polymer Lab	UTM, Extruder, Mechanical simulator, Tg determinator,
	Viscometer, Electro spinning equipment
Heat treatment lab	Heat treatment furnaces, Thermal cycle furnaces
Metal finishing lab	Plating facilities
Foundry lab	Induction furnace, Permeability meter
Scanning Electron Micoscope Lab	Scanning Electron Microscope with EDAX
Casting Research Lab	Data logger, Hot stage microscope, Contact Angle Analyser,
	Image analyzer, Instron tensile tester, Quenchometer,
	Stereo microscope, 2D Surface Profiler, Solid Cast
	Software, Ultrsonicator, Ultrasound velocity meter, Thermal
	property analyser , DAGE bond etster
Powder Metallurgy & Nano	Particle size analyzer, Programmable furnaces, High energy
technology Lab	planetary ball mill, Sintering furnaces
Transmission Electron Micoscope	Transmission electron microscope, GATAN ion milling unit.
Lab	
Metal Processing Lab	Rolling mill, Precision cutting machines, 250 ton Hydraulic
	press
Corrosion Lab	Potentiostat and Impedance analyser
Coating lab	PVD facility, electron beam deposition set up. DC
	sputtering setup

Department of Physics

Name of Laboratory	Major Equipment/Facilities
UG Laboratory	1. Experimental Kits (8 expt.s of 5 sets each)

Annual Report 2016-17

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

PG Laboratory II 3. Experimental Kits (7 expt.s) Research Laboratories: 4. Vacuum Coating Unit (2 no.s) Thin Film Laboratory 1. XRD 2. Keithley Source Meter 3. Keithley Multimeter 4. Sputtering Unit 5. Physical Deposition Unit 6. Spray Pyrolysis Unit 7. LCR Meter 8. Vacuum coating system 1. Optics Inc SD2000 spectrometer (UV vis spectra) 2. Lux meter (Lutron) 3. UVC Ozone Cleaning Unit 4. Thermal evaporator 5. Clean air flow bench 6. OLED measurement system 7. Keithley Sourcemeter (model 2400). 8. Jobin Yvon spectrometer with a CCD based detector or a sulicon photodiode (SMIPD2A Mounted UV Enhanced Silicon Photodiode, 200-1100 nm Cathode Grounded) 9. Optical power meter (Ophir Optronics, model NOVA II with PD300-UVdetector) 10. Keithley 6485 Picoammeter 11. Tektronix DDM 4040 6-1/2 Digit Precision Multimeter 12. Agilent 34972A LXI Data Acquisition/ Switch unit 13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ6324 14. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz 15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1(S/s) 16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics) 17. RF Probe Station 18. SO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine	PG Laboratory I	2. Experimental Kits (7 expt.s of 2 sets each)
4. Vacuum Coating Unit (2 no.s) Research Laboratories: Thin Film Laboratory 1. XRD Skeithley Source Meter 3. Keithley Multimeter 4. Sputtering Unit 5. Physical Deposition Unit 6. Spray Pyrolysis Unit 7. LCR Meter 8. Vacuum coating system Optoelectronics Laboratory 1. Optics Inc SD2000 spectrometer (UV vis spectra) 2. Lux meter (Lutron) 3. UVC Ozone Cleaning Unit 4. Thermal evaporator 5. Clean air flow bench 6. OLED measurement system 7. Keithley Sourcemeter (model 2400). 8. Jobin Yvon spectrometer with a CCD based detector or a silicon photodiode (SMIPD2A Mounted UV Enhanced Silicon photodiode (SMIPD2A Mounted UV Enhanced Silicon Photodiode, 200-1100 nm Cathode Grounded] 9. Optical power meter (Ophir Optronics, model NOVA II with PD300-UVdetector) 10. Keithley 6485 Picoammeter 11. Tektronix DMM 4040 6-1/2 Digit Precision Multimeter 12. Agilent 24980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz 15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s 16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics) 9. O-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spec		
Research Laboratories: Thin Film Laboratory 1. XRD 2. Keithley Source Meter 3. Keithley Multimeter 3. Keithley Multimeter 4. Sputtering Unit 5. Physical Deposition Unit 6. Spray Pyrolysis Unit 7. LCR Meter 8. Vacuum coating system Optoelectronics Laboratory 1. Optics Inc SD2000 spectrometer (UV vis spectra) 2. Lux meter (Lutron) 3. UVC Ozone Cleaning Unit 4. Thermal evaporator 5. Clean air flow bench 6. OLED measurement system 7. Keithley Sourcemeter (model 2400). 8. Jobin Yvon spectrometer with a CCD based detector or a silicon photodiode (SMIPD2A Mounted UV Enhanced Silicon Photodiode, 200-1100 nm Cathode Grounded) 9. Optical power meter (Ophir Optronics, model NOVA II with PD300-UVdetector) 10. Keithley 6485 Picoammeter 11. Tektronix DMM 4040 6-1/2 Digit Precision Multimeter 12. Agilent 34972A LXI Data Acquisition / Switch unit 13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ6324 14. Agilent 24972A LXI Data Acquisiton / Switch unit 13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ6324 14. Agilent 24980A Precision CLR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz 15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s 16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics) 17. RF Probe Station		1 (1)
Thin Film Laboratory 1. XRD 2. Keithley Multimeter 3. Keithley Multimeter 3. Keithley Multimeter 4. Sputtering Unit 5. Physical Deposition Unit 6. Spray Pyrolysis Unit 7. LCR Meter 8. Vacuum coating system 0ptoelectronics Laboratory 1. Optics Inc SD2000 spectrometer (UV vis spectra) 2. Lux meter (Lutron) 3. UVC Ozone Cleaning Unit 4. Thermal evaporator 5. Clean air flow bench 6. OLED measurement system 7. Keithley Sourcemeter (model 2400). 8. Join Yvon spectrometer with a CCD based detector or a silicon photodiode (SMIPD2A Mounted UV Enhanced Silicon Photodiode, 200-1100 nm Cathode Grounded) 9. Optical power meter (Ophir Optronics, model NOVA II with PD300-UVdetector) 10. Keithley 6485 Picoammeter 11. Tektronis DMM 4040 6-1/2 Digit Precision Multimeter 12. Agilent 34972A LXI Data Acquisition/ Switch unit 13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ6324 14. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz 15. Tektronis TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s 16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics) 17. RF Probe Station 18. ISO BRUKER Precision CCt ting Machine 19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra – Physics, USA. <td>Research Laboratories:</td> <td>1. Vacuum counting onit (2 no.5)</td>	Research Laboratories:	1. Vacuum counting onit (2 no.5)
2. Keithley Source Meter 3. Keithley Multimeter 4. Sputtering Unit 5. Physical Deposition Unit 6. Spray Pyrolysis Unit 7. LCR Meter 8. Vacuum coating system Optoelectronics Laboratory 1. Optics Inc SD2000 spectrometer (UV vis spectra) 2. Lux meter (Lutron) 3. UVC Ozone Cleaning Unit 4. Thermal evaporator 5. Clean air flow bench 6. OLED measurement system 7. Keithley Sourcemeter (model 2400). 8. Jobin Yvon spectrometer with a CCD based detector or a silicon photodiode (SMIPD2A Mounted UV Enhanced Silicon Photodiode, 200-1100 nm Cathode Grounded) 9. Optical power meter (Ophir Optronics, model NOVA II with PB300-UVdetector) 10. Keithley 6485 Picoammeter 11. Tektronix DDM 4040 6-1/2 Digit Precision Multimeter 12. Agilent 34972A LXI Data Acquisition / Switch unit 13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ6324 14. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz 15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s 16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics) 17. RF Probe Station 18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine 19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra - Physi		1. XRD
3. Keithley Multimeter 4. Sputtering Unit 5. Pray Prolysis Unit 6. Spray Prolysis Unit 7. LCR Meter 8. Vacuum coating system Optoelectronics Laboratory 1. Optics Inc SD2000 spectrometer (UV vis spectra) 2. Lux meter (Lutron) 3. UVC Ozone Cleaning Unit 4. Thermal evaporator 5. Clean air flow bench 6. OLED measurement system 7. Keithley Sourcemeter (model 2400). 8. Jobin Yvon spectrometer with a CCD based detector or a silicon Photodiode (SMIPD2A Mounted UV Enhanced Silicon Photodiode Poor Photonics, model NOVA II with PD300-UVdetector) 10. Keithley 6485 Picoammeter 11. Tektronix DMM 4040 6-1/2 Digit Precision Multimeter 12. Agilent 34972A LXI Data Acquisition / Switch unit 13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ6324 14. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz 15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s 16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics) 17. RF Probe Station 18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine 19. Q-switched Nd-YAG Laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra - Physics, USA. <td></td> <td></td>		
4. Sputtering Unit 5. Physical Deposition Unit 6. Spray Pyrolysis Unit 7. LCR Meter 8. Vacuum coating system 0ptoelectronics Laboratory 1. Optics Inc SD2000 spectrometer (UV vis spectra) 2. Lux meter (Lutron) 3. UVC Ozone Cleaning Unit 4. Thermal evaporator 5. Clean air flow bench 6. OLED measurement system 7. Keithley Sourcemeter (indel 2400). 8. Jobin Yvon spectrometer with a CCD based detector or a silicon photodiode (SM1PD2A Mounted UV Enhanced Silicon Photodiode, 200-1100 nm Cathode Grounded) 9. Optical power meter (Ophir Optronics, model NOVA II with PD300-UVdetector) 10. Keithley 6485 Picoammeter 11. Tektronix DMM 4040 6-1/2 Digit Precision Multimeter 12. Agilent 34972A LXI Data Acquisition/ Switch unit 13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ6324 14. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz 15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s 16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics) 17. RF Probe Station 18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine 19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra – Physics, USA. Nano materials Laboratory & Nadagnetron		
5. Physical Deposition Unit 6. Spray Pyrolysis Unit 7. LCR Meter 8. Vacuum coating system Optoelectronics Laboratory 1. Optics Inc SD2000 spectrometer (UV vis spectra) 2. Lux meter (Lutron) 3. UVC Ozone Cleaning Unit 4. Thermal evaporator 5. Clean air flow bench 6. OLED measurement system 7. Keithley Sourcemeter (model 2400). 8. Jobin Yvon spectrometer with a CCD based detector or a silicon photodiode (SM1PD2A Mounted UV Enhanced Silicon Photodiode, 200-1100 nm Cathode Grounded) 9. Optical power meter (Ophir Optronics, model NOVA II with PD300-UVdetector) 10. Keithley 6485 Picoammeter 11. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s 16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics) 17. RF Probe Station 18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine 19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra – Physics, USA. Crystal Growth Laboratory & Anano materials Laboratory Material Processing Laboratory Material Processing Laboratory A. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furmace (Max Temp 1000°C) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
5. Physical Deposition Unit 6. Spray Pyrolysis Unit 7. LCR Meter 8. Vacuum coating system Optoelectronics Laboratory 1. Optics Inc SD2000 spectrometer (UV vis spectra) 2. Lux meter (Lutron) 3. UVC Ozone Cleaning Unit 4. Thermal evaporator 5. Clean air flow bench 6. OLED measurement system 7. Keithley Sourcemeter (model 2400). 8. Jobin Yvon spectrometer with a CCD based detector or a silicon photodiode (SM1PD2A Mounted UV Enhanced Silicon Photodiode, 200-1100 nm Cathode Grounded) 9. Optical power meter (Ophir Optronics, model NOVA II with PD300-UVdetector) 10. Keithley 6485 Picoammeter 11. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s 16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics) 17. RF Probe Station 18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine 19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra – Physics, USA. Crystal Growth Laboratory & Anano materials Laboratory Material Processing Laboratory Material Processing Laboratory A. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furmace (Max Temp 1000°C) <t< td=""><td></td><td>4. Sputtering Unit</td></t<>		4. Sputtering Unit
6. Spray Pyrolysis Unit 7. LCR Meter 8. Vacuum coating system Optoelectronics Laboratory 1. Optics Inc SD2000 spectrometer (UV vis spectra) 2. Lux meter (Lutron) 3. UVC Ozone Cleaning Unit 4. Thermal evaporator 5. Clean air flow bench 6. OLED measurement system 7. Keithley Sourcemeter (model 2400). 8. Jobin Yvon spectrometer with a CCD based detector or a silicon photodiode (SM 1PD2A Mounted UV Enhanced Silicon Photodiode, 200-1100 nm Cathode Grounded] 9. Optical power meter (Ophir Optronics, model NOVA II with PD300-UVdetector) 10. Keithley 6485 Picoammeter 11. Tektronix DMM 4040 6-1/2 Digit Precision Multimeter 12. Agilent 34972A LXI Data Acquisition / Switch unit 13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ6324 14. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz 15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHiz 1GS/s 16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics) 17. RF Probe Station 18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine 19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra – Physics, USA. Crystal Growth Laboratory & 1. Solution growth system for crystal growth Nano materials Laboratory 1. Solution growth syst		
8. Vacuum coating system Optoelectronics Laboratory 1. Optics Inc SD2000 spectrometer (UV vis spectra) 2. Lux meter (Lutron) 3. UVC Ozone Cleaning Unit 4. Thermal evaporator 5. Clean air flow bench 6. OLED measurement system 7. Keithley Sourcemeter (model 2400). 8. Jobin Yoon spectrometer with a CCD based detector or a silicon photodiode (SM1PD2A Mounted UV Enhanced Silicon Photodiode, 200-1100 nm Cathode Grounded) 9. Optical power meter (Ophir Optronics, model NOVA II with PD300-UVdetector) 10. Keithley 6485 Picoammeter 11. Tektronix DMM 4040 6-1/2 Digit Precision Multimeter 12. Agilent 34972A LXI Data Acquisition/ Switch unit 13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ6324 14. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz 15. Tektronix DM 4040 6-1/2 Digit Source (Ocean Optics) 16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics) 17. RF Probe Station 18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine 19. Q-switched Nd-VAG Iaser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra – Physics, USA. Crystal Growth Laboratory & Nano materials Laboratory Material Processing Laboratory Material Processing Laboratory 1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition </td <td></td> <td>· ·</td>		· ·
Optoelectronics Laboratory 1. Optics Inc SD2000 spectrometer (UV vis spectra) 2. Lux meter (Lutron) 3. UVC Ozone Cleaning Unit 4. Thermal evaporator 5. Clean air flow bench 6. OLED measurement system 7. Keithley Sourcemeter (model 2400). 8. Jobin Yvon spectrometer with a CCD based detector or a silicon photodiode (SMIPD2A Mounted UV Enhanced Silicon Photodiode, 200-1100 nm Cathode Grounded) 9. Optical power meter (Ophir Optronics, model NOVA II with PD300-UVdetector) 10. Keithley 6485 Picoammeter 11. Tektronix DMM 4040 6-1/2 Digit Precision Multimeter 12. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz 13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ6324 14. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz 15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s 16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics) 17. RF Probe Station 18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine 19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra – Physics, USA. Crystal Growth Laboratory & Nano materials Laboratory Attin film coating unit 5. Furme Head 6. Vacuum deposition system Thermal, DC, RF coating system 4. Thin film coating unit 5. Furme Head <td< td=""><td></td><td>7. LCR Meter</td></td<>		7. LCR Meter
 2. Lux meter (Lutron) 3. UVC Ozone Cleaning Unit 4. Thermal evaporator 5. Clean air flow bench 6. OLED measurement system 7. Keithley Sourcemeter (model 2400). 8. Jobin Yvon spectrometer with a CCD based detector or a silicon photodiode, 200-1100 nm Cathode Grounded) 9. Optical power meter (Ophir Optronics, model NOVA II with PD300-UVdetector) 10. Keithley 6485 Picoammeter 11. Tektronix DMM 4040 6-1/2 Digit Precision Multimeter 12. Agilent 34972A LXI Data Acquisition / Switch unit 13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ6524 14. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz 15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s 16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics) 17. RF Probe Station 18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine 19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra – Physics, USA. Crystal Growth Laboratory & 1. Solution growth system for crystal growth 2. High temperature furnace 3. Magnetron sputtering system 4. Thin film coating unit 5. Furme Head 6. Vacuum deposition system-Thermal, DC, RF coating system 1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abb erefractometer 		8. Vacuum coating system
3. UVC Ozone Cleaning Unit 4. Thermal evaporator 5. Clean air flow bench 6. OLED measurement system 7. Keithley Sourcemeter (model 2400). 8. Jobin Yvon spectrometer with a CCD based detector or a silicon photodiode (SM1PD2A Mounted UV Enhanced Silicon Photodiode, 200-1100 nm Cathode Grounded) 9. Optical power meter (Ophir Optronics, model NOVA II with PD300-UVdetector) 10. Keithley 6485 Picoammeter 11. Tektronix DMM 4040 6-1/2 Digit Precision Multimeter 12. Agilent 34972A LXI Data Acquisition/ Switch unit 13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ6324 14. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz 15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s 16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics) 17. RF Probe Station 18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine 19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra – Physics, USA. Crystal Growth Laboratory & Nano materials Laboratory Material Processing Laboratory Material Processing Laboratory Material Processing Laboratory Attrin film coating unit S.Frume Head Ovacuum deposition system-Thermal, DC, RF coating system 4. Thin film coating unit S.Frume Head Ov	Optoelectronics Laboratory	1. Optics Inc SD2000 spectrometer (UV vis spectra)
4. Thermal evaporator 5. Clean air flow bench 6. OLED measurement system 7. Keithley Sourcemeter (model 2400). 8. Jobin Yvon spectrometer with a CCD based detector or a silicon photodiode (SM1PD2A Mounted UV Enhanced Silicon Photodiode, 200-1100 nm Cathode Grounded) 9. Optical power meter (Ophir Optronics, model NOVA II with PD300-UVdetector) 10. Keithley 6485 Picoammeter 11. Tektronix DMM 4040 6-1/2 Digit Precision Multimeter 12. Agilent 34972A LXI Data Acquisition / Switch unit 13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ6324 14. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz 15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s 16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics) 17. RF Probe Station 18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine 19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra – Physics, USA. Crystal Growth Laboratory & Nano materials Laboratory Athin film coating unit 5. Fume Head 6. Vacuum deposition system-Thermal, DC, RF coating system 4. Thin film coating unit 5. Fume Head 6. Vacuum deposition system 10. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposit		
5. Clean air flow bench 6. OLED measurement system 7. Keithley Sourcemeter (model 2400). 8. Jobin Yvon spectrometer with a CCD based detector or a silicon photodiode (SM1PD2A Mounted UV Enhanced Silicon Photodiode, 200-1100 nm Cathode Grounded) 9. Optical power meter (Ophir Optronics, model NOVA II with PD300-UVdetector) 10. Keithley 6485 Picoammeter 11. Tektronix DMM 4040 6-1/2 Digit Precision Multimeter 12. Agilent 34972A LXI Data Acquisition/ Switch unit 13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ6324 14. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz 15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s 16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics) 17. RF Probe Station 18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine 19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra – Physics, USA. Crystal Growth Laboratory & Nano materials Laboratory A. Thin film coating unit 5. Frume Head 6. Vacuum deposition system -Thermal, DC, RF coating system 4. Thin film coating unit 5. Frume Head 6. Vacuum deposition system-Thermal, DC, RF coating system 1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition		-
6. OLED measurement system7. Keithley Sourcemeter (model 2400).8. Jobin Yvon spectrometer with a CCD based detector or a silicon Photodiode, (SM1PD2A Mounted UV Enhanced Silicon Photodiode, 200-1100 nm Cathode Grounded)9. Optical power meter (Ophir Optronics, model NOVA II with PD300-UVdetector)10. Keithley 6485 Picoammeter11. Tektronix DMM 4040 6-1/2 Digit Precision Multimeter 12. Agilent 34972A LXI Data Acquisition/ Switch unit 13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ6324 14. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz 15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s 16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics)17. RF Probe Station 18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine 19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra – Physics, USA.Crystal Growth Laboratory & Nano materials Laboratory1.Solution growth system for crystal growth 2.High temperature furnace 3.Magnetron sputtering system 4.Thin film coating unit 5.Fume Head 6.Vacuum deposition system-Thermal, DC, RF coating systemMaterial Processing Laboratory1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer		-
7. Keithley Sourcemeter (model 2400). 8. Jobin Yvon spectrometer with a CCD based detector or a silicon photodiode (SM1PD2A Mounted UV Enhanced Silicon Photodiode, 200-1100 nm Cathode Grounded) 9. Optical power meter (Ophir Optronics, model NOVA II with PD300-UVdetector) 10. Keithley 6485 Picoammeter 11. Tektronix DMM 4040 6-1/2 Digit Precision Multimeter 12. Agilent 34972A LXI Data Acquisition/ Switch unit 13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ6324 14. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz 15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s 16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics) 17. RF Probe Station 18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine 19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra – Physics, USA. Crystal Growth Laboratory & Nano materials Laboratory Material Processing Laboratory Material Processing Laboratory Material Processing Laboratory 1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Dow speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer		
8. Jobin Ývon spectrometer with a CCD based detector or a silicon photodiode (SM1PD2A Mounted UV Enhanced Silicon Photodiode, 200-1100 nm Cathode Grounded) 9. Optical power meter (Ophir Optronics, model NOVA II with PD300-UVdetector) 10. Keithley 6485 Picoammeter 11. Tektronix DMM 4040 6-1/2 Digit Precision Multimeter 12. Agilent 34972A LXI Data Acquisition/ Switch unit 13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ6324 14. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz 15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s 16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics) 17. RF Probe Station 18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine 19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra – Physics, USA. Crystal Growth Laboratory & Nano materials Laboratory Material Processing Laboratory Material Processing Laboratory Material Processing Laboratory 1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Mutfle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer		
silicon photodiode (SM1PD2A Mounted UV Enhanced Silicon Photodiode, 200-1100 nm Cathode Grounded)9. Optical power meter (Ophir Optronics, model NOVA II with PD300-UVdetector)10. Keithley 6485 Picoammeter11. Tektronix DMM 4040 6-1/2 Digit Precision Multimeter 12. Agilent 34972A LXI Data Acquisition/ Switch unit 13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ632414. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz 15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics)17. RF Probe Station18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine 19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra - Physics, USA.Crystal Growth Laboratory & Nano materials LaboratoryMaterial Processing LaboratoryMaterial Processing LaboratoryMaterial Processing LaboratoryI. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Mufle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer		
Silicon Photodiode, 200-1100 nm Cathode Grounded) 9. Optical power meter (Ophir Optronics, model NOVA II with PD300-UVdetector) 10. Keithley 6485 Piccoammeter 11. Tektronix DMM 4040 6-1/2 Digit Precision Multimeter 12. Agilent 34972A LXI Data Acquisition/ Switch unit 13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ6324 14. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz 15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s 16.DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics) 17. RF Probe Station 18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine 19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra – Physics, USA. Crystal Growth Laboratory & Nano materials Laboratory Material Processing Labo		-
9. Optical power meter (Ophir Optronics, model NOVA II with PD300-UVdetector) 10. Keithley 6485 Picoammeter 11. Tektronix DMM 4040 6-1/2 Digit Precision Multimeter 12. Agilent 34972A LXI Data Acquisition / Switch unit 13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ6324 14. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz 15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s 16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics) 17. RF Probe Station 18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine 19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra – Physics, USA.Crystal Growth Laboratory & Nano materials Laboratory1. Solution growth system for crystal growth 2. High temperature furnace 3. Magnetron sputtering system 4. Thin film coating unit 5. Fume Head 6. Vacuum deposition system-Thermal, DC, RF coating systemMaterial Processing Laboratory1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer		
with PD300-UVdetector)10. Keithley 6485 Picoammeter11. Tektronix DMM 4040 6-1/2 Digit Precision Multimeter12. Agilent 34972A LXI Data Acquisition/ Switch unit13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ632414. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics)17. RF Probe Station18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra - Physics, USA.Crystal Growth Laboratory & Nano materials LaboratoryAngenetron sputtering system4. Thin film coating unit S. Fume Head 6. Vacuum deposition system-Thermal, DC, RF coating systemMaterial Processing Laboratory1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer		,
10. Keithley 6485 Picoammeter11. Tektronix DMM 4040 6-1/2 Digit Precision Multimeter12. Agilent 34972A LXI Data Acquisition/ Switch unit13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ632414. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics)17. RF Probe Station18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra - Physics, USA.Crystal Growth Laboratory & Nano materials LaboratoryMaterial Processing LaboratoryMaterial Processing Laboratory1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer		
11. Tektronix DMM 4040 6-1/2 Digit Precision Multimeter12. Agilent 34972A LXI Data Acquisition/ Switch unit13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ632414. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital StorageOscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s16.DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics)17. RF Probe Station18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra - Physics, USA.Crystal Growth Laboratory & Nano materials LaboratoryMaterial Processing LaboratoryMaterial Processing Laboratory1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer		,
12. Agilent 34972A LXI Data Acquisition/ Switch unit13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ632414. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics)17. RF Probe Station18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine 19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra - Physics, USA.Crystal Growth Laboratory & Nano materials LaboratoryMaterial Processing LaboratoryMaterial Processing Laboratory1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer		-
13. Multioutput DC power supply model LQ632414. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics)17. RF Probe Station18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine 19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra – Physics, USA.Crystal Growth Laboratory & Nano materials LaboratoryAmage And Amage		
14. Agilent E4980A Precision LCR meter 20 Hz to 2 MHz15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics)17. RF Probe Station 18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine 19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra – Physics, USA.Crystal Growth Laboratory & Nano materials Laboratory1. Solution growth system for crystal growth 2. High temperature furnace 3. Magnetron sputtering system 4. Thin film coating unit 5. Fume Head 6. Vacuum deposition system-Thermal, DC, RF coating systemMaterial Processing Laboratory1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer		
15. Tektronix TDS 2002B Two channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics)17. RF Probe Station 18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine 19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra – Physics, USA.Crystal Growth Laboratory & Nano materials Laboratory1. Solution growth system for crystal growth 2. High temperature furnace 3. Magnetron sputtering system 4. Thin film coating unit 5. Fume Head 6. Vacuum deposition system-Thermal, DC, RF coating systemMaterial Processing Laboratory1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer		
Oscilloscope 60 MHz 1GS/s16. DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics)17. RF Probe Station18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra – Physics, USA.Crystal Growth Laboratory & Nano materials Laboratory2. High temperature furnace 3. Magnetron sputtering system 4. Thin film coating unit 5.Fume Head 6.Vacuum deposition system-Thermal, DC, RF coating systemMaterial Processing Laboratory1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer		
16.DH-3 UV-Vis-NIR Calibrated Light Source (Ocean Optics)17. RF Probe Station18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra – Physics, USA.Crystal Growth Laboratory & Nano materials Laboratory1. Solution growth system for crystal growth 2.High temperature furnace 3.Magnetron sputtering system 4.Thin film coating unit 5.Fume Head 6.Vacuum deposition system-Thermal, DC, RF coating systemMaterial Processing Laboratory1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer		
Optics)17. RF Probe Station18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra – Physics, USA.Crystal Growth Laboratory &Nano materials Laboratory2. High temperature furnace 3.Magnetron sputtering system 4. Thin film coating unit 5. Fume Head 6. Vacuum deposition system-Thermal, DC, RF coating systemMaterial Processing Laboratory1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer		-
18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra – Physics, USA.Crystal Growth Laboratory & Nano materials Laboratory1.Solution growth system for crystal growth 2.High temperature furnace 3.Magnetron sputtering system 4.Thin film coating unit 5.Fume Head 6.Vacuum deposition system-Thermal, DC, RF coating systemMaterial Processing Laboratory1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer		Optics)
19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from Spectra – Physics, USA.Crystal Growth Laboratory & Nano materials Laboratory1.Solution growth system for crystal growth 2.High temperature furnace 3.Magnetron sputtering system 4.Thin film coating unit 5.Fume Head 6.Vacuum deposition system-Thermal, DC, RF coating systemMaterial Processing Laboratory1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer		17. RF Probe Station
Spectra - Physics, USA.Crystal Growth Laboratory & Nano materials Laboratory1.Solution growth system for crystal growth 2.High temperature furnace 3.Magnetron sputtering system 4.Thin film coating unit 5.Fume Head 6.Vacuum deposition system-Thermal, DC, RF coating systemMaterial Processing Laboratory1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer		18. ISO BRUKER Precision Cutting Machine
Crystal Growth Laboratory & Nano materials Laboratory1.Solution growth system for crystal growth 2.High temperature furnace 3.Magnetron sputtering system 4.Thin film coating unit 5.Fume Head 6.Vacuum deposition system-Thermal, DC, RF coating systemMaterial Processing Laboratory1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer		19. Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; Model GCR -170 from
Nano materials Laboratory2.High temperature furnace 3.Magnetron sputtering system 4.Thin film coating unit 5.Fume Head 6.Vacuum deposition system-Thermal, DC, RF coating systemMaterial Processing Laboratory1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer		
3.Magnetron sputtering system 4.Thin film coating unit 5.Fume Head 6.Vacuum deposition system-Thermal, DC, RF coating system Material Processing Laboratory 1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer	Crystal Growth Laboratory &	
4.Thin film coating unit 5.Fume Head 6.Vacuum deposition system-Thermal, DC, RF coating system Material Processing Laboratory 1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer	Nano materials Laboratory	
5.Fume Head 6.Vacuum deposition system-Thermal, DC, RF coating system Material Processing Laboratory 1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer		
6.Vacuum deposition system-Thermal, DC, RF coating system Material Processing Laboratory 1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer		-
system Material Processing Laboratory 1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer 5. Abbe refractometer		
Material Processing Laboratory 1. CLEMEX Microhardness Tester 1. Physical vapour deposition 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer		
 Physical vapour deposition Polishing Machine Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade Abbe refractometer 	Material Processing Laboratory	
 2. Polishing Machine 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer 	material riocessing Laboratory	
 3. Muffle furnace (Max Temp 1000°C) 4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade 5. Abbe refractometer 		
4. Low speed Diamond saw cutting Blade5. Abbe refractometer		6
5. Abbe refractometer		
or many hour subtroot and Donotry me		
7. High temperature furnace		•
8. P H Meter		0 1

National Institute of Technology	
	9. U V Visible spectrometer
	10.Incubator
	11.Ultra sonicator
	12.
Materials Research Laboratory	 Electrochemical Workstation (Bio-Logic SP150) (2 Nos) Mbraun Glove Box Neware battery analyzer
	4. Kiethly 2 probe and 4 probe measurement systems
	5. Ocean Optics UV-Vis spectrometer
	6. DC Spectrum Analyzer
	7. Muffle Furnace
	8. Weighing Balance
	9. Battery Crimper set up
	10.Sputtering Unit
	11. Spin Coater
	12. Spray Pyrolysis unit
	13. Vacuum Oven
	14. Hot air oven
	1. Photoluminescence Spectrometer
	2. XRD
Computational Physics	1. Dell server power edge
Laboratory	
Nonlinear dynamics and Biophysics	2.None
Functional Nanostructured	1. Hot air oven
Materials Research Laboratory	2. Bench-Top Centrifuge
(FNMRL)	3. Weighing Balance (0.1mg precision)
	4. Photocatalytic reaction chamber
	5. Ultrasonicator
L	

School of Management:-

Name of Laboratory	Major Equipment/Facilities
Computer Lab	Computer Lab of 25 terminals provides access to a host of essential software's like SPSS, CMIE Prowness Database, CRISIL Research Report etc.,
Language Lab	Orell Digital Language Lab

11.5 WORKSHOPS

Department of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics

Name of workshop	Major equipments/facilitates
Departmental mini workshop	Lathe, shearing machine, drilling machine. Grinding machine.

Department of Chemical Engineering

Name of Laboratory	Major Equipment/Facilities
Computer Lab	Computer Lab of 25 terminals provides access to a host of
	essential software's like SPSS, CMIE Prowness Database,

	CRISIL Research Report etc.,
Language Lab	Orell Digital Language Lab

Department of Civil Engineering

Name of Workshop	Major Equipment/Facilities
Civil Engineering Department Workshop	A Lathe, A Shearing Machine, Electrically operated Power Saw, and Welding Transformer

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Name of workshop	Major Equipment/facilitates
Electrical Department	Lathe, Drilling and Welding Machines along with work bench
Workshop	and other machine tool facilities

Department Of Mechanical Engineering

Name of Workshop	Major Equipment/Facilities
Bosch Power Tools Lab	Power hand tools
CNC lab	CNC machining centre, CNC turning centre
Rapid manufacturing lab	Rapid manufacturing machines
Machine shop	Milling machines, Centre lathes, Planer and Shapers
Workshop practice	Fitting, Carpentry, Welding

11.6 HOSPITAL, POST OFFICE, SHOPPING CENTRE

Hospital:Full-fledged Health care center is available in the Institute campus. Services of many reputed doctors in almost all the disciplines of medicine is provided at the Health care center to the faculty staff and students.

Post Office:Post office is available in the Institute campus.

Shopping Centre:Two shopping centers and two canteens are available in the Campus.

Banks: Two banks (Canara Bank and State Bank of India) with ATM facility are available in the campus.

11.7 PHYSICALEDUCATION FACILITIES

Dept. of Physical Education and Games

FACILITIES/AMENITIES:

Physical Education: Department of Physical Education and Sports of this Institute has got excellent Sports infrastructures and facilities provided here is considered as one of the best among all NITs as well as among other Institutions and Universities of this

State. Separate, Standard, well maintained play fields for all major games like 400Mts. Track for Athletics, 75 Yards Boundary Cricket field with 3 playing pitches, 70 yards boundary Cricket field with a matting wicket, 2 standard size Football fields, 2 Hockey fields with 2 pairs of goalposts with boards, 2 concrete Basketball courts with FG boards and Flood Light facilities, 1 Basketball concrete court at Girls Hostel with flood lights, 3 Volleyball courts with flood light facility, 2 Ball Badminton, 2 Throwball, 2 Kho-Kho, 2 Kabaddi, 2 Tennikoit courts are available for use. Provision is also there to put one Handball court with goal posts and one Baseball field with all Bases and other required amenities. An indoor hall with 3 Badminton courts and 4 TT tables with proper Lighting system, kept open for 15 hours a day, all 365 days for students use. Weight training hall with Multi Gym, Mini Gym, Individual stations for all sorts of exercises, Weight Lifting and Power Lifting Barbell sets, Fitness equipments like Jogger Treadmills, steppers, Rowing

Machines, Bicycle Ergometers, Peck Decks and Abdominal shapers are open for use of everybody even during early mornings and late evenings. Above all these, like a jewel on the Crown an international standard Swimming Pool of 50 x 21 Mts., 8 lane with anti wave lane markers, Olympic type take off boards and diving facilities with 3 Platforms of 1, 3 and 5 meters height as well as a Fiberglass Spring Board fixed at 1 Meter height is ready for use in this Institute.

Games & Sports facilities:

All students, staffs and residents in and around the campus are freely permitted to utilize all Play ground and Gym facilities available in the Institute. Admission to Swimming Pool is free to all students of this Institute. Staffs, residents of the Campus, family members of the staff and staff + students of the campus schools are charged with Pool. nominal fee to use the High quality and standard Sports/Games equipments/articles are provided to students and staffs of this Institute who use these play field facilities, except some personal articles like Tennis, Shuttle Badminton and TT Rackets. Opportunity to all students, staffs and other residents of the campus have been provided to participate in different level of competitive Sports and Games, by organizing Inter-Class, Inter-Branch, Inter Year and Campus open tournaments(Competitions) in all most all games for both sections. Girls Block Hostel has been provided with a Basketball, Volleyball, Tennikoit, Kho-Kho, and Badminton courts, 2 TT Tables, 4 Carom Boards and Gym with some fitness equipments including a Mini Gym. Arrangements have been made to provide TT Tables, Carrom Boards and a set of Cricket stumps and Bats to each Blocks of Boys Hostels. Volleyball, Throw ball and Badminton courts have been laid near Staff Recreation Club for the use of staff members. TT, carom and Chess like indoor games with required sports articles were also provided for staff club.

All those who get selected to represent the Institution and participate in any of the tournament will be provided with Institute Uniforms (Colors) and all expenditures during participation of that team will be met by the Institute. In addition, Football and Hockey team members will be provided with Stockings and Shin Guards, Cricket team members will be provided with white Pants, Shirts and a Cap. All students and Officials who participate in Inter NIT or University tournaments will be provided with Institute Track Suits. All students who represent this Institution in Sports and Games will be provided with Shoe subsidy of Rs.800-00 per year.

SPECIAL INITIATIVES:

Enhancement of Infrastructural facilities:

Construction work of Sports pavilion complex with provision for Fitness Gym, Squash courts, Table Tennis hall, Badminton Hall. Indoor games hall, Aerobic dance hall, Indoor Cricket pitches, Cricket pavilion, Athletic pavilion, Department office, Store room, Dressing/changing room for many outdoor games with locker facilities and required Bath room and Toilets, is in progress.

11.8 STAFF QUARTERS

Most of the permanent employees of the Institute are provided with residential accommodation. A total number of 197 quarters for teaching faculties and 120 quarters for Non-Teaching Staff are available. Further the construction of following staff quarters apartments has been taken up through CPWD (total 104 units) and is expected to be completed before the end of 2017.

Type – III - one apartment comprising 28units. Type IV – one apartment comprising 28units. Type V - one apartment comprising 24 units. Type VI - one apartment comprising 24 units.

12 STUDENT ACTIVITIES

STUDENTS UNION

Election to the Students' Union of the Institute was held on 13.4.2016and the following office bearers were elected:

Mr. Arshad Khan, IV yr. E&E Engg.Ms. Almas Praveen, IV yr. Civil Engg.Mr. Mathew George Kallarackal, III yr. Computer Engg.Ms. Tanvi Girinath, II B.Tech. E&C Engg.

President Vice President Secretary Joint Secretary

GAMES AND SPORTS

STUDENTS ACTIVITIES:

All students, staffs and community in and around the campus are free to use the playing, training and coaching facilities available in the DPES of this Institute. Staff of the DPES are ready to provide instruction, teaching, coaching and training facilities to all interested peoples in and around the campus. This year students the following games were selected by conducting teams in selection tournament/trials and these selected teams have been trained, coached and well prepared to participate in different level tournaments. 1) Athletics, 2) Aquatics, 3) Badminton, 4) Ball Badminton, 5) Basketball, 6) Carom, 7) Chess, 8) Cricket, 9) 12) Kabaddi, 13) Kho-Kho, 14) Table Tennis 15) Football, 10)Handball, 11)Hockey, Tennis,16) Volleyball, and 17) Weight Lifting, Power Lifting and Body building, in Boys section, 1) Athletics, 2) Aquatics, 3) Badminton, 4) Basketball 5) Tennis, 6) Table Tennis, 7) Throwball, and 8) Volleyball, in girls section. Special coaching camps are being held by engaging qualified coaches in Athletics, Aquatics, Basketball, Football, Handball, Hockey and Volleyball. For the students of our campus and neighboring schools, teaching, training and coaching classes were conducted in Athletics, Tennis, TT, Shuttle Badminton, Football, Hockey, Kho-Kho, Handball and Volleyball. To impart knowledge of swimming and water survival skills among each and every one "Learn to Swim" coaching camps of 21 days duration were conducted by PED in the Institute Swimming Pool. Staff and Students of our Institution, Campus Schools and neighboring Schools and Colleges are making good use of these facilities. Since it is mandatory for students to participate in Sports and Games, arrangement is made to accommodate as many students as possible in different play fields. Instruction and proper guidance has been provided to all to enhance participation in different sports, games and Physical Fitness activities systematically and effectively.

All students are insisted to participate in any of the fitness activities of their choice regularly to maintain their Physical Fitness level. Every student is encouraged to spend at least half an hour a day in the play field playing any games of their choice as recreation. All students of this Institute are insisted to become member of the Swimming pool and attain the knowledge of water survival skill or swimming. "Learn to swim" as well as advanced swimming coaching camps are conducted to cater the needs of all students and campus people. Competitions are being conducted from the lowest level starting from, their own class/Section, inter class, inter Branch, inter year and inter collegiate level. Intra-Mural competitions in

individual sports like Athletics and Aquatics were conducted by DPES and Medals, Certificates and prize money were being awarded to the winners of these competitions as a motivation. Students were allowed to participate in Taluk, District and state level open as well as inter collegiate competitions organized by other colleges, District Associations and other Government organizations. Students are permitted to participate in State and national level sports competitions organized by AIU and other neighboring institutions. All of our Institute teams are permitted to participate in All India Inter NIT Sports organized at other NITs. Institute is regularly organizing All India Inter NIT Sports every year in some or other games. This year All India Inter NIT Sports in Handball, Hockey, Kho-Kho, Volleyball and Yogasana were being organized at our Institute during 17th to 19th March, 2017. More than 900 students from other NITs (22 Men Volleyball teams, 16 Women Volleyball teams, 11 Kho-Kho teams, 8 Hockey teams 13 Handball teams & 06 Yogasana Men and Women teams) participated in this Inter NIT sports. Participants were being provided with free Boarding and Lodging facilities. During **INCIDENT**" National level cultural Festival, DPES organized "Slam Dunk" Inter Collegiate Basketball and "Spin Shot" Inter Collegiate Throwball (Women) Tournament inviting teams from all over India. Recreation committee is conducting inter branch, inter year and inter class competitions in many games utilizing all facilities available in the DPES. Phoenix an intra mural sports competitions has been conducted in the even semester this year also.

13 RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT& CONSULTANCY PROJECTS

13.1 R&D PROJECTS (ONGOING & SANCTIONED) Department of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics

Name of Project	Funding Agency	Name of Investigator(s)	Period	Funding Amount (Lakh Rs.)
Fund for Improvement of S&T Infrastructure in Universities and Higher Educational Institutions (FIST) Program – 2014	DST,Govt. of India	Subba Rao, Ph.D. G.S.Dwarakish, Ph.D. H.Ramesh, Ph.D. Manu, Ph.D. & Pruthviraj, Ph.D.	2015-20	209.00
Coupled dynamic analysis associated with the response and design loads of offshore floating wind turbine	Science and Engineering Research Board (SERB), DST, New Delhi, India	Debabrata Karmakar, Ph.D.	2016-19	25.32
Hydrodynamic performance of characteristics of Caisson type breakwater	Ministry of Earth Sciences	Manu (PI), , Ph.D. Subba Rao (Co- PI) , Ph.D. & A.Vittal Hegde (Co-PI) , Ph.D.	2016-21	78.84
Optimal Damping of porous screen in Tuned Liquid Damper-Structure interaction	SERB, DST, Govt. of India	T. Nasar, Ph.D.	2016-19	32.67
Climate change-Impact on West coast river basins	Ministry of Water Resources	A Mahesha, Ph.D., Amba Shetty, Ph.D., Varija, Ph.D., H Ramesh Ph.D.	2016-19	65.40

Projected Proposed

Faculty Name (Principal Investigator/ Coordinator)	Project Title	Proposed (Requested) Grant (INR) (in Lakhs)	Funding Agency	Status (Sanction ed/ In- Process)
A.Mahesha,Ph. D. SubrahmanyaK	Hydrogeological Studies of Coastal Wetlands – A Case Study	43.3	INCGW	APPROVED
Paresh Chandra Deka,Ph.D.	Groundwater vulnerability assessment in fluoride contaminated areas-a case study in Challakere town of south India	64 .0	Ministry of Earth Sciences, Govt. of India	In-Process
Paresh Chandra Deka,Ph.D.	Influence of subsurface heterogeneity and vegetation cover on saturated hydraulic conductivity at field scale	77.0	Ministry of Environment and Forest, Govt. of India	In-Process

	of Technology Karnataka, Surathka			
Paresh Chandra Deka,Ph.D.	Study of soil evaporation of agroforestry system in humid tropical climate	41.0	Ministry of Environment and Forest, Govt. of India	In-Process
Ramesh H. ,Ph.D.	Wave energy conservator	35.0	Ministry of Science & Technology, Department of Science & Technology (DST), Govt. of India	In-process
A.Mahesha, Ph.D. Amba Shetty, Ph.D. Varija,Ph.D. &. H. Ramesh,Ph.D.	Climate change - Impact on West coast river basins	65.40	Ministry of Water Resources	In-Process
K.Varija,Ph.D. &. H.Ramesh,Ph. D.	Modeling the effect of land use and land cover changes on runoff in Pavanje river basin in Dakshina Kannada District, Karnataka	51.0	DST, Govt. of India under the scheme 'Scientific and Engg. Research'	In-Process
Lakshman Nandagiri,Ph. D. & K.Srinivasan (IIT, Madras)	Climate change impact assessment on the water resources of Cauvery basin	392.0	Central Water Commission, GoI	In-process
G.S.Dwarakis h,Ph.D.	Modelling of Sediment Transport in Near shore along Mangalore Coast using Conventional and Remote Sensing Data under GIS Environment	129.835	Ministry of Earth Sciences (MoES), Govt. of India	In-process
G.S.Dwarakis h,Ph.D.	Simulating the Impact of Land use Changes on Hydrological Response of Humid and Sub-humid Catchments in Karnataka state, India	14.80	RESPOND Programme National Remote Sensing Center Dept. of Space, Hyderabad	In-process
Vadivuchezhia n K. ,Ph.D. Subrahmanya K. & Gnanasekara n	Studies on average friction coefficient under partial step fretting of Titanium alloys at higher temperatures	180	DRDO	In-Process
T.Nasar,Ph.D.	Assessment and performance of porous screen as a damping device in liquid sloshing ship tanks	78.0	Ministry of Shipping, Govt. of India	In-process

Debabrata				
Karmakar,Ph. D. G.S.Dwarakis h,Ph.D. and Sukomal Mandal,Ph.D.	Numerical and experimental investigation on the Dynamic analysis of Offshore floating wind turbnies	226.92	Science & Engineering Research Board (SERB), New Delhi	In-process

(iii) To establish Earth Science Technology Cell on Coastal & Ocean Technology Centre in the Institute has been sanctioned by MoES during 2016.

Department of Chemical Engineering

Name Of Project	Funding Agency	Name Of Investigator (S)	Period	Funding Amount In Lakhs (Rs.)
ReverseMicellarExtraction of LactoferrinFrom Whey: ContinuousProcess(Co-PI: Dr.Prasanna B D)	"Ministry of Food processing Industries (MoFPI), Govt. of India" through SERB-DST.	Ph.D. and Prasanna D	2013 to 2016	37.60
In vitro mass culture of Steinernema jeffreyense, a biocontrol agent against key insect pests	Department of Science and Technology, (International Division), Govt. of India	Prasanna Belur D, Ph.D. &. Antoinette P.Malan, Ph.D.	3 years	28.16
Future Materials in Solid Oxide Fuel Cells and Electrolytes	DST (INSPIRE), Government of India	Hari Prasad Dasari, Ph.D.	2013- 2019	35.00
Decreasing the Sintering temperature of Solid- Oxide Fuel Cell Electrolytes	KIST, KOREA	Hari Prasad Dasari, Ph.D.	2016- 2017	11.38
Development of Quaternary Ceria - Based Catalysts for soot oxidation Activity	KIST, KOREA	Hari Prasad Dasari, Ph.D.	2017- 2018	10.81
Development of Novel SOFC Electrolyte Materials with enhanced Ionic Conductivity	DST (SERB), Government of India	Hari Prasad Dasari, Ph.D.	2017- 2020	51.00
Heavy metal removal by melanin coated polymer matrix	DST	Keyur Raval,Ph.D. Raj Mohan B,Ph.D. Ganga S.	2015- 2018	37.89
Building capacity in teaching and collaborative research in sensor systems for public utilities Annual Report 2016-17	Royal Academy of Engineering, London 108	PI: M. B. Saidutta Ph.D	2016-18	39.00

Annual Report 2016-17

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

	Indo-US 21st			
	Century	PI:		
	Knowledge			
Methanol as a clean	Initiative	M. B. Saidutta		91.18
energy source for India	Programme	Ph.D	2016-19	
Measurement and				
Characterization of				
ambient bioaerosols in		Gangamma S. ,		
Bangalore city	DST-SERB	Ph.D.	03	53.00
Ambient airborne				
particulate matter:				
Effect of biological				
component on lung		Gangamma		
inflammation	DST-SERB	S,Ph.D.	04	51.00
Air pollution induced		Gangamma		
immune cell		S,Ph.D. (in		
dysfunction: Implication		collaboration with		
in Viral infection	DST-SERB	IISER Bhopal)	03	54.00
Biomass fuel burning				
smoke induced				
inflammation:				
Mechanism of biological		Gangamma		
pathways	DST-SERB	S,Ph.D.	03	17.00
Heavy metal removal by				
Melanin coated Polymer		Gangamma		
matrix	DST-SERB	S,Ph.D. (Co-PI)	03	38.00

Department of Civil Engineering

Name of Project	Funding Agency	Name of Investigator(s)	Period	Funding Amount (Lakh Rs.)
Use of stabilized blast furnace slag in infrastructure projects	Kirloskar Ferrous Industries, Koppal	Sunil B M, Ph.D. & ShrihariS., Ph.D.	2014-17	6.48
BARC- Structural Engineering Project	Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Mumbai	K Venkataramana, Ph.D. & K S Babu Narayan, Ph.D.	2007-17	31.38
L&T sponsored M.Tech (CTM) Program project	Larsen & Toubro Construction, Chennai	Gangadhar Mahesh, Ph.D. C Rajasekaran, Ph.D. and B.B.Das, Ph.D.	2014-19	650.00
Experimental Investigation on Rutting and Flexural Behaviour of Structural Asphalt Mixes with Warm Mix Asphalt Additives	Science and Engineering Research Board, Department of Science and Technology, GoI	Suresha S.N., Ph.D.	2013-16	18.58
Fund for Improvement of S&T	Department of Science and	Suresha S. N. , Ph.D.	2013-18	110.80

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

Infrastructure - 2013 (DST-FIST)	Technology, GoI			
Remote Sensing (RS) and Geographic Information System	Department of Science and Technology, GoI	K.N. Lokesh, Ph.D. Naveenchandra, Ph.D.	2014-18	21.30
(GIS) approach for the study of disaster due to lighting on earth resources and infrastructure.				
NetworkonDecentralizedGrey/WasteWaterTreatment&Recycling	Indo-French Centre for the Promotion of Advanced Research (IFCPAR)	· ·	2016-18	36.00
Small Scale and Sustainable Household Wastewater Recycling (S3HWR)	IMPRINTSchemeFunded byMHRD & MinistryofUrbanDevelopment(50:50)	Arun Kumar Thalla, Ph.D. (Collaborators : IISc, IITKgp, BITS & NITK)	2017-20	242.16

Department of Computer Engineering

Name of Project	Funding Agency	Name of Investigator(s)	Period	Funding Amount (Lakh Rs.)
Development of tool for detection of XML based Injection Vulnerabilities in web applications	DIT, MCIT	P. Santhi Thilagam (PI), , Ph.D. Alwyn Roshan Pais (coPI) , Ph.D.	2014-16	38.16
FIST Program	DST	Head of the Department, CSE	2014-18	56.00
Information Security Education and awareness Phase-II	DIT, MCIT	Alwyn Roshan Pais (PI), , Ph.D. P. Santhi Thilagam (coPI) , Ph.D.	2015-20	2.7 crore
Design of a modular, FPGA accelerated, Chip Multiprocessor Architecture Simulator	DST	Basavaraj Talawar, Ph.D.	2016-18	26.9
An automatic system for identification of phonological processes in children of age two and half to six and half years	DST	Shashidhar G. Koolagudi (PI), , Ph.D. Venkat Raja (coPI) , Ph.D.	2016-19	30.00
Retinal cysts identification and quantification from low SNR optical coherence tomography scans using image processing techniques	DST (SERB, EMR grant)	Jeny Rajan, Ph.D. Shashidhar G Koolagudi, Ph.D. Abhishek Kothari, Ph.D.	2017-19	33.5

Department of Chemistry

Name of Project	Funding Agency	Name of Investigator(s)	Period	Funding Amount (Lakh Rs.)
DK District Biofuel Information and Demonstration Activities	Karnataka State Bioenergy Development Board, GoK, Bangalore	A. Vasudeva Adhikari, , Ph.D.	2012 – 17	15.00
Efficiency enhancement in organic photovoltaic devices using donor- acceptor conjugated polymers and plasmonic structures.	SERB, DST India.	Udaya Kumar D, Ph.D.	2013- 17.	25.00
INSPIRE-Faculty Project	Department of Science and Technology Govt. of India	Beneesh P B, Ph.D.	2013-18	35.00
High Performance Thermoelectric Materials via Band Engineering	SERB, DST India.	D. Krishna Bhat, Ph.D.	2016-19	26.76
Towards development of Low cost, nanoporous hollow fiber membranes for Haemodialysis application,	Vision Group on Science & Technology, Government of Karnataka.	Arun M. Isloor, Ph.D.	2015-18	60.00
Synthesis of polyoxometalates- nanoparticles Hybrid based Catalysts for alkane oxidation.	DST-SERB	Sib Sankar Mal, Ph.D.	2015-18	23.55
Renewable Synthesis of Hydrocarbon Fuels and Specialty Chemicals from Cellulose-derived Angelica Lactone.	DST-SERB	Saikat Dutta, Ph.D.	2016-19	29.00
Proteins at the Interfaces of Liquids.	DST-SERB	Debashree Chakraborty, Ph.D.	2016-19	55.00

Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering

Name of Project	Funding Agency	Name of Investigator(s)	Period	Funding Amount (Lakh Rs.)
Uncoordinated Secure and Energy Aware Access in Distributed Wireless Networks	Information Technology Research Academy	U Sripati, Ph.D. Joint with IIT Bombay TIFR Bombay NIT Durgapur	2014-2017	21.25
Energy Harvesting Seat	ANRC, Boeing	M S Bhat, Ph.D.	2014-2017	3.00
Indian Railway Project Design, Development and Commissioning of Automatic Warning System for Unmanned level crossings for Indian Railways	TEQIP-II	U Shripathi Acharya, Ph.D. T Laxminidhi, Ph.D.	2015-2017	4.00
Designing a System to measure moisture content of Cashew seeds both raw and processed for Kalbavi Cashews.		U Shripathi Acharya, Ph.D. T Laxminidhi, Ph.D.		
Advanced Research Laboratory in RF Communication and Networks (RFCN)	DST-FIST	U Shripathi Acharya, Ph.D.	2016-21	125.00
Development and Performance Evaluation of Efficient tracking Algorithms for phased array radars in the presence of electronic counter measures	SERB Department of Science and Technology (DST) under fast track young scientist research scheme	P Srihari, Ph.D.	2016-19	13.10
Newton Baba Project Development of Wireless Sensor Network System for Public Utilities	Royal Academy of England	Principle coordinator – NITK Surathkal Partners 1. University of Birmingham 2. Robert Bosch India Pvt. Ltd. 3. IBM India 4. ThoughtFocus Technologies Pvt. Ltd.	2016-18	77.50

	ology Hainataka,			
		5. Srinivas		
		Institute of		
		Technology,		
		Mangalore		
		6. A J Hospital,		
		Mangalore		
Special Manpower Development Project on VLSI (SMDP-VLSI) phase-III – Chips-to- Systems	Department of Information Technology (DIT) MCIT, Govt. of India	Ramesh Kini M, Ph.D. T Laxminidhi, Ph.D.	2014-2019	Rs.1.6 Crores

Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Name of the Project	Funding Agency	Name of the Investigator(s)	Period	Funding Amount (Lakh Rs.)
Two Research scholarships to investigate in the areas of i. Sensing Techniques, ii. Super- efficient Motor Control, under "Visvesvarya PhD Scheme	GOI, MCIT, DEITY.	Panduranga Vittal K., Ph.D.	2015 – 2020	40.00
Establishing center of excellence (CoE) in "Renewable Energy Source integrated Smart Grid Technologies (RENEST)"	Frontier Areas of Science and Technology (FAST), MHRD, GOI.	Panduranga Vittal K, Ph.D.	2014-2018	4.00 crore
Utility Interactive based Power supply	DST-SERB	R KALPANA, Ph.D.	2015-16	21.00
FPGA based development of different MPPT algorithms for stand-alone photo voltaic system using artificial intelligence" (CPRI/R&D/RSOP/Gra nts/2015)	CPRI	Debashisha Jena, Ph.D. and D. N. Gaokar, Ph.D.	2014-2016	25.07
Investigation on the Operation & Control of Multiple Distributed Generation resources in a Microgrid(Phase-II)	Ministry of Power , Govt. of India through Central Power Research Institute Bangalore(CP RI).	D. N. Gaonkar (PI), , Ph.D. D. Jena (co- PI) , Ph.D.	July 2016 to March 2018	25.00

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

DST	PI –		38.69
	B.Venkatesap		
	erumal,		
	Ph.D. Co-PIs-		
	Dr.		
	A.Karthikyen		
	(EEE)&M.Aru		
	n(MECH),		
	Ph.D.		
	DST	B.Venkatesap erumal, Ph.D. Co-PIs- Dr. A.Karthikyen (EEE)&M.Aru n(MECH),	B.Venkatesap erumal, Ph.D. Co-PIs- Dr. A.Karthikyen (EEE)&M.Aru n(MECH),

Department Of Mechanical Engg.

Name of Project	Funding Agency	Name of Investigator(s)	Period	Funding Amount (Lakh Rs.)
Investigation on Passive Damping Capability of Natural Fiber Reinforced Composite and Visco- elastic Sandwich Structures		P Jeyaraj, Ph.D.	2013-2017	11.39
Investigation of enhanced pool boiling methods for cooling of micro- electronic devices	DST-SERB	Sathyabhama A, Ph.D.	2014-2017	66.00
Investigation of machining characteristics of TiNi based Shape Memory alloy using Wire-EDM	DST-SERB	Narendra Nath S, Ph.D.	2014- 2016	16.32
Study the corrosion behavior of wrought mg alloys processed by severe plastic deformation for naval applications	NRB	Narendra Nath S, Ph.D.	2016-2019	22.80
Experimental characterisation and numerical modelling of delamination growth in Fiber Reinforced Polymer laminated composites under cyclic loading	DST-SERB	Subhaschandra Kattimani, Ph.D. S. M. Murigendrappa, Ph.D.	2017-2020	32.00
Investigations on the dynamic behaviour of bacterial helical flagellar filaments under axial flow	DST-SERB	Ranjith M, Ph.D.	2017-2020	25.00
Design, development and	DST-SERB	Hemantha Kumar,	2014- 2017	20.84

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

National Institute of Technolo	ogy Karnalaka, Sura		1	
characterisation of magnetorheological damper for vehicular application		Ph.D.		
Experimental investigation of passive, semi-active and active vibration control of composite sandwich structure	DST-SERB	Sharnappa Joladarashi, Ph.D. Hemantha Kumar, Ph.D.	2017-2020	60.00
Development of composite filament for light weight 3D printed components	DST-TSDP	Mrityunjay Doddamani, Ph.D. Srikanth Bontha, , Ph.D. Vamsi Krishna B, Ph.D.	2016-2019	33.03
An investigation in to the aerodynamic and aeroelastic behavior of a compressor cascade in a droplet laden flow.	DST-SERB	Anish S, Ph.D.	2015-2018	25.85
NumericalandExperimental Studies onTwoPhaseCarbonDioxideBasedNaturalCirculation Loops	DST-SERB	Ajay Kumar Yadav, Ph.D.	2014-2017	25.84
Development of a Solar based Humidifier- Dehumidifier linked with ground water	DST-SERB	Ajay Kumar Yadav, Ph.D. Anish S, Ph.D.	2017-2020	34.00
Standalone evaporative cooler - pump and fan speed controller using solar power	DST-SERB	Venkatesa Perumal, Ph.D. Arun. M, Ph.D. Karthikeyan J, Ph.D.	2017-2020	60.00
Experimental and Numerical Investigation on Buckling and Vibration Behavior of Non-Uniformly Heated Laminated Polymer Nano Composite Plate	ARDB	P Jeyaraj, Ph.D. R. Vasudevan, Ph.D.	2015-2018	16.03
Visualization of boiling heat transfer on grooved surface	CSIR	Sathyabhama A,Ph.D.	2015-2018	20.00
Experimental and Numerical Investigation of Effect of leading edge Protuberances on the Performance of Wind turbine blade	DST-SERB	Sathyabhama A, Ph.D.	2016-2019	19.90

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

Studyonlowtemperaturecombustionin a CRDIEnginebiodiesel	DST	Kumar G. N. , Ph.D.	2016-2017	5.50
An Experimental and Theoretical Investigation on Narrow Thermal Hysteresis of Cu-Al-Be based SMA Actuator for Vibration Isolation.	DST-SERB	S.M. Murigendrappa,Ph.D S.C. Kattimani, Ph.D	2017-2020	19.00
Hexagon NextGen 3D Lab	Hexagon	Mrityunjay Doddamani, Ph.D., K V Gangadharan, Ph.D.	2015-2018	721
Virtual Lab Phase II	NMEICT- MHRD	K V Gangadharan, Ph.D. Pruthviraj, Ph.D.	2015-2018	500
Virtual Lab	NMEICT- MHRD	K V Gangadharan, Ph.D. Pruthviraj, Ph.D., Panduranga Vittal, Ph.D. Vidya Shetty, Ph.D.	2010-2017	450
Remorte Triggered Lab	NMEICT- MHRD	K V Gangadharan, Ph.D. Ravikiran Kadholi, Ph.D. Pruthviraj, Ph.D.	2015-2017	100
Center for System Design	MHRD+National Instruements	K V Gangadharan, Ph.D.	2008-2013	500
Management and Technology support to Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises	TEQIP-II	Bijuna Mohan, Ph.D. K V Gangadharan, Ph.D.	2016-2017	9.83
A cost effective open- source camera trap for wildlife conservation	TEQIP-II	Pruthviraj, Ph.D. K V Gangadharan, Ph.D.	2016-2017	5.56
The Impact of Technology Revolution in the handloom	TEQIP-II	Sheena, Ph.D. K V Gangadharan, Ph.D.	2016-2017	5.5
Smart Irrigation Management System	TEQIP-II	Amba Shetty, Ph.D., Pruthviraj U, Ph.D., K V Gangadharan, Ph.D.	2016-2017	6.53
Recycling of Plastics	TEQIP-II	Navin Karanth, Ph.D. Pruthviraj U,Ph.D. K V Gangadharan, Ph.D.	2016-2017	5

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

National Institute of Technolo			I	
Automated Guided Vehicle for Industrial application	Daimler	Pruthviraj, Ph.D. K V Gangadharan, Ph.D.	2015-2017	5
CNT Reinforced Al – dynamics studies (a network project)	TEQIP	Vijay Desai, Ph.D., K V Gangadharan, Ph.D.	2007-2008	2.5
QuakeRats-AutonomousrobottoAssistEarthQuakeVictim RescueVictim Rescue	TEQIP	K V Gangadharan, Ph.D.	2007-2008	2
Active Vibration Control of Flexible Structures Using Magnetostrictive Materials	MHRD	Ravikiran Kadoli, Ph.D. K V Gangadharan, Ph.D.	2005-2008	15
Magneto Rheological Fluid Damper	MHRD	K V Gangadharan, Ph.D.	2003-2006	8
Industrial Automation and Control	DST-FIST	Navinkaranth, Ph.D., Vijay Desai, Ph.D., Dr. K V Gangadharan (as HOD) , Ph.D.	2016-2019	275
Development of Cost Effective Magneto- Rheological (MR) Fluid Damper in Two wheelers and Four Wheelers Automobile to Improve Ride Comfort and Stability	Impacting Research and Technology (IMPRINT), MHRD, Ministry of Road Transport and Hiighways	Hemantha Kumar, Ph.D. C.Sujatha, , Ph.D. (IIT Madras) K.V.Gangadharan, Ph.D., Sharnappa J. , Ph.D.,Mohd.Rizwa n Rahman, Ph.D. Sheron F.,Ph.D. Sandesh S. , Ph.D. (Ashok Leyland Ltd. Chennai), and Mr. Rajasekharan (Rambal Ltd. Chennai)	2017-2020	355

Department of Mining Engineering

Name of Project	Funding Agency	Name of Investigator(s)	Period	Funding Amount (Lakh Rs.)
Study For Utilization	M/s. Sandur	M.Aruna, Ph.D.	2013-	14.3
Of Fine Material Of	Manganese	And Harsha	2017	
Mine Waste	And Iron Ore	Vardhan, Ph.D.		
	Limited,			

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

National Institute of Tech	ΠΟΙΟΕΥ ΠΑΓΠΑΤΑΚΑ,	Sulatlikal		
Development of Crushing & Grinding Characteristic Curves for Different Rocks Using Insmart Crushers and Mills",	Insmart Systems Hyderabad	K. Ram Chandar, Ph.D.	2015-2017	4.31
Development of value added product using gold mill tailings for its effective utilization"	M/s. Hutti Gold Mines Co.Ltd.	M.Aruna, Ph.D. And Harsha Vardhan, Ph.D.	2015-2017	13.26
Impact of Work Conditions and Personal Attributes on Performance of Coal Miners: An Empirical Investigation	TEQIP-II	K. Ram Chandar, Ph.D.& S. Pavan Kumar, Ph.D.	2016-2017	3.00

Department of Metallurgical and Materials Engineering

Title of the Project	Funding Agency	Name of Investigator(s)	Period	Funding Amount (Lakh Rs.)
All solution processed transparent low temperature synthesized Indium Zinc Tin Oxide based high performance thin film transistors for active matrix displays	DST-SERB	Saumen Mandel, Ph.D.	2016-18	21.0
Corrosion and Impedance study of Ti-Nb alloy forms developed by PM techniques	DST-SERB	S. B. Arya, Ph.D.	2015-17	18.81
Novel Nanocomposites from Bio- degradable polymers and nanostructured fly ash	DST- Fast Track	Anandhan Srinivasan, Ph.D.	2012 -15	18.17
Friction Stir Processing of Steels for Surface Alloying and Wear Resistance	Naval Research Board	Udaya Bhat K. , Ph.D.	2011 –14	7.95

Assessment of Solder Joint Reliability and Effect of Cooling Rate on Mechanical Properties of Lead	DRDO	K. N. Prabhu, Ph.D.	2011-14	82.00
Investigation of the Effect of Addition of Nanoparticles on Wetting Kinematics, Kinetics and Cooling Rate on Mechanical Properties of Lead	DST-SERB	K. N. Prabhu, Ph.D.	2012-14	30.47
TEM facility	DST - FIST	Udaya Bhat K, Ph.D.	2010 -15	245
Metallurgical Investigation on Thermally Aged SS304 LN Welds	BRNS	K. R. Udupa, Ph.D. Jagannatha Nayak, Ph.D.	2009-2014	18.81

Department of Physics

Name of Project	Funding Agency	Name of Investigator(s)	Period	Funding Amount (Lakh Rs.)
DST-FIST Research facility for Physics Department	DST	N. K. Udayashankar, Ph.D.& H. S. Nagaraja, Ph.D.	5 years	64.00
DST-SERB-Si Electrodes for Li ion battery	DST-SERB	H.S.Nagaraja, Ph.D. & Ajith K.M. , Ph.D.	3 years	43.57
Atomistic Modeling of metal organic compounds: towards molecular spintronics	DST(SERB)	Kartick Tarafder, Ph.D.	2016-2019	22.73
DST INSPIRE Faculty Grant	Department of Science and Technology	Kishore Sridharan, Ph.D.	Oct 2015 – Oct 2020	35.00
Dynamics of Low Energy Antifibrillation pacing: Unpinning pinned rotating waves using far field electric pulses	Science and Engineering Research Board (SERB), DST.	Shajahan. T. K, Ph.D.	2017-2020	30.00
Transition Metal Oxide Based Devices for Nonvolatile Resistive	DST-SERB	Partha Pratim Das, Ph.D.	2017-2020	37.27

Annual Report 2016-17

Random Access Memory		
Applications		

School of Management

Name of Project	Funding Agency	Name of Investigator(s)	Period	Funding Amount (Rs)
Diversity and Discrimination In Higher Education Campuses: An Empirical Analysis, Submitted To Centre For Policy Research In Higher Education (CPRHE),		Sreejith Alathur, A.H. Sequeira,Ph.D. B.V. Gopalakrishna	2014-2016	6.00
Live interdisciplinary R& D project & consultancy exposure in management and engineering to faculty & students through micro, small and medium enterprises	TEQIP-II	Bijuna C Mohan,Ph.D. andK V Gangadharan,Ph.D.	2015-2016	9.83
Mitigation of Tribal Suicides through Empowerment	UGC	Sheena,Ph.D.	2014-2016	6.02
Impact of Technology Revolution in the Handloom Sector	TEQIP	Sheena,Ph.D. K. V. Gangadharan,Ph.D.	2016-2017	5.50
A Study on IT Application in SME	TEQIP	Geetha,Ph.D. Dr. Suprabha K. R, Ph.D.	2016- 2017	0.96
Impact of Work Conditions and Personal Attributes on Performance of Coal Mines: an Empirical Investigation	TEQIP –II	S. Pavan Kumar, Ph.D. and Ramachander,Ph.D	2016-2017	3.00

13.2 PROPOSED PLAN FOR RESEARCH

Department of Chemical Engineering

New Labs / Equipment	TargetForSponsoredR&D Projects	New Areas Of Research	Institutions / Organizations For Future Collaborations
Dilatometer Ionic Conductivity	DST & International Projects	Fundamental Nano Energy Materials Research	Depends on collaboration
Meter			
None	Yes.	-	Columbia University,
		Capacitor films	USA

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal **Department of Civil Engineering**

New Target **New Areas of Research** Institutions/organizati for Labs/Equipment Sponsored ons for future **R&D** projects collaborations Civil High Performance alkali Engg. Materials Testing activated slag concrete mixes. Lab Pelletizer Sustainable concrete Hobart Mortar technology with Industrial Mixer wastes Pan Mixer

Department of Computer Engineering

New Labs/ Equipment	Target for Sponsored R&D projects	New Areas of Research	Institutions/ organizations for future collaborations
Internet of Things	DST	Internet of things systems Architecture	Foreign universities and/or IITs/IISc.
Cyber-Physical Systems	DST, NRB	Resource Management	Foreign universities and/or IITs/IISc.
Cyber Security	MEITY	Multi-model visual Security	Foreign universities and/or IITs/IISc.
Big Data Analytics	DST	Big Data	Foreign universities and/or IITs/IISc.

Department of Chemistry

New Labs/Equipment	Target for Sponsored R&D projects	New Areas of Research	Institutions/organizat ions for future collaborations
Solar Cell Fabrication Laboratory: Glove-box, Solar simulator, Electrochemical work-station: PV measurement system – IPCE experriments	DST	Design and development of new dyes for DSSCs	N.C. University, Raleigh, US
Mass spectrometer	DST	New discotic liquid crystals for solar cell applications	RRI, Bangalore

Department of Information Technology

New Labs/Equipment	Target for Sponsored R&D projects	New Areas of Research	Institutions/ organizations for future collaborations
-----------------------	---	--------------------------	---

Smart Healthcare	DST-SERB	Internet of Things	TCS Innovations Lab
Green Cloud Datacenter	DST-SERB	QoS Aware Energy Efficient Datacenters	IBM Cloud Centre of Excellence and CLOUDS LAB, Melbourne University

Department of Mathematical & Computational Sciences

New Labs/Equipment	Target for Sponsored R & D Projects	New Areas of Research	Institutions/organizati ons for future collaborations		
The process is on, for getting another projects from DST and DAE.(Dr. P. Sam Johnson)					
To study the properties of	kneading matrices	under iteration.(Dr	.V. Murugan)		

Department of Mechanical Engineering

New labs/ Equipment	Target for sponsored R&D projects	New Areas of Research	Institute/Organizations for future collaborations
Air Jet impingement study	ARDB/GTRE	confidential	NAL Bangalore/ ISRO Bangalore/GTRE Banglore
Microfluidics Lab (Thermal study)	DST - ECR (Approved)	Experimental and computational study of microdevices for medical applications	IIT Madras, IIT Guwahati
Structural Dynamics Lab	ARDB(Approved)	Buckling and Dynamics of Heated Structures	VIT University
Stress Analysis Lab	UG/PG Lab	As per the Curriculum of MTech DP	IITs, NAL
Fracture Mechanics and Fatigue Lab	DST-EMR (Approved)	Composite Materials	IIT Bombay, NAL
Material Process Lab	DST-EMR (Approved)	SMA applications	IIT Bombay, NAL
Computational Mechanics Lab	MTech DP Lab	As per the Curriculum of MTech DP	
Advanced Manufacturing Lab	DST, M.Tech (MF)	3D printing	NAL

Department of Mining Engineering

New Labs/ Equipment	Target for Sponsored R&D projects	New Areas of Research	Institutions/ organizations for future collaborations
Modernization of Rock Mechanics Laboratory	30.00 Lakhs	Slope stability	CIL

Trational mightate of Teen	Thational inputate of Teennetedy Thathatana) baratinal				
Development of Mine	20.00 Lakhs	Mine Safety	SCCL		
Safety & Health					

Department of Metallurgical and Materials Engineering

New	Target for	New Areas of	Institutions/organizatio
Labs/Equipment	Sponsored R&D	Research	ns for future
	projects		collaborations
1. Surface	1. To get at least	1. Nano	1. Indira Gandhi Centre
Engineering	one sponsored	Technology	for atomic Research,
Laboratory	R&D project per	2. Composites	Kalpakkam
	year	3. Surface	2. Indian Institute of
2. Facility for	2. DST Start up	Engg.	Science, Bangalore
assessment of health	grant	4. Smart	3. National Aeronautics
of quenchants	3. BARC Young	Materials	Ltd., Bangalore
	scientist start-up	5. Data base on	4. Hindustan Aeronautics
3. High performance	grant	liquid	Ltd., Bangalore
workstation		Quenchants	5. Jindal South West,
		6. Wetting/	Vijayanagar
4. Intel Fortran		dewetting of	6. International Federation
compilers		liquids	of Heat Treatment and
		7.	Surface Engineering
		Hydrodynamic	(IFHTSE), UK
		stability	7. Kennametal Ltd.,
		8. Shape	Bangalore
		Memory Alloys	8. Thermet Solutions (P)
			Ltd., Bangalore
			9. Tata Institute of
			Fundamental Research,
			Hyderabad
			10. IIT Hyderabad

Department of Physics

New Labs/Equipment	Target for Sponsored R&D projects	New Areas of Research	Institutions/organizations for future collaborations
CCD Camera LabView Software		Dynamics of excitation waves	
High end compute claster and VASP software	DAE	Organic perovskite for solar cell	IISER-Pune/IIT-mumbai

TECHNICAL PAPERS PUBLISHED IN REFEREED JOURNALS

S1. No.	DEPARTMENT	PUBLICATIONS				
		International Journal	National Journal	International Conference	National Conference	Total
1	Applied Mechanics & Hydraulics	29	-	36	-	65
2.	Chemical Engineering	41	03	29	06	79
3.	Chemistry	49	01	29	05	84
4.	Civil Engineering	33	04	50	04	91
5.	Computer Engineering	30	-	55	-	85
6.	Electrical and Electronics Engineering	24	-	28	06	58
7.	Electronics & Communication Engineering	20	-	5	-	25
8.	School of Management	28	05	23	06	62
9.	Information Technology	9	-	35	-	44
10.	Mathematical and Computational Sciences	73	-	-	-	73
11.	Mechanical Engineering	72	02	34	01	109
12.	Metallurgical And Materials Engineering	40	02	22	02	66
13.	Mining Engineering	28	-	21	06	55
14.	Physics	37	-	08	06	51
	Total	513	17	375	42	947

Table: List of publications during the period under report

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL :-

Department of Applied Mechanics And Hydraulics

S1. No.	Title of paper	Journal name. Vol. Issue, Page No.s	Author(s)*
1	Simulation using Computational fluid Dynamics (CFD) for Semi- Circular Breakwater during flow over it	International Journal of Scientific and Engineering Research 7(7), July 2016	Ankit Aggarwal, Vivek kumar Gope, and Arkal Vittal Hegde
2	Evaluation of pan- sharpening methods for spatial and spectral quality	Applied GEOMATICS, Springer, online, DOI: 10.1007/s12518-016-0179- 2	Jagalingam P and Arkal Vittal Hegde

	onal Institute of Technology Karna		
3	Estimation of bathymetry along the coast of Mangaluru using Landsat-8 Imagery	Int. J. of Ocean and Climate systems, Sage, Online, DOI: 10.1177/17593131166796 72	Jagalingam P and Arkal Vittal Hegde
4	Pan-sharpening the spatial resolution of multispectral imagery	Arabian journal of Geoscience, Springer. Online, DOI: 10.1007/s12517-017-2878- 3	Jagalingam P and Arkal Vittal Hegde
5	A Comparative Study on Extraction of Buildings from Quickbird-2 Satellite Imagery with & without Fusion	Cogent Engineering, T&F, 2017(4): 1-17.	Jagalingam P and Arkal Vittal Hegde
6	Analysis of variability and trends in rainfall over northern Ethiopia	Arabian Journal of Geosciences, (Springer) 9: 451. doi:10.1007/s12517- 016-2471-1, 2016.	& Nandagiri L.
7	Analysis of Historical Trends in Hydrometeorological Variables in the Upper Cauvery Basin, Karnataka, India.	<i>Current Science</i> , 112(3), 577-587, February 2017	Kumar Raju B. C. and Nandagiri, L.
8	Effect of Water Depth on Wave Reflection and Loss Characteristics of an Emerged Perforated Quarter Circle Breakwater	International Journal of Ecology and Development(IJED), Scopus indexed journal, CESER Publications, Vol. 31, No. 03; pp 13-22, (ISSN 0972- 9984 (Print); ISSN 0973- 7308 (Online)).	Binumol.S, Arkal Vittal Hegde and Subba Rao
9	"Wave Induced Sediment Transport in the Vicinity of Tidal Inlets along Karnataka Coast		Dinesh. D, Jaya Kumar Seelam and Subba Rao
10	Prediction of Wave Transmission using ANN for Submerged Reef of Tandem Breakwater	International journal of Innovative Research in Science, Engineering and Technology, Vol. 5, Special Issue 9, May 12-13, pp 137–142, , (ISSN 2347- 6710 (Print); ISSN 2319- 8753 (Online)). (http://dx.doi.org/10.1568 0/IJIRSET.2016.0505522)	Nava Bharath Reddy, Geetha Kuntoji, Subba Rao, Manu and S. Mandal
11	Prediction of Transmitted Wave Height of Tandem Breakwater using Support	International journal of Innovative Research in Science, Engineering and	. Jithin J. S, Geetha Kuntoji, Subba Rao, Manu and Mandal. S

Nati	onal Institute of Technology Karna		
	Vector Regression	Technology, Vol. 5, Special Issue 9, May 12-13, pp 161-166, , (ISSN 2347-6710 (Print); ISSN 2319-8753 (Online)). (http://dx.doi.org/10.1568 0/IJIRSET.2016.0505526)	
12	Laboratory Wave Generation Techniques for Shallow Basin Harbour Modelling Studies	International journal of Innovative Research in Science, Engineering and Technology, Vol. 5, Special Issue 9, May 12-13, pp 910–916, , (ISSN 2347- 6710 (Print); ISSN 2319- 8753 (Online)). (http://dx.doi.org/10.1568 0/IJIRSET.2016.0505650)	Anoopdas S, H. B Jagadeesh and Subba Rao
13	Non-Linear Analysis of 3D Interaction of Soil- Diaphragm Wall-Structure with Different Cross- Sections	International Journal of Ecology and Development(IJED), Scopus indexed journal, CESER Publications, Vol. 31, No. 04; pp 14-26, (ISSN 0972- 9984 (Print); ISSN 0973- 7308 (Online)).	Yajnheswaran. B and Subba Rao
14	Non-Linear Analysis of 3D Interaction of Soil- Diaphragm Wall-Structure with Different Cross- Sections	International Journal of Ecology and Development(IJED), Scopus indexed journal, CESER Publications, Vol. 31, No. 04; pp 14-26, (ISSN 0972- 9984 (Print); ISSN 0973- 7308 (Online)).	Yajnheswaran. B and Subba Rao
15	Hydrodynamic performance characteristics of emerged perforated quarter circle breakwater	International journal of Innovative Research in Science, Engineering and Technology, Vol. 6, Special Issue 4, March 17-18, pp 44-48, , (ISSN 2347-6710 (Print); ISSN 2319-8753 (Online)).	Binumol S, Subba Rao, Arkal Vittal Hegde
16	Groundwater sustainability assessment in coastal aquifers	J. Earth System Science, DOI 10.1007/S 12040-016- 0719-5	Lathashri UA and A.Mahesha
17	Performance evaluation of hybrid wavelet-ANN and Wavelet-ANFIS models for estimating evapotranspiration in arid regions of India	Neural computing and Applications,[Elseviour]IF =1.49 Neural Computing and Applications, 28(2),275-285. <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/</u> <u>s00521-015-2055-0</u>	Amit Prakash Patil and Paresh chandra Deka
18	Offshore wind power resource assessment using Oceansat-2 scatterometer	International journal of APPLIED ENERGY,[Elseviour}Vol.176,[Sanjeev Gadad and Paresh Chandra Deka

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

	data at a regional scale	2016],pp.157-170,IF=7.12	
	auta ur a regionar scale	DOI:10.1016/j.apenergy.20	
		16.05.046	
19	An extreme learning machine approach for modeling evapotranspiration using extrinsic inputs	Computers and Electronics in Agriculture[Elseviour] dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.comp ag.2016.01.016,February,vo 1.121(2016),pp.385- 392.IF=2.01	Amit Prakash Patil and Paresh Chandra Deka
20	Modeling of Air temperature using ANFIS by Wavelet Refined Parameters	International journal of Intelligent systems and Applications,MECS. 2016,vol-8,no-1,pp.25-34. DOI:10.5815/ijisa.2016.01. 04	B.S.Karthika and Paresh Chandra Deka
21	Analysis of climate trend and effect of land use land cover change on Harangi streamflow, South India-A case study	J. Sustainable Water Resources Management (Springer), (DOI: 10.1007/s40899-017-0088- 5)	Ashwathi P Anil and Ramesh H
22	EXhype: A tool for mineral classification using hyperspectral data	ISPR J. of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, 124, 106–118	Ramesh Adep, Amba Shetty, Ramesh H
23	Long-term extreme load prediction of spar and semi- submersible floating wind turbines using the Environmental Contour method	Journal of Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (ASME, IF: 0.456) Vol- 138(2), pp. 021601-01-10, 2016.	D. Karmakar & C. Guedes Soares
24	Hydroelastic impact of a horizontal floating plate with forward speed	Journal of Fluids and Structures (Elsevier, IF: 2.051) Vol 60, pp. 97 -113, 2016.	Shan Wang, D. Karmakar & C. Guedes Soares
25	Performance of optimally tuned arrays of heaving point absorbers	Renewable Energy (Elsevier, Elsevier, IF: 3.551)Vol 92, pp. 517-531, 2016.	Ashank Sinha, D. Karmakar & C. Guedes Soares
26	Shallow water effects on a hydraulic power take-off WEC with reactive control	International Journal of Ocean and Climate Systems (Sage Publisher), Vol 7(3), pp. 108-117, 2016.	Ashank Sinha, D. Karmakar & C. Guedes Soares
27	Hydrodynamic behaviour of concentric arrays of point absorbers attached to a bottom-mounted platform	International Journal of Ocean and Climate Systems (Sage Publisher), Vol 7(3), pp. 88-94, 2016.	Ashank Sinha, D. Karmakar & C. Guedes Soares
28	Hydroelastic analysis of floating elastic thick plate in shallow water depth	Perspective in Science (Elsevier), Vol 8, pp. 770- 772, 2016.	Praveen, K.M., D. Karmakar & T. Nasar
29	Wave interaction with very large floating structures	Perspective in Science (Elsevier), Vol 8, pp. 533-	Anoop Shirklol, T. Nasar & D. Karmakar

(VLFS) using BEM approach	535, 2016.	
-revisited		

Department of Chemical Engineering

S1. No.	Title Of Paper	Journal Name, Vol., Issue, Page Nos.	Author(S)*
1	NonionicsurfactantsinducedcloudpointextractionofPolyhydroxyalkanoate(PHA)from Cupriavidus necator	Separation science and Technology, DOI: <u>10.1080/01496395.20</u> <u>17.1307227</u>)	Sivananth Murugesan, Regupathi Iyyaswami
2	A new strategy to refine crude Indian sardine oil,	Journal of Oleo Science, doi : 10.5650/jos.ess16164	S. Charanyaa, Prasanna D. Belur, I. Regupathi
3	Lipase mediated synthesis of rutin fatty ester: Study of its process parameters and solvent polarity	Food Chemistry, 232, 278– 285	C. Vaisali, Prasanna D. Belur, Regupathi Iyyaswami
4	Continuous Aqueous Two Phase Extraction of a- Lactalbumin from Whey in Conventional Rotating Disc Contactor	Separation Science and Technology, Vol. 51(14), 2411–2419 ; DOI: 10.1080/01496395.2016.12 02278	Sivakumar Kalaivani & Iyyaswami Regupathi
5	Dissolution of kraft lignin using Protic Ionic Liquids and characterization	Industrial Crops and Products 84, 284-293, DOI: <u>10.1016/j.indcrop.2016.02.</u> <u>017</u>	T Rashid, CF Kait, I Regupathi, T Murugesan
6	Screening of polymeric membranes for membrane assisted deacidification of sardine oil	Resource-Efficient Technologies, 2, S119–S123	Sampath Charanyaa, Chandrasekar Vaisali, Prasanna D. Belur, I. Regupathi
7	Effect of hydroxybenzoic acids antioxidants on the oxidative stability of sardine oil	Resource-Efficient Technologies, 2, S114–S118	Vaisali Chandrasekar, Prasanna D. Belur, I. Regupathi
8	properties of phenolic compounds and their effectiveness in imparting oxidative stability to Sardine oil during storage.		Vaisali C, Prasanna D. Belur, Regupathi I
9	Chemical modification of oxalate oxidase produced from Ochrobactrum intermedium CL6 gave new insight on its catalytic prowess	Asian Journal of Biochemistry, DOI: 10.3923/ajb.2017.	Kunal Kumar and Prasanna Devarabhat Belur
10	Scale-up of naringinase production process based on the constant oxygen transfer	Preparative biochemistry and biotechnology, 47 (2), 192–198	Keyur Raval, Kartik Gehlot, Prasanna B. D

	rate for a novel strain of <i>Bacillus methylotrophicus</i> ,		
11	A new extracellular thermostable oxalate oxidase produced from endophytic Ochrobactrum intermedium CL6: Purification and biochemical characterization	Preparative Biochemistry & Biotechnology, 46 (7), 734-738.	Kunal Kumar and Prasanna D. Belur
12	Partial purification and characterization of L- asparaginase from an endophytic <i>Talaromyces</i> <i>pinophilus</i> isolated from the rhizomes of <i>Curcuma</i> <i>amada</i> .	Journal of Molecular Catalysis B: Enzymatic. 124, 83-91.	Prajna Rao K and Prasanna D. Belur
13	Multistrain probiotics production by co-culture fermentation in a lab-scale bioreactor.	Engineering in Life Sciences. 16, 247- 253.	Manoj Jangra, Prasanna D. Belur, Larysa B. Oriabinska, Olexii M. Dugan
14	L-asparaginase - A review on properties and applications.	Critical Reviews in Microbiology, 42 (5), 720- 737.	Prajna Rao K and Prasanna D. Belur
15	Isolation and screening of endophytes from the rhizomes of Zingiberaceae plants for L-asparaginase production.	Preparative Biochemistry & Biotechnology, 46 (3), 281- 287.	Prajna Rao K and Prasanna D. Belur
16	Numerical Analysis of Flow Characterization in a Continuous Crystallizer	International Journal of Chemical Separation Technology Vol. 2: Issue 2, IJCST (2016) 1-11	A. Thimmaiah, L. Falleiro, A. Naval, A. Ambekar, B. Ashraf Ali
17	Electrolytic Degradation of Uric Acid Using Nickel Electrodes in an Unpartitioned and Partitioned Batch Cell	Chemical Engineering and Processing. Vol 2, No 1 (2016)	B. Ashraf Ali, Raghuram Chetty, S. Pushpavanam
18	Solar photocatalytically active, engineered silver nanoparticle synthesis using aqueous extract of mesocarp of Cocos nucifera (Red Spicata Dwarf).	Journal of Experimental Nanoscience, 2016, 1-19. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/ 17458080.2016.1251622	Sumi, M. B., Devadiga, A., & Shetty K, V. (2016).
20	Effect of Precursor Salt Solution Concentration on the Size of Silver Nanoparticles Synthesized Using Aqueous Leaf Extracts of T. catappa and T. grandis Linn f.—A Green Synthesis Route	Book Chapter in Materials, Energy and Environment Engineering 2017, (pp. 145- 151). Springer, Singapore. 10.1007/978-981-10-2675- 1_17	Devadiga, A., Shetty, K. V., & Saidutta, M. B. (2017).
20	Bioleaching of copper from	Journal of Environmental	Jagannath, A.

Ivali	onal Institute of Technology Karna		
	electronic waste using Acinetobacter sp. Cr B2 in a pulsed plate column operated in batch and sequential batch mode.	Chemical Engineering. 2017, http://doi.org/10.1016/j.je ce.2017.02.023	Shetty, K. V., & Saidutta, M. B. (2017).
21	Optimization of Nickel (II) and Cadmium (II) Biosorption on Brewery Sludge Using Response Surface Methodology	Book Chapter in Materials, Energy and Environment Engineering 2017, (pp. 121- 127). Springer, Singapore. 10.1007/978-981-10-2675- 1_14	Kulkarni, R. M., Shetty, K. V., & Srinikethan, G. (2017).
22	Biofibres from biofuel industrial byproduct— Pongamia pinnata seed hull.	Bioresources and Bioprocessing, 2017,4(1),:14	Manjula, P., Srinikethan, G., & Shetty, K. V. (2017).
23	Biocomposite composed of PVA reinforced with cellulose microfibers isolated from biofuel industrial dissipate; Jatropha Curcus L seed shell	Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering. 2017, <u>http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jec</u> <u>e.2017.04.004</u> .	Manjula, P., Srinikethan, G., & Shetty, K. V. (2017).
24	Isotherm, Thermodynamic and Kinetics Studies for Removal of Disperse Orange 25 Dye from Contaminated Water Using Adsorption on Acid-Treated Red Mud.	Book Chapter in Recent Advances in Chemical Engineering , Regupathi I, Shetty, V. K., & Thanabalan, M. (Eds.). 2016, (pp. 109- 117). Springer Singapore.	Rathnamala G M Shetty K V Srinikethan G
25	Effect of dilution rate on dynamic and steady-state biofilm characteristics during phenol biodegradation by immobilized Pseudomonas desmolyticum cells in a pulsed plate bioreactor	Frontiers of Environmental Science & Engineering 2016,10 (4), 16	Veena B R, Vidya Shetty Kodialbail, M B Saidutta
26	Shear stress effects on production of exopolymeric substances and biofilm characteristics during phenol biodegradation by immobilized Pseudomonas desmolyticum (NCIM2112) cells in a pulsed plate bioreactor		BR Veena, V Shetty K, MB Saidutta
27	ApplicationandEvaluationof RandomForestClassifierTechniqueforFaultDetectioninBioreactorOperation	Chem.Engg. Comm., 204, 5, 591-598, 2017.	R. Shrivastava, H. Mahalingam, N.N. Dutta
28	Expression studies of Bacillus licheniformis chitin deacetylase in E. coli	International Journal of Biological Macromolecules	Ritu Raval, Robin Simsa, Keyur Raval

1.441			
29	Rosetta cells Synthesis and spectral investigation of colorimetric receptors for the dual detection of copper and acetate ions: application in molecular logic gates Laser assisted zona hatching does not lead to immediate impairment in human embryo quality and metabolism	-	Srikala Pangannaya, Arshiya Kaur, Makesh Mohan, Keyur Raval, Dillip Kumar Chand & Darshak R. Trivedi Shubhashree Uppangala, Fiona D'Souza, Shivanand Pudakalakatti, Hanudatta S. Atreya, Keyur Raval, Guruprasad Kalthur & Satish Kumar Adiga
31	Optimization of Chitosan Nanoparticles Synthesis and Its Applications in Fatty Acid Absorption.	Book chapter in Materials, Energy and Environment Engineering, 253-256, 2017. Springer, Singapore	Raval R., Rangnekar R.H., Raval K.
32	Selection of Medium and Optimization of Process Parameters for Melanin Biosynthesis from Pseudomonas stutzeri HMGM-7	Book chapter in Biotechnology and Biochemical Engineering, 1- 10, 2016, Springer, Singapore	Harsha T. Shraddha B, Raj Mohan B., Raval K
33	Modeling and control of a real time shell and tube heat exchanger	Resource-Efficient Technologies, Vol. 3 (1), pp. 124-132	A. Sahoo, T. K. Radhakrishnan and C. Sankar Rao
34	Characterization and Source Identification of Poly Cyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHS) for Coastal Industrial City Mangalore, India.	International Journal of Science and Technology ISSN 2454-5880. doi.org/10.20319/Mijst. 2017.31.0115	Gopinath Kalaiarasan, Adarsh M, <u>Raj Mohan</u> <u>Balakrishnan</u> , R J Krupadam
35	⁷ ZnS semiconductor quantum dots production by an endophytic fungus Aspergillus flavus	Materials Science and Engineering: B . 207, 26– 32.doi.org/10.1016/j.mseb. 2016.01.013	Priyanka, U., <u>Raj</u> <u>Mohan, B</u> .
36	Optimized microwave- assisted biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles from Nothapodytes foetida leaf extracts and its anti- microbial activities".	Journal of Experimental Nanoscience.DOI:10.1080/1 7458080.2016. 1169445	Roopesh, R., Geedhika, K., Jason, D., S. Anandhan .,Udaya Bhat K ., Jaya, M. J., Sogra Fathima, B., <u>Raj Mohan, B</u> .
37	Receptor model based source apportionment of PM_{10} in the metropolitan and industrialized areas of Mangalore	Environmental Technology & Innovation doi.10.1016/j.eti.2016.10.0 02.	Gopinath Kalaiarasan, <u>Raj</u> <u>Mohan Balakrishnan</u> and Vaishali B Kaparde
		121	

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

38	Biologically synthesized PbS nanoparticles for the detection of Arsenic in water"	International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation. DOI No. 10.1016/j.ibiod. 2016.10.009	Priyanka, U., Akshay Gowda, K M., Elisha, M G., Surya Teja, B., Nitish, N., <u>Raj</u> <u>Mohan B.,</u>
39	Thermal and optical characterization of biologically synthesized ZnS nanoparticles synthesized from an endophytic fungus Aspergillus flavus: A colorimetric probe in metal detection"	Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy. Vol. 175, Pages 200–207. (IF = 2.65)	Priyanka, U., <u>Raj</u> <u>Mohan, B.</u>
40	Source Apportionment of $PM_{2.5}$ particles: Influence of outdoor particles on indoor environment of schools using Chemical Mass Balance.	Aerosol and Air Quality Research doi: 10.4209/aaqr.2016.07.0297	Gopinath Kalaiarasan, <u>Raj</u> <u>Mohan B.</u> , Neethu A. S., Sivamoorthy M.,
41	Nanoparticle Motion in Entangled Melts of Linear and Non-Concatenated Ring Polymers.	Macromolecules 50 (19), pp 1749-1754, 2017.	Ge, T.; Kalathi, Jagannathan. T.; Halverson, J.; Grest, G. S.; Rubinstein, M.

Department of Civil Engineering

S1. No.	Title of paper	Journal Name, Vol., Issue, Pages Nos.	Authors(s)*
1	Performance of hybrid fibre- reinforced concretes at elevated temperatures	Journal of Structural Fire Engineering, Vol. 8 Iss 1 (2017) pp. 73 – 83.	Swapnil K. Shirsath and Subhash C. Yaragal
2	Influence of mixing method, speed and duration on the fresh and hardened properties of Reactive Powder Concrete	Construction and Building Materials, Elsevier, 141	
3	Performance studies on concrete with recycled coarse aggregates	International Journal of Advances in Concrete Construction, Technopress, Korea, Vol. 4, No. 4 (2016) 263-281	Subhash C Yaragal, Dumpati C Teja and Mohemmad Shaffi
4	Exposure to elevated temperatures and cooled under different regimes – A study on polypropylene concrete	Technopress, Korea, Vol. 5,	Subhash C Yaragal and S Ramanjaneyulu
5	Potential use of Coca Cola tin waste as fibres in concrete	al of Civil Engineering and Construction Review, Vol. 29, No. 03, March 2016, pp. 70-74.	K Ravinder, and Subhash C Yaragal

6	onal Institute of Technology Karnata Acid, Alkali and Chloride	Journal of Materials in Civil	S. Sahoo, B. B. Das,
0	Resistance of Concrete Composed of Low Carbonated Fly Ash	Engineering/Volume 29 Issue 3 - March 2017, ASCE. http://dx.doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)MT.1943- 5533.0001759#sthash.Bqvf1 zjW.dpuf	and S. Mustakim
7	Mechanical properties of recycled aggregate concrete produced with Portland Pozzolana Cement	Advances in Concrete Construction, 4(1), 27-35 Doi: 10.12989/acc.2016.4.1.027	Suman Saha and Rajasekaran, C.
8	Monitoring and Forecasting in Construction Projects Using Time Buffers	Journal of Construction Engineering, Technology and Management,6(2),9-16.	Vishnu S Pillai, Rajasekaran, C. and Vatsa, P.K.
9	Role of Time Buffer in Project Monitoring and Forecasting of Steel Structures – A New Approach to Structural Planning	International Journal of Earth Sciences and Engineering, 9(3), 40-45.	Vishnu S Pillai and Rajasekaran, C.
10	Strength Characteristics of Recycled Aggregate Concrete Produced with Portland Slag Cement	Journal of Construction Engineering, Technology and Management, 6(1).70-77	Suman Saha and Rajasekaran, C.
11	Effect of Artificial Seagrass on Wave Attenuation and Wave Run up	International Journal of Ocean and Climate Systems. 7 (1). 14-19.	Beena Mary John, Kiran G. Shirlal Subba Rao and Rajasekaran, C.
12	Biodegradation of an Antiobiotic Cephalaxin Using Aerobic Bacth Reactor	Life Sciences International Journal, 3(2), 22-23.	Basavaraju Manu and Karthik
13	Low cost Fenton's oxidative degradation of 4-nitroaniline using iron from laterite	Water Science and Technology, 74(8), 1919-1925	Amritha A.S. and B.Manu
14	Fenton's Treatment of Actual Agriculture Runoff Water Containing Herbicides	Water Science and Technology, 75(2), 451-461	Sanjeev Sangami and Basavaraju Manu
15	Artificial neural network based modeling to evaluate methane yield from biogas in a laboratory-scale anaerobic bioreactor	Bioresource Technology (Elsevier), Vol. 217, pp. 90- 99. [Oct. 2016]	Vijay V. Nair, Hiya Dhar, Sunil Kumar, Arun Kumar Thalla, Somnath Mukherjee and Jonathan W.C. Wong
16	Green synthesis of iron nanoparticles using different leaf extracts for treatment of domestic waste water	Journal of Cleaner Production (Elsevier), Vol. 139, 1425- 1435 [Dec. 2016]	Devatha C P, Arun Kumar Thalla and Swetha Katte
17	Artificial intelligence models for predicting the performance of biological wastewater treatment plant in	Applied Water Science (Springer) - In Press [Jan 2017]	Manu D S and Arun Kumar Thalla

1 14411	onal Institute of Technology Karnata		[
	the removal of Kjeldahl Nitrogen from wastewater		
18	Ranking and comparison of draw solutes in a forward osmosis process	Membrane Water Treatment, An International Journal, (In Press) March 2017	Sudeeptha G and Arun Kumar Thalla
19	Response of strata and buildings to blast induced vibrations in the presence and absence of a tunnel	Geotechnical and Geological Engineering (International) Journal, Springer Publishers, Netherlands, Paper No., GEGE-D-15-00170 (April 25, 2016)(Scopus indexed)	Nalini Elizabeth Rebello, Vedala Rama Sastry and R. Shivashankar
20	Studies on modulus of subgrade reaction of reinforced foundation soil using model plate load test	Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Sciences JCHPS (ISSN 0974-2115) special issue 2, August 2016, pp.46-51 (scopus indexed)	Nayana N. Patil, R. Shivashankar & H. M. Rajashekar Swamy
21	Laboratory Electrical Resistivity Studies on Cement Stabilized Soil	International Scholarly Research Notices, Hindawi Publishers, Research Article 8970153 (Accepted March 2017) (SCI indexed)	K. N. Lokesh and Jinu Mary Jacob
22	Potential Use of Waste Rubber Shreds in Drainage Layer of Landfills – An Experimental Study,	J. Advances in Environmental Research, Vol. 4, No. 3 (2016) 188-199, DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.12989/ aer.2015.4.3.197 (Scopus indexed)	B.M., and Praveen
23	Influence of Drying Temperature on Three Soils Physical Properties	Geotech Geol Eng (2016) 34:777–788 (Scopus indexed) DOI 10.1007/s10706-016- 0001-2.	B.M., and A.V. Deepa
24	Optimization of Fenton's oxidation of herbicide dicamba in water using response surface methodology	Applied Water Science ISSN 2190-5487 DOI 10.1007/s13201-017-0559-8	ev Sangami and Basavarau Manu
25	Seismic analysis of shear wall buildings incorporating site specific ground response,	Structural Engineering and Mechanics, Vol. 60, No. 3 (2016) 433-453 DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.12989/ sem.2016.60.3.433	B.R. Jayalekshmi and Chinmayi H.K.
26	Seismic base isolation for structures using river sand,	Earthquakes and Structures Intl Journal, Techno-Press, Vol. 10, No. 4 (2016) 829-847 DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.12989/ eas.2016.10.4.829	S.J. Patil, G.R. Reddy, R. Shivshankar, Ramesh Babu, B.R. Jayalekshmi and Binu Kumar
27	Dynamic Soil-Structure Interaction Analysis of RC	International Journal of Earth Sciences and Engineering,	Chinmayi H.K.,
	al Report 2016-17	134	1

Ivali	National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal					
	Framed Building with Various Positions of Shear Walls,	Volume 09, No. 05 October 2016, P.P.1960-1965	Jayalekshmi B.R.,			
28	Seismic force evaluation of RC shear wall buildings as per international codes	Earthquakes and Structures, Vol. 10, No. 1 (2016) 191-209 DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.12989/ eas.2016.10.1.191	Jayalekshmi B.R. and Chinmayi H.K.			
29	"Effect of soil stiffness on seismic response of reinforced concrete buildings with shear walls",	Innovative Infrastructure Solutions- 1:2, DOI 10.1007/s41062-016-0004-0	Jayalekshmi B. R. and Chinmayi H. K.			
30	Studies on Modulus of resilience using Cyclic Triaxial Test and Correlations to PFWD, DCP, and CBR (2016)	International Journal of Pavement Engineering, Taylor-Francis Publications. DOI:10.1080/10298436.201 6.1230428	Varghese George, and Anil Kumar			
31	Driving Behaviors: Models and Challenges for non-lane based Mixed Traffic	Journal of Transportation in Developing Economies (Springer), 1. DOI: 10.1007/s40890-016-0025- 6.	Gowri Asaithambi, Venkatesan Kanagaraj and Tomer Toledo			
32	Pedestrian Road Crossing Behavior under Mixed Traffic Conditions: A Comparative Study of an Intersection before and after Implementing Control Measures	Journal of Transportation in Developing Economies (Springer), DOI: 10.1007/s40890-016-0018-5	Gowri Asaithambi, Manu O Kuttan and Sarath Chandra			
33	Analysis of Occupation Time of Vehicles at Urban Unsignalized intersections in Non-lane-based Mixed Traffic Conditions	ansportation (Springer), Vol.	Gowri Asaithambi and Chepuru Anuroop			

Department of Computer Engineering

S1 .	Title of paper	Journal Name, Vol., Issue,	Author(s)*
No.		Page Nos.	
1.	Dynamic partner selection	International Journal of	Manoj V. Thomas
	in Cloud Federation for	Modeling, Simulation, and	K. Chandrasekaran
	ensuring the quality of	Scientific Computing Int. J.	
	service for cloud consumers	Model. Simul. Sci.	
		Comput. 0,1750036	
		(2017) [24 pages]	
2.	An Energy-Efficient	Procedia Computer	K Muni Venkateswarlu
	Clustering Algorithm for	Science, https://doi.org/10.	A Kandasamy
	Edge-Based Wireless Sensor	1016/j.procs. 2016.06.003,	K Chandrasekaran
	Networks	Volume 89, 2016, Pages 7-	
		16	

-	itional institute of Technology Kari		
3.	A Novel Machine Learning Approach for Bug Prediction	Procedia Computer Science,https://doi.org/10. 1016/j.procs.2016.07.271, Volume 93, 2016, Pages 924-930	Shruthi Puranik, Pranav Deshpande K Chandrasekaran
4.	Big Data Migration between Data Centers in Online Cloud Environment	Procedia Technology, https://doi.org/10.1016/j. protcy.2016.05.135, Volume 24, 2016, Pages 1558-1565	Prasad Teli Manoj V Thomas K Chandrasekaran
5.	Trust and Risk Based Approach for the Management of Dynamic Break-Glass Access in the Cloud Federation Environments	International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security, Volume 14, 2016, Issue 7, Pages 141	Manoj V Thomas K Chandrasekaran
6.	Enhanced Trust Path between Two Entities in Cloud Computing Environment	International Journal of Cloud Applications and Computing (IJCAC), Volume 6, 2016, Issue 3, Pages17, DOI: 10.4018/IJCAC.20160 70102	Usha Divakarla K Chandrasekaran
7.	Cloud Services and Service Providers	Journal Encyclopedia of Cloud Computing, Pages 17, 2016	
8.	Developing Software for Cloud: Opportunities and Challenges for Developers	Journal Encyclopedia of Cloud Computing, Pages 150, 2016	K Chandrasekaran C Marimuthu
9.	Distributed Access Control in Cloud Computing Systems	International Journal Encyclopedia of Cloud Computing, Pages 417, 2016	K Chandrasekaran Manoj V Thomas
10.	A comparison of linear discriminant analysis and ridge classifier on Twitter data	2016InternationalConference of Computing, CommunicationandAutomation(ICCCA), DOI: 10.1109/CCAA.2016.7813704	8 8
11.	Distribution function based efficient secure group communication using key tree	International Conference of Recent Trends in Information Technology (ICRTIT), 2016, DOI: 10.1109/ICRTIT.2016 .7569579	Piyush Kumar Shanu K Chandrasekaran
12.	Discovering suspicious behavior in multilayer social networks	International Journal of Computers in Human Behavior,Volume 73, August 2017, Pages 568– 582, http://doi.org/10.1016/j.c hb.2017.04.001	PV Bindu, P Santhi Thilagam Deepesh Ahuja

	ational Institute of Technology Karr		
13.	Live migration of virtual machines with their local persistent storage in a data intensive cloud	International Journal of High Performance Computing and Networking, Volume 10, 2016, Issue 1-2 ,Pages134- 147 DOI: 10.1504/IJHPCN.2017.083 213	Abhinit Modi Raghavendra Achar P Santhi Thilagam
14.	Black-box detection of XQuery injection and parameter tampering vulnerabilities in web applications	International Journal of Information Security, Pages 1-16, 2016, DOI: 10.1007/s10207-016- 0359-4	G Deepa P Santhi Thilagam Furqan Ahmed Khan Amit Praseed Alwyn R Pais Nushafreen Palsetia
15.	Securing native XML database-driven web applications from XQuery injection vulnerabilities	Journal of Systems and Software,Volume 122, December 2016, Pages 93– 109, http://doi.org/10.1016/j.js s.2016.08.094	Nushafreen Palsetia G Deepa Furqan Ahmed Khan P Santhi Thilagam Alwyn R Pais
16.	Role and Access Based data Segregator for Security of Big Data	Procedia Technology Volume 24, 2016, Pages 1550-1557, https://doi.org/10.1016/j. protcy.2016.05.130	Aayush Gupta Ketan Pandhi PV Bindu P Santhi Thilagam
17.	Securing web applications from injection and logic vulnerabilities: Approaches and challenges	Journal of Information and Software Technology, Volume 74, June 2016, Pages 160–180, http://doi.org/10.1016/j.in fsof.2016.02.005	G Deepa P Santhi Thilagam
18.	Mining social networks for anomalies: Methods and challenges	Journal of Network and Computer Applications, Volume 68, June 2016, Pages 213–229, http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jn ca.2016.02.021	PV Bindu P Santhi Thilagam
19.	Bird classification based on their sound patterns	International Journal of Speech Technology (Springer), Vol-19, pp-791- 804, 2016	Raghuram Chavan Nikhil R, Ravikiran Koolagudi Shashidhar G
20.	Prediction model for peninsular Indian summer monsoon rainfall using data mining and statistical approaches	Computer & Geosciences, Vol-98, pp- 55-63, 2017.	Vathsala H Koolagudi Shashidhar G
21.	Social network pruning for building optimal social network: A user perspective	Journal of Knowledge- Based Systems, Volume 117, 2017, Pages 101-110, http://doi.org/10.1016/j.k nosys.2016.10.020	N Sumith, B Annappa, Swapan Bhattacharya
22.	Concept Drifts Detection	an international	Manoj Kumar M V,

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

	tional institute of Technology Kari		T 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	and Localisation in Process Mining	Interdisciplinary journal, Volume19, 2016, Issue 10 Pages 4617-4621,	Annappa
23.	Simplified and improved multiple attributes alternate ranking method for vertical handover decision in heterogeneous wireless networks	Journal of Computer communications, Volume 83, 2016, Pages 81-97, http://doi.org/10.1016/j.c omcom.2015.10.011	-
24.	Recent Advancements in Retinal Vessel Segmentation	Journal of medical systems Volume 41, 2017, Issue 4,Pages 70,DOI: 10.1007/s10916-017- 0719-2	Chetan L Srinidhi, P Aparna, Jeny Rajan
25.	A computationally efficient non-local maximum likelihood estimation approach for Rician noise reduction in MRI	Journal of CSI Transactions on ICT, Pages 1-11, 2017, DOI: 10.1007/s40012- 017-0163-y	S Sujin Surendran, Jeny Rajan, Madhu S Nair
26.	Coupled PDE for Ultrasound Despeckling Using ENI Classification	Journal of Procedia Computer Science,Volume 89, 2016,Pages 658-665, https://doi.org/10.1016/j. procs.2016.06.031	R Soorajkumar, P Krishnakumar, D Girish, Jeny Rajan
27.	Ultrasound-based automated carotid lumen diameter/stenosis measurement and its validation system	Journal for Vascular Ultrasound, Volume40, 2016, Issue 3,Pages 120-134	Tadashi Araki, Asheed M Kumar, P Krishna Kumar, Ajay Gupta, Luca Saba, Jeny Rajan, Francesco Lavra, Aditya M Sharma, Shoaib Shafique, Andrew Nicolaides, John R Laird, Jasjit S Suri
28.	Speckle reduction in medical ultrasound images using an unbiased non-local means method	Journal of Biomedical Signal Processing and Control, Volume 28, 2016, Pages 1-8 http://doi.org/10.1016/j.b spc.2016.03.001	P V Sudeep, P Palanisamy, Jeny Rajan, Hediyeh Baradaran, Luca Saba, Ajay Gupta, Jasjit S Suri
29.	Two automated techniques for carotid lumen diameter measurement: regional versus boundary approaches	Journal of medical systems, Volume 40, 2016,Issue 7, Pages 1-19, doi: 10.1007/s10916-016- 0543-0	Tadashi Araki, P Krishna Kumar, Harman S Suri, Nobutaka Ikeda, Ajay Gupta, Luca Saba, Jeny Rajan, Francesco Lavra, Aditya M Sharma, Shoaib Shafique, Andrew Nicolaides, John R Laird, Jasjit S Suri
30.	Enhancement and bias removal of optical coherence	Journal of Computers in biology and medicine	P V Sudeep, S Issac Niwas, P Palanisamy,

tomography	images:	An	Volume 71, 2016	, Pages97-	Jeny	Rajan,	Yu
iterative ap	proach	with	107,http://doi.org	g/10.1016	Xiaojun	, Xiang	ghong
adaptive bilat	eral filterir	ng	/j.compbiomed.20	016.02.00	Wang,	Yuemei	Luo,
_		_	3		Linbo Li	u	

Department of Chemistry

S1. No.	Title of paper	Journal Name, Vol., Issue, Page Nos.	Author(s)*
1	Fabrication of hair and copper fiber reinforced polymethyl methacrylate (PMMA) composites and evaluation of their mechanical properties, thermal conductivity and color stability for dental applications.	Trends in Biomaterials & Artificial Organs <u>Vol. 30,</u> (2016)	K. Jayaprakash, B. T. Nandish, M Rijesh, Jaganath Nayak, Sachin Bhat, A. Nityananda Shetty, Harishkumar Shetty, Sudeendra Prabhu
2	Effect of recasting of Ni-Cr base metal dental casting alloys on the corrosion rate, compositional changes and ion release in artificial saliva and saline solution.	Health and Rehabilitation	K Jayaprakash, K Harish Kumar Shetty, A Nityananda Shetty, B. T. Nandish, Sowmya Rao
3	Eco-friendly benzimidazolium based ionic liquid as a corrosion inhibitor for aluminum alloy composite in acidic media.		S. Kshama Shetty, A. Nityananda Shetty
4	Electrochemical corrosion study of Mg–Al–Zn–Mn alloy in aqueous ethylene glycol containing chloride ions		Medhashree H and A. Nityananda Shetty
5	Direct Synthesis of nanofluids containing novel hexagonal disc shaped copper nanoparticles.		Shenoy, S.U. and Shetty, N.A.
6	Synthesis and photovoltaic performance of a novel asymmetric dual-channel co- sensitizer for dye-sensitized solar cell beyond 10% efficiency.	Dyes and Pigments, Feb.7, 2017, DOI: 10.1016/j.dyepig.2017.02.0 10.	Dickson D. Babu,Rui Su, Praveen Naik, Ahmed El-Shafei, and Airody Vasudeva Adhikari
7	From Molecular Design to Co-sensitization; High performance novel photosensitizers for dye- sensitized solar cells.	Electrochimica Acta, doi:10.1016/j.electacta.201 <u>6.03.061</u> .	Dickson D. Babu, Rui Su, Ahmed El- Shafei and Airody Vasudeva Adhikari
8	Highly efficient panchromatic dye-sensitized solar cells: Synergistic interaction of ruthenium sensitizer with novel co-sensitizers carrying	Dyes and Pigments, 132, Sept. 2016, 316-328, doi:10.1016/j.dyepig. 2016.05.016	Dickson D. Babu, Dalia Elsherbiny, Hammad Cheema, Ahmed El-Shafei and Airody Vasudeva

	different acceptor units.		Adhikari	
9	Molecular Engineering and Theoretical Investigation of Metal-free Organic Chromophores for Dye- Sensitized Cells.	Advanced Science Letters, 01/2016; 22(1):36-39. DOI:10.1166/asl.2016.679 1.	Dickson D. Babu, Airody Vasudeva Adhikari,	
10	Vateria Indica (Dhupa) fat as a source for the production of biodiesel in west coast of India	Journal of the American Oil Chemist's Society, in press.	Gangadhara Rao, Kumar G N, Mervin Herbert,Airody Vasudeva Adhikari	
11	Cobalt pincer complex catalyzed Suzuki-Miyaura cross coupling -A green approach	J.Org. Chem. 827, 2017,41-48.	Lolakshi Mahesh Kumar, Badekai Ramachandra	
12	Microstructural characterization of low temperature plasma-nitrided 316L stainless steel surface with prior severe shot peening.	Materials & Design, 108, 2016, 448-454.	M. Jayalakshmi Prashant Huilgol, B. Ramachandra Bhat and K. Udaya Bhat,	
13	Nickel-oxide multiwall carbon-nanotube/reduced graphene oxide a ternary composite for enzyme-free glucose sensing	RSC Adv., 6, 2016, 62491- 62500	R. Prasad, V.Ganesh and B.R. Bhat	
14	Fabrication and performance evaluation of hybrid supercapacitor electrodes based on carbon nanotubes and sputtered TiO ₂	Nanotechnology, 27, 2016, 314001-10.	L S Aravinda, K K Nagaraja, H S Nagaraja, K Udaya Bhat and B Ramachandra Bhat	
15	Activated carbon derived from non-metallic printed circuit board waste for supercapacitor application	Electrochimica Acta,211,2016,488-498	Raghu Raman Rajagopal, L.S. Aravinda, Ravindra Rajarao, Badekai Ramachandra Bhat, Veena Sahajwalla	
16	rGO supported Co-Ni bimetallic magnetically separable nanocatalysts for the reduction of 4- Nitrophenol	Synthetic Metals, 219, 2016, 26–32	Raghavendra Prasad, Lolakshi M.K., Badekai Ramachandra Bhat	
17	Magnetically recoverable immobilized cobalt nanocatalyst for oxidation of alcohols	Adv. Sci. Lett. 22,2016, 1029-1033.	Pooja. B. Bhat and Badekai Ramachandra	
18	Electrochemical determination of dopamine using zinc-oxide rod modified carbon paste electrode	Adv. Sci. Lett. 22,2016, 921-924.	Prasad, J. and Bhat, B.R. (2016).	
19	Novel RGO-ZnWO4-Fe3O4 Nanocomposite as an	I & EC Research, 2016, 55, 7267-72.	M. Mohamed Jaffer Sadiq and D. Krishna	

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

			D1
	Efficient Catalyst for Rapid Reduction of 4-Nitrophenol to 4-Aminophenol		Bhat
20	Novel RGO/ZnWO4/Fe3O4 nanocomposite as high performance visible light photocatalyst,	RSC Advances, 2016, 6, 61821-29.	M. Mohamed Jaffer Sadiq, Sandhya Shenoy U and D. Krishna Bhat
21	High Thermoelectric Performance of Co-doped Tin Telluride due to Synergistic Effect of Magnesium and Indium.	Journal of Physical Chemistry C, 2017, DOI: 10.1021/acs.jpcc.7b00870	D Krishna Bhat and Sandhya Shenoy U
22	A facile microwave approach to synthesize RGO-BaWO4 composites for high performance visible light induced photocatalytic degradation of dyes.	AIMS Materials Science, 2017, 4(2), 487-502.	M. Mohamed Jaffer Sadiq and D. Krishna Bhat
23	High performance dual catalytic activity of Novel zinc tungstate - reduced graphene oxide nanocomposites.	Advanced Science, Engineering and Medicine, 2017, 9, 1-7.	M. Mohamed Jaffer Sadiq, U. Sandhya Shenoy and D. Krishna Bhat
24	Novel ZnWO ₄ /RGO nanocomposite as high performance photocatalyst.	AIMS Materials Science, 2017, 4(1), 158-171	M. Mohamed Jaffer Sadiq and D. Krishna Bhat
25	Structural and Physicochemical Characterization of Pyridine Derivative Salts of Anti- Inflammatory Drugs	Journal of Molecular structure, (In Press, Accepted Manuscript), DOI: <u>10.1016/j.molstruc.20</u> <u>17.03.086</u>	N Sunil Kumar, Darshak R. Trivedi*
26	A new colorimetric chemosensors for Cu ²⁺ and Cd ²⁺ ions detection: Application in environmental water samples and analytical method validation	Analytica Chimica Acta (Elsevier publications), (Accepted Manuscript) DOI:10.1016/j.aca.2017.03 .035	Venkatadri Tekuri and Darshak R Trivedi*
27	Electrooptical characteristics and anion binding behaviour of organic receptors: Effect of substitution on colorimetric response	Sensors and Actuators B: Chemical (Elsevier publications), 247, 673-680 DOI: 10.1016/j.snb.2017.03.048	Srikala Pangannaya, Darshak R. Trivedi*
28	Synthesis and spectral investigation of colorimetric receptors for the dual detection of copper and acetate ions: application in molecular logic gates	Supramolecular Chemistry, 29, 561-574 DOI: <u>10.1080/10610278.20</u> <u>17.1298764</u>	Srikala Pangannaya, Arshiya Kaur, Makesh Mohan, Keyur Raval, Dillip Kumar Chand & Darshak R. Trivedi [*]

	National institute of Technology Nat		
29	Multi-signaling thiocarbohydrazide based colorimetric sensors for the selective recognition of heavy metal ions in an aqueous medium	Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy, 180, 175-182 DOI: 10.1016/j.saa.2017.03.010	
30	Spectral and DFT studies of anion bound organic receptors: Time dependent studies and logic gate applications	Chemistry, 13: 222–238.	<u>Srikala Pangannaya,</u> <u>Neethu Padinchare</u> <u>Purayil, Shweta</u> <u>Dabhi, Venu</u> <u>Mankad, Prafulla K</u> <u>Jha, Satyam</u> <u>Shinde, and Darshak</u> <u>R Trivedi</u> [*]
31	'Naked-eye' detection of biologically important anions in aqueous media by colorimetric receptor and its real life applications	Molecular and	Archana Singh, Darshak R. Trivedi*
32	Pharmaceutical Co-Crystal of Flufenamic Acid: Synthesis and Characterization of Two Novel Drug-Drug Co-Crystal		Kumar N. Sunil, Tekuri Venkatadri, Darshak R. Trivedi
33	Pharmaceutical salts of ethionamide with GRAS counter ion donors to enhance the solubility		N Sunil Kumar, Darshak R. Trivedi*
34	Selectivedetectionofmercuryionsusingbenzothiazolebasedcolorimetric chemosensor		Bharath Kumar Momidi, Venkatadri Tekuri, Darshak R. Trivedi*
35	Insightsintotheelectroopticalanionsensingpropertiesofaneworganicreceptor:solventdependentchromogenicresponseandDFTstudies	RSC Adv. (Communication), 6, 74649-74653 DOI: 10.1039/C6RA16197 A	<u>Srikala P., Kartick</u> <u>Tarafder, A.</u> <u>Nityananda</u> <u>Shetty</u> and <u>Darshak</u> <u>R. Trivedi</u> *
36	Design and synthesis of a new organic receptor and evaluation of colorimetric anion sensing ability in organo-aqueous medium	Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy, 170, 29-38 DOI: 10.1016/j.saa.2016.07.001	<u>P. Srikala,</u> <u>Kartick Tarafder,</u> Darshak R. Trivedi*
37	<u>Cocrystals of Ethenzamide:</u> <u>Study of Structural and</u>	Cryst. Growth Des., 16,8, 4473–4481	<u>Vijaya M.</u> <u>Hariprasad, Sunil</u>

	National Institute of Technology Kai		
	Physicochemical Properties	DOI: 10.1021/acs.cgd.6b00 606	<u>Kumar</u> <u>Nechipadappu,</u> and <u>Darshak R.</u> <u>Trivedi</u> *
38	Development of nanolaminated multilayer Ni- P alloy coatings for better corrosion protection	34013. DOI: 10.1039/C6RA01547F	Liju Elias, Udaya Bhat K and Chitharanjan Hegde A,
39	Influence of CeO2 nanoparticles on the corrosion behavior of electrodeposited Ni coatings	Int. J. Chem. Eng. and Process. 2 (2016) 19–28	K.M. Aswathi, Liju Elias, A.C. Hegde
40	Magneto-electrodeposition of Sn–Ni alloy Coating for Better Corrosion Protection,		Sandhya Shetty, Vaishaka R. Rao, Ampar Chitharanjan Hegde
41	Optimization of Ni-P bath for coatings of maximum hardness and thickness by Taguchi's statistical approach,	JEPT, DOI:10.12850/ISSN2196- 0267.JEPT5393.	Liju Elias and A. C. Hegde
42	Modification of Ni-P alloy coatings for better hydrogen production by electrochemical dissolution and TiO2 nanoparticles		Liju Elias and Ampar Chitharanjan Hegde
43	Development of multilayer Sn-Ni alloy coating by pulsed sonoelectrolysis for enhanced corrosion protection	RSC Advances, 2016, 6, 77465 – 77473	Sandhya Shetty, M Mohammed Jaffer Sadiq, D. Krishna Bhat and A. Chitharanjan Hegde*,
44	Development of Ni-P alloy coatings for better corrosion protection using glycerol as additive		Liju Elias and A. C. Hegde
45	Synthesis and characterization of Ni-P-Ag composite coating as efficient electrocatalyst for alkaline hydrogen evolution reaction	Electrochimica Acta, 219 (2016) 377-385.	Liju Elias and A. C. Hegde
46	Multilayered Zn-Ni alloy coatings for better corrosion protection of mild steel	Engineering Science and Technology, an International Journal, 1 (2016) 1-6 (online on 19- 10.2016).	Sadananda Rashmi, Liju Elias, Ampar Chitharanjan Hegde,
47	Induced codeposition of Ni-W alloy coatings using glycerol as additive and their characterization	Int. J. Chem. Eng. and Proc., Vol. 2 (2) (2016) 1-9.	Liju Elias and A. C. Hedge
48	Electrolytic Deposition of Zn- Ni Alloy from Acidic Sulphate Bath and their Characterization,	Int. J. Chem. Eng. and Proc., Vol. 2 (2) (2016) 19- 32.	R.S. Bhat, J. Nayak, A.C. Hegde
49	Electrodepositon of bright	Int. J. Anal. and App.	R.S. Bhat and A.

Zn-Co-Fe alloy	coatings on	Chem., Vol. 2 (2) (2016) 17-	Chitharanjan Hegde.
mild steel	and their	25.	
characterization			

Department of Electronics And Communication Engineering

S1.		Journal Name, Vol, Issue,	
No.	Title of Paper	Pages Nos, Date	Author
1.	0.5 V, 5 MHz Active-RC Biquad filter in 90 nm CMOS Technology	International Journal of Circuits & Architecture Design, Int. J. Circuits & Architecture Design, Inderscience Publication, DOI:10.1504/IJCAD.2016. 082134, ISSN; 2051-7025, Vol.2, No. 2, 2016. pp. 142-154.	Rekha S. Laxminidhi T
2.	Recent Advancements in Retinal Vessel Segmentation	Journal of Medical Systems, Springer, April 2017, 2017,41:70, doi:10.1007/s 10916-017-0719-2. (SCIE indexed)	L Srinidhi, C. Aparna, P. Rajan J
3.	Perceptually Lossless Coder for Volumetric Medical Image Data	Journal of Visual Communication and Image Representation, Elsevier Publishers. (In press) (SCIE Indexed)	Chandrika B.K. Aparna P. Sumam David S
4.	Multilevel Thresholding based on Chaotic Darwinian Particle Swarm Optimization for Segmentation of Satellite Images	Applied Soft Computing, Vol. 55, pp. 503-522, March 2017, Elsevier Publisher.	Shilpa Suresh Shyam Lal
5.	Modified Visibility Restoration based Contrast Enhancement Algorithm for Colour Foggy Images	IETE Technical Review, Taylor and Francis publisher. Feb. 2017	Narendra Singh Pal Shyam Lal Kshitij Shinghal
6.	Soft and Evolutionary Computation Based Data Association Approaches for Tracking Multiple Targets in the presence of ECM	Publication in Expert systems with Applications, Elsevier	Gnane Swarnadh Satapathi Pathipati Srihari
7.	Waveform Agile Sensing Approach for Tracking Benchmark in the Presence of ECM using IMMPDAF	Publication in Radioengineering Journal, ISSN 1805-9600 (Online), Listed in Science Citation Index Expanded and SCOPUS.)	Gnane Swarnadh Satapathi Pathipati Srihari
8.	A study about Evolutionary and Non-evolutionary Segmentation Techniques on Hand Radiographs for Bone Age Assessment	Biomedical Signal Processing and Control, Vol. 33, pp.220-235, March 2017, Elsevier Publisher. Indexed by SCI, Thomson ISI, Scopus	Shreyas A Simu Shyam Lal

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

1	National Institute of Technology Kai	(Elsevier), JCR (2015)	
		Impact Factor: 1.56	
9.	Visually Lossless Coder for Volumetric MRI and CT Image Data using Wavelet Transform	International Journal of Computational Vision and Robotics, Inderscience Publishers. (In press).	Chandrika B.K Aparna P Sumam David S
10.	Modified Null Space Strategy to Solve Consensus Problem	Kuwait Journal of Science, Academic Publication council of Kuwait University, Kuwait. (In press).	Aman Sharma Naga Ganesh Kurapati Ravi Prasad K. Jagannatha Patrice WirabShyam Lal A.V.Narasimhadhan
11.	Low power ultra wide-band balun LNA using noise cancellation and current- reuse techniques	Microelectronics Journal, 2016. (Elsevier)	K. Vasudeva Reddy K. Sravani Prashantha KumarH
12.	Spatio-temporal Probabilistic Query Generation Model and Sink Attributes for Energy Efficient Wireless Sensor Networks	IET Networks, 2016, Vol. 5, Iss. 6, pp. 170-177	Pramod Kumar Ashvini Chaturvedi
13.	Probabilistic query generation and fuzzy c- means clustering for energy- efficient operation in wireless sensor networks	International Journal Of Communication Systems, Wiley, Volume 29, Issue 8, May 2016, pp. 1439–1450	Pramod Kumar Ashvini Chaturvedi
14.	0.5 V, 5 MHz Active-RC Biquad filter in 90 nm CMOS Technology	International Journal of Circuits & Architecture Design, Int. J. Circuits & Architecture Design, Inderscience Publication, DOI:10.1504/IJCAD.2016. 082134, ISSN; 2051-7025, Vol.2, No. 2, 2016. pp. 142-154	Rekha S. Laxminidhi T
15.	Common mode Feedback circuits for low voltage fully Differential –amplifiers	Journal of Circuits, Systems and Computers, World Scientific Publishing Company, ISSN: 0218- 1266, May 2016. DOI: 10.1142/S021812661650 1243, Vol.25, No.10 (2016), 1650124 (12pages).	Rekha S. Laxminidhi T
16.	An Efficient Cuckoo Search Algorithm based Multilevel Thresholding for Segmentation of Satellite Images Using Different Objective Functions, Expert Systems with Applications	vol. 58, pp. 184-209, October 2016, Elsevier Publisher. Indexed by SCI, Thomson ISI, Scopus (Elsevier), JCR(2015) Impact Factor: 2.981, & [ISSN No.: 0957-4174] Article DOI: 10.1016/j.eswa.2016.03.0 32.	Shilpa Suresh Shyam Lal

	Dual-Band Circularly	IEEE Transactions on	Krishnamoorthy K.	
17.	Polarized Split Ring	Antennas and	Basudev Majumder	
17.	Resonators Loaded Square	Propagation,vol. 64, no. 8,	Jayanta Mukherjee K.	
	Slot Antenna	pp. 1-6, August 2016	P. Ray	
	Frequency Reconfigurable	IEEE Transactions on	Basudev Majumder	
18.	Slot Antenna Enabled by thin	Antennas and Propagation,	Krishnamoorthy K	
10.	Anisotropic Meta-surface	vol. 64, no. 4, pp. 1218-	Jayanta Mukherjee K.	
	Layer	1225, April 2016.	P. Ray	
	Secure Route Discovery in	CSI Transactions on ICT,	Jaspal Kumar	
19.	Secure Route Discovery in AODV in Presence of	,	M Kulkarni	
19.	Blackhole Attack	SPRINGER, pp 1-8, April, 2016.	Daya Gupta	
	Blackhole Attack	2010.	Indu S	
20.	An efficient framework for segmentation and identification of tumours in brain MR images	Int. J. Advanced Media and Communication, Vol. 6, Nos. 2/3/4, 2016.	D. Sai Parameswari Aparna P	

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

S1. No.	Title of Paper	Journal Name. Vol. Issue, Page No.s	Author(s)
1	A concept of notional frequencies of an Aperiodic forcing function to facilitate discerment of resonance caused by modal incidence with the driven systems	International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology.	I.R Rao and K.N.Shubhanga
2	Scalable macromodelling methodology for the efficient design of microwave filters.	<i>IET Microwaves, Antennas</i> & <i>Propagation</i> 10, no. 5 (2016): 579-586	Caenepeel, Matthias, Krishnan Chemmangat, Francesco Ferranti, Yves Rolain, Tom Dhaene, and Luc Knockaert.
3	Surrogate modeling based cognitive decision engine for optimization of WLAN performance.	Wireless Networks (2016): 1-13. DOI: 10.1007/s11276-016- 1293-0	Plets, David, Krishnan Chemmangat, Dirk Deschrijver, Michael Mehari, Selvakumar Ulaganathan, Mostafa Pakparvar, Tom Dhaene, Jeroen Hoebeke, Ingrid Moerman, and Emmeric Tanghe.
4	A sensitivity matrix based temperature augmented probabilistic load flow.	IEEE Transaction on Industry Applications. <u>ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/tocr</u> <u>esult.jsp?isnumber=49570</u> <u>13</u>	Prusty, B. R., & Jena, D.
5	A critical review on probabilistic load flow	Renewable and Sustainable Energy	Prusty, B. R., & Jena, D.

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

	studies in uncertainty constrained power systems with photovoltaic generation and a new approach.	Reviews. 69, 1286- 13022. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016 /j.rser.2016.12.044.	
6	PSO based neuro fuzzy sliding mode control for a robot manipulator	Journal of Electrical Systems and Information Technology. <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1016</u> /j.jesit.2016.08.006	Vijay, M., & Jena, D.
7	Intelligent adaptive observer-based optimal control of overhead transmission line de-icing robot manipulator	Advanced Robotics. 30(17- 18), 1215-1227. <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1080</u> /01691864.2016.1207562	Vijay, M., & Jena, D.
8	Combined cumulant and Gaussian mixture approximation for correlated probabilistic load flow studies: a new approach.	CSEE Journal of Power and Energy Systems, 2(2), 71- 78.	Prusty, B. R., & Jena, D.
9	An Accurate Modeling of Different Types of Photovoltaic Modules Using Experimental Data.	International Journal of Renewable Energy Research (IJRER) 6(3), 970- 974. <u>www.ijrer.org/ijrer/index.p</u> <u>hp/ijrer/article/download/</u> 4010/pdf	Ramana, V. V., Jena, D., & Gaonkar, D. N.
10	Nonlinear control of wind turbine with optimal power capture and load mitigation.	<i>Energy Systems</i> , 7(3), 429- 448. <u>http://link.springer.com/a</u> <u>rticle/10.1007/s12667-</u> 015-0170-8	Saravanakumar, R., & Jena, D
11	Nonlinear control of a wind turbine based on nonlinear estimation techniques for maximum power extraction.	International Journal of Green Energy. 13(3), 309- 319. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080 /15435075.2014.952424	Saravanakumar, R., & Jena, D
12	Control Strategy to Maximize Power Extraction in Wind Turbine.	Distributed Generation & Alternative Energy Journal, 31(4), 27-49.	Saravanakumar, R., & Jena, D
13	Acoustic Emission Partial Discharge Detection Technique Applied to Fault Diagnosis: Case Studies of Generator Transformers	SERBIAN JOURNAL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Vol. 13, No. 2, June 2016, 189- 202, UDC: 621.314.224.8:534.87 DOI: 10.2298/SJEE160223004 S.	T Bhavani Shanker, H. N Nagamani, Gururaj S Punekar
14	On inrush current parameters associated with back-to-back switching of capacitors in a bank	ElectricPowerComponents & SystemsJournal, Vol.45, No.3,pp.279-287, January2017. DOI:	Meghana Ramesh, H N Nagamani, Vaidyanathan, G S Punkar

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

	National Institute of Technology Kar	10.1080/15325008.2016. 1201705; SCI.	
15	A Fixed Frequency ZVS Integrated Boost Dual Three-Phase Bridge DC-DC LCL-Type Series Resonant Converter	IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, Accepted for publication, March 2017.	Nagendrappa H. and Ashoka K. S. Bhat
16	New Optimization Approach Based on Ant Colony Optimization with Travelling Salesmen Problem for Optimal Design of Offshore Wind Farm	International Journal of Control Theory and Applications, March/2017	Ramu Srikakulapu Vinatha U
17	A new control method to mitigate power fluctuations for grid integrated PV/wind hybrid power system using ultra capacitors	International Journal of Emerging Electric Power Systems, Vol. 17, No. 4, pp 451-461, 2016	N. S. Jayalakshmi and D. N. Gaonkar
18	An adaptive reactive power perturbation based hybrid islanding detection method for distributed generation systems	International Journal of Power and Energy Systems, Vol . 36 , No. 1, 2016	Geethi Krishnan and Dattatraya N. Gaonkar
19	Performance analysis of a variable-speed wind and fuel cell-based hybrid distributed generation system in grid- connected mode of operation	Electric Power Components And Systems, Vol. 44, No. 2, pp 142- 151, 2016	Santhosha Kumar Ayyappa and Dattatraya Narayan Gaonkar
20	Power control of PV/fuel cell/super capacitor hybrid system for stand-alone applications	International Journal of Renewable Energy Research (IJRER), Vol. 6, No. 2, pp 672-679, 2016	N. S. Jayalakshmi, D. N. Gaonkar and P. B. Nempu
21	A Novel Approach for Phase Balancing of Secondary Distribution Power System.	Indian Journal of Science and Technology, paper accepted and under publication.	Swapna M and Udaykumar R.Y,
22	Carbon Emission Reduction by Improving Performance of Primary Air Fans in Thermal Power Plants through Energy Conservation Techniques.	International Journal of Environmental Engineering, Inderscience, paper accepted and under publication.	Rajashekar P. Mandi and Udaykumar R Yaragatti,
23	Investigation on cascade multilevel inverter with symmetric, asymmetric, hybrid and multi-cell configuration.	Ain shams Engineering Journal (Elsevier)	Y.Suresh, J. Venkataramana, A.K.panda,
24	"Investigation on stacked cascade multilevel inverter by employing single-phase transformers.	Engineering Science and Technology, an International Journal 19 (2016) 894–903 (Elsevier)	Y.Suresh, A.K.panda,

-	Department of Information Technology			
S1. No.	Title of paper	Journal Name, Vol., Issue, Page Nos.		
1		· _ U		
1	A Hybrid Bio-Inspired	IEEE Transactions on		
	Algorithm for Scheduling	Services Computing Vol:		

Department of Information Technology

S1. No.	Title of paper	Journal Name, Vol., Issue, Page Nos.	Author(s)*
1	A Hybrid Bio-Inspired Algorithm for Scheduling and Resource Management in Cloud Environment	IEEE Transactions on Services Computing, Vol: PP, Issue: 99, March 2017; DOI: <u>10.1109/TSC.2017.2</u> <u>679738</u>	Shridhar Domanal, Ram Mohana Reddy Guddeti, and Rajkumar Buyya
2	Multi-Objective Energy Efficient VirtualMachines Allocation at the Cloud Data Center	IEEE Transactions on Services Computing, Vol: PP, Issue: 99, July 2016; DOI: <u>10.1109/TSC.2016.2</u> <u>596289</u>	Neeraj Kumar Sharma, G. Ram Mohana Reddy
3	Feature Pattern Based Representation of Multimedia Documents for Efficient Knowledge Discovery "	International Journal on MULTIMEDIA TOOLS AND APPLICATIONS (Springer), Vol. 75, No. 15 pg. 9461-9487, DOI: 10.1007/s11042-016- 3434-y, 2016.	Pushpalatha K, Ananthanarayana V.S.
4	"A Tree based Representation for Effective Pattern Discovery from Multimedia Documents"	Accepted for publication in Pattern Recognition Letters (Elseveir), 2016 edition.	Pushpalatha K, Ananthanarayana V.S.
5	"Dynamic Video Anomaly Detection and Localization using Sparse Autoencoders",	Multimedia Tools and Applications, Springer Publishers, ISSN: 1380- 7501, 5yr Impact Factor 1.403, 2017	Medhini Narasimhan, Sowmya Kamath S
6	"Discovering Composable Web Services based on Functional Semantics and Service Dependencies using Natural Language Requests"	Journal on Information System Frontiers, Springer Hiedelberg, ISSN: 1387- 3326 (SCI Indexed, IF 2.248), 2017. (DOI: 10.1007/s10796-017- 9738-2)	Sowmya Kamath S, Ananthanarayana V.S
7	"Semantics-based Web service classification using morphological analysis and ensemble learning techniques."	International Journal of Data Science and Analytics 2, no. 1-2 (2016): 61-74, (DOI: 10.1007/s41060-016- 0026-x)	Sowmya Kamath S, Ananthanarayana V.S
8	"Enhancing Service Discovery using Cat Swarm Optimization based Web Service Clustering."	In Perspectives in Science, Elsevier, Volume 8 (2016), page 715-717, ISSN: 2213- 0209. (doi:10.1016/j.pisc.2016.0 6.068)	Sunaina, Sowmya S. Kamath.
9	"Semantic Similarity Based Context-Aware Web Service	Journal of Web Engineering (JWE), Rinton	Sowmya Kamath S Ananthanarayana V.S

Discovery Using NLP	Press, Princeton New
Techniques"	Jersey, Volume 15, Issue
	1&2, pg 110 -129, 2016,
	ISSN 1540-9589 [SCI
	Indexed]

Department of Mathematical and Computational Sciences

S1. No.	Title of Paper	Journal Name, Vol.,Issue, Page Nos.	Author(s)*
1	"On Sum and Restriction of Hypo-EP Operators"	[Funct. Anal. Approx. Comput. 9 (1) (2017), 37- 41]	Vinoth A and P. Sam Johnson.
2	"Frame Operators of K- frames"	[Boletin de la Sociedad Espanola de Matematica Aplicada, SeMA Journal (2016) 73 : 171-181]	G. Ramu and P. Sam Johnson.
3	Extending the applicability of Newton's method using Wang's- Smale's a-theory	Carpathian Journal of Mathematics, 33 (2017), No. 1, 27 – 33.	I.K.Argyros and S. George
4	A Derivative-free Iterative Method for Nonlin- ear Ill- Posed Equations with Monotone Operators	Journal of Inverse and Ill- Posed Problems(2016), DOI: 10.1515/jiip-2014- 0049.	S. George and M. T. Nair
5	Convergence rate results for steepest descent type method for nonlinear ill- posed equations	Applied Mathematics and Computation, 294 (2017) 169–179	S. George amd M. Sabari
6	Ball convergence of a sixth order iterative method with one parameter for solving equations under weak conditions	SSN 0008-0624, Calcolo, DOI 10.1007/s10092-015- 0163-y	I.K.Argyros and S. George
7	Local convergence for some third-order iterativemethods under weak conditions	J. Korean Math. Soc. 53 (2016), No. 4, pp. 781–793	I.K.Argyros, Yeol Je Cho and S. George
8	On the convergence of Newton-like methods using restricted domains	Numer Algor, DOI 10.1007/s11075-016- 0211-y	I.K.Argyros and S. George
9	On a result by Dennis and Schnabel for New- ton's method: Further improvements	Applied Mathematics Letters 55 (2016) 4953	I.K.Argyros and S. George
10	Finite dimensional realization of a quadratic convergence yielding iterative regularization method for ill-posed equations with monotone operators	Applied Mathematics and Computation,273 (2016) 1041–1050	Vorkady.S.Shubha, Santhosh George, P. Jidesh and M. E. Shobha(2015)
11	Unified Convergence domains of Newton-like methods for solving operator	Applied Mathematics and Com- putation, 286 (2016) 106–114	I.K.Argyros and S. George

	Vational Institute of Technology Kai		1
12	Local convergence of a fifth convergence order method in Banach space	Arab Journal of Mathematical Sciences, (2016), http://dx.doi.org/10.1016 /j.ajmsc.2016.10.002	I.K.Argyros, S. George
13	Improved local convergence for Euler-Halley- like methods with a parameter	Rend. Circ. Mat. Palermo (2016) 65:8796, DOI 10.1007/s12215-015- 0220-z	I.K.Argyros and S. George
14	Finite dimensional realization of a Tikhonov gradient type-method under weak conditions	Rend. Circ. Mat. Palermo, II. Ser (2016) 65: 395. doi:10.1007/s12215-016- 0241-2	Vorkady.S.Shubha, Santhosh George and Jidesh.P
15	Cubic convergence order yielding iterative regularization methods for ill-posed Hammerstein type operator equations	Rend. Circ. Mat. Palermo, DOI 10.1007/s12215- 016-0254-x	I. K. Argyros, S. George and M. E. Shobha
16	Extending the applicability of the GaussNew- ton method for convex composite optimization using restricted conver- gence domains and average Lipschitz conditions	SeMA (2016) 73:219236, DOI 10.1007/s40324-016- 0066-0	I.K.Argyros and S. George
17	Ball Convergence for an eighth order efficient method under weak conditions in Banach spaces	SeMA, DOI 10.1007/s40324-016- 0098-5	I.K.Argyros, S. George and M. E. Shobha
18	Expanding the Applicability of the Kantorovich's Theorem for Solving Generalized Equations Using Newton's Method	Int.J. Appl.Comput. Math, DOI 10.1007/s40819-016- 0297-x	I.K.Argyros, S. George
19	Local convergence for an efficient eighth order iterative method with a parameter for solving equations under weak conditions	Int. J. Appl. Comput. Math (2016) 2:565-574, DOI 10.1007/s40819- 015- 0078-y	I.K.Argyros and S. George(2015)
20	On a local characterization of some Newton- like methods of R-order at least three under weak conditions in Banach spaces	Journal of the Chungcheong Mathematical Society, Volume 28, No. 4, (2015), 513–523. http: //dx.doi.org/10. 14403/jcms.2015.28.4.51 3	I.K.Argyros and S. George
21	Expanding the applicability of the Gauss- Newton method for a certain class of systems of equations	J. Numer. Anal. Approx. Theory, vol. 45 (2016) no. 1, pp. 3–13	I.K.Argyros and S. George
22	Ball convergence for a novel sixth order it- erative	Nonlinear Studies, Vol. 23, No. 2, pp. 263-271, 2016	I.K.Argyros and S. George

1	methods under hypothesis		
	only on the first derivative		
23	Ball convergence of a novel Newton-Traub composition for solving equations	cogent math , http: //dx. doi. org/10. 1080/23311835. 2015.1155333	I.K.Argyros and S. George
24	Ball convergence comparision between two sixth order Newton-Jarratt composition methods	Annales.Univ.Sci.Budapest ., Sect. Comp.44(2015) 119-132	I.K.Argyros and S. George
25	Ball convergence of an iterative method for nonlinear equations based on the decomposition technique under weak conditions	Annales Univ. Sci. Budapest., Sect. Comp. 45 (2016) 291– 301	I.K.Argyros and S. George
26	Local Convergence for a derivative free method of order three under Week Conditions	Int. J. Convergence Computing, Vol. 2, No. 1, 2016, 41–53	I.K.Argyros and S. George
27	Extended local analysis of inexact Gauss- Newton-like method for least square problems using restricted convergence domains	Annals of the West University of Timisoara Mathematics and Computer Science, LIV, 1, (2016), 17–33	I.K.Argyros and S. George
28	Ball convergence for Traub- Steffensen like methods in Banach space	Analele Universit a t ii de Vest, Timi soara Seria Matematic a Informatic a LIII, 2, (2015), 3 16	I.K.Argyros and S. George
29	Local convergence for a family of cubically convergent methods in Banach space	Nonlinear Functional Analysis and Applications, Vol. 21, No. 2 (2016), pp. 263–272	I.K.Argyros and S. George
30	Local convergence of some fifth and sixth order iterative methods	Nonlinear Functional Analysis and Applications, Vol. 21, No. 3 (2016), pp. 413-424	I.K.Argyros and S. George
31	Expanding the applicability of the shadowing lemma for operators with chaotic behaviour using restricted convergence domains	Nonlinear Functional Analysis and Applications, Vol. 21, No. 4 (2016), pp. 591–596	I.K.Argyros and S. George
32	Extending the applicability of Newton-secant methods for functions with values in a cone	Sedica J. Math., 42(2016)	I.K.Argyros and S. George
33	Local convergence of Deformed Jarratt-type Methods in Bnach space without inverses AEJM	Vol.9(1),[12pages], 2016, DOI: 10.1142/ S1793557116500157	I.K.Argyros and S. George
34	Ball convergence of some fourth and sixth order iterative methods	Asian-European J. Math. 09(2), (2016) [13 pages] DOI: 10.1142 /S1793557116500340	I.K.Argyros and S. George

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

1	lational Institute of Technology Kai		
35	On the convergence of inexact Gauss-Newton	J. Nonlinear Funct. Anal. 2016 (2016), Article ID 1,	I.K.Argyros and S. George
	method for solving singular equations	1–22	
36	On the Gauss-Newton method for convex opti- mization using restricted convergence domains	J. Nonlinear Funct. Anal. 2016 (2016), Article ID 5	I.K.Argyros and S. George
37	Extending the applicability of Gauss-Newton method for convex composite optimization on Riemannian manifolds using restricted convergence domains	J. Nonlinear Funct. Anal., 2016 (2016), Article ID 27	I.K.Argyros and S. George
38	Local convergence analysis of inexact Gauss- Newton method for singular systems of equations under restricted con- vergence domains	J. Nonlinear Funct. Anal. 2016 (2016), Article ID 32	I.K.Argyros and S. George
39	Extending the applicability of Newton's method for sections on Riemannian manifolds using restricted convergence do- mains	J. Nonlinear Funct. Anal. 2016 (2016), Article ID 37	I.K.Argyros and S. George
40	Extending the applicability of a new Newton- like method for nonlinear equations	Communications in Optimization Theory 2016 (2016), Article ID 14	I.K.Argyros and S. George
41	Improved convergence analysis for King-Werner- like methods free of derivatives using restricted convergence domains	Commun. Optim. Theory 2017 (2017), Article ID 1	I.K.Argyros and S. George
42	The Asymp- totic Mesh Independence Principle of Newton's Method Under Weaker Conditions	PanAmerican Mathematical Journal, Volume 26 (2016), Num- ber 4, 44–56	I.K.Argyros, Soham M. Sheth, Rami M. Younis and S. George
43	On the Local Convergence of a Secant Like Method in a Banach Space Under Weak Conditions	PanAmer- ican Mathematical Journal, Volume 26(2016), Number 4, 89 - 99	I.K.Argyros, S.K. Khattri and S. George
44	On the semi-local convergence of Two-Step Newton Tikhonov Methods for Ill-Posed Problems under weak conditions	Transactions on Mathematical Programming and Applications, Volume 5(2017), Number 1, 1–24	Ioannis K. Argyros , Santhosh George and Monnanda Erappa Shobha
45	Local convergence for a family of Chebyshev- Halley- Like methods under relaxed conditions in Banach space	Transac- tions on Mathematical Programming and Applications, Volume 4(2016), Number 1, 1 - 12	I.K.Argyros and S. George
46	Dis- cretized Newton- Tikhonov Method for ill-	Communications on Applied Nonlinear	Ioannis K. Argyros , Santhosh George and

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

	posed Hammerstein Type Equa- tions	Analysis, Volume 23(2016), Number 1, 34– 55	Monnanda Erappa Shobha
47	Local convergence of inexact Gauss-Newton- like method for least square problems under weak Lipschitz condition	Communications on Applied Nonlinear Analysis, Volume 23(2016), Num- ber 1, 56 - 70	I.K.Argyros and S. George
48	Local convergence for inverse free Jarratt-type method in Banach space under Holder conditions	Communications on Applied Nonlinear Analysis, Volume 23(2016), Number 4, 72 – 81	I.K.Argyros and S. George
49	Ball comparision for variants of chebyshev's method with third or fourth order of convergence	Bangmod Int.J.Math. & Comp. Sci. 2(2015),233- 243	I.K.Argyros and S. George
50	Ball convergence for a novel- fourth order method for solving systems of equations	AJOMCOR, vol.11,2 (2016), 147–154	I.K.Argyros and S. George
51	Improvements of the local convergence of New- ton's method with fourth-order convergence	Asian Journal of Mathemat- ics and Computer Research, Vol 7, 1(2016), 9–17	I.K.Argyros and S. George
52	Local Convergence Of Sixth- Order Newton-Like Methods Based On Stolarsky And Gini Means	AJOM- COR , Vol.8, 4(2016), 306-316	I.K.Argyros, S. George and M.E.Shobha
53	Extending the applicability of Efficient Steffensen- type algorithms for solving nonlinear equations	Advances and Applica- tions in Mathematical Sciences, Vol. 15, 1,(2016), pp 13–23	I.K.Argyros and S. George
54	Local convergence of a multi-point Jarratt- type method in Banach space under weak conditions	Journal of Nonlinear Analysis and Optimization, Vol.6, No.2, (2015), 43–52	I.K.Argyros and S. George
55	Extending the applicability of Gauss-Newton method for convex composite optimization on Riemannian manifolds using restricted convergence domains	J. Nonlinear Funct. Anal., 2016 (2016), Article ID 27	I.K.Argyros and S. George
56	Finite dimensional realization of a Tikhonov gradient type-method under weak conditions	Rend. Circ. Mat. Palermo, II. Ser (2016) 65:395410, DOI 10.1007/s12215-016- 0241-2	V. S. Shubha, S. George and P. Jidesh
57	On the Semilocal Convergence of a two step Newton method under the γ-condition	J ournal of Nonlinear Analysis and Optimization, Vol.6, No.2, (2015), 73–84	I.K.Argyros and S. George
58	Ball convergence theorems for Maheshwari-type eighth- order methods under weak conditions	Sao Paulo Journal of Mathematical Sciences, 10(1), pp 91–103	I.K.Argyros and S. George(2016)

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

	National Institute of Technology Kai	nataka, Suratnikai	
59	Local Convergence for a Family of Iterative Methods based on Decomposition Techniques	Applicationes Mathematicae 43 (2016) , 133-143	I.K.Argyros, S. George and M.E. Shobha
60	Local convergence of Jarratt-type methods with less computation of inversion under weak conditions	Mathematical Modelling and Analysis , Volume: 22, Issue: 02, pages 228 236	I.K.Argyros and S. George
61	Local convergence of deformed Euler-Halley-type methods in Banach space under weak conditions	AEJM , DOI: 10.1142/S179355711750 0863	I.K.Argyros and S. George
62	On the convergence of Broyden's method with regularity continuous divided differences and restricted convergence domains	J. Nonlinear Funct. Anal. 2017 (2017), Article ID 21, pp 1-10	I.K.Argyros,S. George
63	Expanding the applicability of the Gauss-Newton method for convex optimization under restricted convergence domains and majorant condition	Nonlinear Functional Analysis and Applications,Vol. 22, No. 1 (2017), 197207	I.K.Argyros and S. George
64	Improved convergence analysis for the Kurchatov method	Nonlinear Functional Analysis and Applications, Vol. 22, No. 1 (2017), 41 58	I.K.Argyros and S. George
65	Local convergence of a two- step Newton-Secant method for equations with solutions of multiplicity greater than one	PanAmerican, 27,1, (2017), 15 28	I.K.Argyros and S. George
66	Extending the local Convergence of some iterative methods based on quadrature formulas on Banach spce under weak conditions	Transactions on Mathematical Programming and Applications, Volume 5(2017), Number 1, 51— 59	I.K.Argyros,S. George
67	On the semi-local convergence of Two-Step Newton Tikhonov Methods for Ill-Posed Problems under weak conditions	Transactions on Mathematical Programming and Applications, Volume 5(2017), Number 1, 1-24	Ioannis K. Argyros , Santhosh George and Monnanda Erappa Shobha
68	Ball convergence for two- parameter Chebyshev- Halley-like methods in Banach space using hypotheses only on the first derivative	Communications on Applied Nonlinear Analysis, Vol.24(2017), 1, 72 81	I.K.Argyros and S. George
69	Expanding the applicability of the generalized Newton	Commun. Optim. Theory 2017 (2017), Article ID 12	I.K.Argyros, S. George and M. E. Shobha

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

	Method for generalized equations		
70	Ball convergence for a computationally efficient fifth-order method for solving equations in Banach space under weak conditionsm	Bangmod Int.J. Math.\& Comp.Sci.Vol. 2, No. 1-2, 2016; Pages 118 126	I.K.Argyros and S. George
71	Large Time Asymptotics with error Estimates to Solutions of a Forced Burgers Equation	[Studies in Applied Mathematics, 138 (2017) 185-204]	E. Satyanarayana, Mohd Ahmed and V. Murugan
72	Higher order asymptotic for Burgers equation and adhesion model.	Commun. Pure Appl.Anal. 16 (2017), no. 1, 253–272	Satynarayana Engu; Manas R Sahoo; Manasa M
73	Large Time Asymptotics with Error Estimates to Solutions of a Forced Burgers Equation.	Studies in Applied Mathematics 138 (2017) no.2, 185–204.	Engu Satyanarayana, Mohd Ahmed and V. Murugan

Department of Mechanical Engineering

S1. No.	Title of Paper	Journal Name, Vol. Issue. Page Nos.	Authors
1	Effects of the Reynolds number on two-dimensional dielectrophoretic motions of a pair of particles under a uniform electric field	Vols. 30 (7), pp.3219-3228	
2	FEM an Effective Tool to Analyze the Knee Joint Muscles during Flexion	Biomedical Engineering,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3	Computational design of mould sprue for injection moulding thermoplastics		G.C. Mohan Kumar, Ravikiran Kadoli
4	Condensation Heat Transfer and Pressure Drop of R-134a Saturated Vapour inside a Brazed Compact Plate Fin Heat Exchanger with Serrated Fin	Mass Transfer. Vol. 53 (1) (2017) 331-341; Impact factor: 0.530;	Ranganayakulu, T.P. Ashok Babu
5	relative humidity and temperature on thermal properties and unsteady	Building and Environment Vol. 99 (2016) 170-183 Impact factor: 3.804; http://doi.org/10.1016/j.bu ildenv.2016.01.030	Babu Talanki

1 10	anonai mstitute or recimology Naria		
6	Optimizing the position of insulating materials in flat roofs exposed to sunshine to gain minimum heat into buildings under periodic heat transfer conditions	Pollution Research Vol. 23(10): (2016) 9334- 44.Impact factor: 2.760;	Babu Puttranga Setty Talanki
7	Simulation of Various Wall and Window Glass Material for Energy Efficient Building Design.	Vol. 692; (2016); 9-16	Saboor shaik,Ashok Babu Talanki
8	Investigation of Building Walls Exposed to Periodic Heat Transfer Conditions for Green and Energy Efficient Building Construction	Technology Vol. 23; (2016); 496-503.	KiranKumar Gorantla, Ashok Babu Talanki
9	Effect of Window Overhang shade on Heat gain of Various Single Glazing Window glasses for Passive Cooling	Technology	Ashok Babu Talanki
10	Investigation of Different Window and Wall Materials for Solar Passive Building Design	Technology	Saboor , T. P. Ashok
11	diameter on heat transfer and pressure drop during condensation of R-134a refrigerant in a brazed plate	Technology (IJEIT) Vol. 5 (7) (2016) 21-31,	Mahesh Bondhu, C. Ranganayakulu, T. P. Ashok Babu
12	Dynamic Mechanical Analysis and Free Vibration Behavior of Intra-ply Woven Natural Fiber Hybrid Polymer Composite",	Plastics and Composites.	Rajesh, M and P Jeyaraj
13	Buckling and Vibration behavior of a Non-uniformly Heated Isotropic Cylindrical Panel		U ,
14	Buckling and Free Vibration of Non- Uniformly Heated FG- CNT Polymer Nano Composite Plate"	Structural Stability and	Nivish George, P. Jeyaraj and S. M. Murigendrappa
15	Vibro-acoustic behavior of functionally graded carbon nanotube reinforced polymer nanocomposite plates	Proceedings of the	Pitchaimani, SM Murigendrappa, MC Lenin Babu

 vibro acoustic behavior of Technology, 2016, 56, 155- sandwich aerospace 167 Pitchaimani, K. Gangadharan, M. C. Lenin Babu Sound radiation and Journal of Sound and MP Arunkumar, M. transmission loss Vibration, 2016, 383, 221- Jagadeesh, Jeyara, Jagadeesh, Jeyara, Pitchaimani, K. V. Gangadharan and M. Lenin Babu Mechanical behavior of woven Journal of Industrial M Rajesh, SP Singh natural fiber fabric Textiles, 2016, composites: Effect of weaving 1528083716679157, architecture, intra-ply Available on-line. hybridization and stacking sequence of fabrics Dynamic mechanical and free Polymer Composites, 2016, M Rajesh and Jeyara, Pitchaimani doi:10.1002/pc.24234. fiber braided fabric composite: Comparison with conventional and knitted fabric composites Sound transmission loss Journal of Sandwich MP Arunkumar, Jeyara, Pitchaimani, K. Gangadharan, M C. Lenin Babu Sound transmission loss Journal of Sandwich MP Arunkumar, Jeyara, Pitchaimani, K. Gangadharan, M C. Lenin Babu Experimental Investigation on Composite Structures, 2017, M Rajesh, Jeyara, Pitchaimani, K. Gangadharan, M C. Lenin Babu Experimental Investigation on Composite Structures, 2017, M Rajesh, Jeyara, Pitchaimani, K. Gangadharan, M C. Lenin Babu Experimental Investigation on Composite Structures, 2017, M Rajesh, Jeyara, Pitchaimani Mechanical Properties of Journal of Bionic M Rajesh, Jeyara, Pitchaimani Yarn Woven Composite Mechanical Behavior of Novel publication Glass/Natural Fiber Intra-ply Woven Polypester Composites Mechanical Behavior of Novel publication Glass/Natural Fiber Intra-ply Woven Polypester Composite Mechanical Behavior of Novel publication Glass/Natural Fiber Intra-ply Woven Polypester Composite Stability Enhancement of a International Journal of A Nayak, HS Ashwin Powered Two Wheeler Vehicki Mechanical Engineering and SM Murigendrappa <th>1 V</th><th>allonal institute of Technology Nath</th><th></th><th></th>	1 V	allonal institute of Technology Nath		
transmission loss Vibration, 2016, 383, 221- Characteristics Jagadeesh, Jeyara, Pitchaimani, K vibreycomb sandwich panel Gangadharan and M with composite facings: Effect of inherent material damping Industrial 18 Mcchanical behavior of woven natural fiber 19 Dynamic mechanical and free vibration behavior of natural fiber braided fabric composites: Polymer Composites, 2016, comparison with conventional and knittef fabric composites: M Rajesh and Jeyara 20 Sound transmission Journal M Rajesh, and Jeyara 21 Experimental Investigation on ature of core Surural Sandwich aracteristics MP Arunkumar, Jeyara doi:10.1002/pc.24234. 21 Experimental Investigation on ature of core Composite Structures, 2017, atial Compression M Rajesh, Jeyara, Pitchaimani, KV Gangadharan, M C Lenin Babu 22 Mechanical Properties of stail Composite Under Axial Compression Journal of Bionic Axial Compression 22 Mechanical Properties of Netvania Journal of Bionic Axial Compression M Rajesh, Jeyara Pitchaimani 23 Mechanical and Dynamic Woven Sadhana, 2017, Accepted for Mechanical Behavior of Novel publication M Rajesh, Jeyara, Pitchaimani	16	vibro acoustic behavior of sandwich aerospace	Technology, 2016, 56, 155-	Pitchaimani, KV Gangadharan, M C
naturalfiberfabricTextiles,2016,Jeyaraj Pitchaimanicomposites:Effect of weaving1528083716679157,architecture,intra-plyhybridizationandstackingsequence of fabricsarchitecture,intra-ply19Dynamic mechanical and freePolymer Composites, 2016,M Rajesh and Jeyarariber braided fabric composite:comparison with conventionaldoi:10.1002/pc.24234.Pitchaimaniand knitted fabric compositesJournalofSandwich20SoundtransmissionlossJournalMaterials,aircraft panels:Influence163, 302-311.Gangadharan,M CBuckling and Free Vibration163, 302-311.PitchaimaniPitchaimani21Experimental Investigation onComposite:Structures, 2017,M Rajesh, JeyaraPitchaimaniFiber Pabric Composite163, 302-311.PitchaimaniBehavior of Woven Natural Fiber Braided Yam WovenComposite:150.M Rajesh, Jeyara22Mechanical Properties of JournalJournal ofBionicM Rajesh, Jeyara23Mechanical and DynamicSadhana, 2017, Accepted for Mechanical Behavior of Novel publicationM Rajesh, Jeyara24Buckling of non-uniformly Meeter CompositesThin-Walled Structures 108, MurigendrappaN George, P Jeyaraj, SM25Stability Enhancement of a InvestigationsInternational Journal of Mechanical Engineering, and Lets-255N Murigendrappa25Stability	17	transmission loss characteristics of a honeycomb sandwich panel with composite facings: Effect	Vibration, 2016, 383, 221- 232.	Jagadeesh, Jeyaraj Pitchaimani, K V Gangadharan and M C
vibration behavior of natural fiber braided fabric composite: Comparison with conventional and knitted fabric compositesPitchaimani20Sound transmission loss characteristics of sandwich aircraft panels: Influence of nature of coreJournal of 2017, 19, 26-48.Sandwich MP Arunkumar, Jeyara Pitchaimani, KV Gangadharan, M C Lenin Babu21Experimental Investigation on Buckling and Free Vibration Behavior of Woven Natural Fiber Pabric Composite Under Axial CompressionComposite Structures, 2017, 163, 302-311.M Rajesh, Jeyara Pitchaimani22Mechanical Properties of Voven Composite Yarn Woven Composite I Glass/Natural Fiber Intra-ply Woven Polyester Composites Experimental and theoretical investigationsSadhana, 2017, Accepted for publicationM Rajesh, Jeyara Pitchaimani23Mechanical Behavior of Novel Glass/Natural Fiber Intra-ply Woven Polyester Composite Experimental and theoretical investigationsThin-Walled Structures 108, Mcchanical Engineering and Powered Two Wheeler Vehicle Mechanical Engineering and Powered Two Wheeler Vehicle PublicationN Negorge, P Jeyaraj, SM Murigendrappa25Stability Enhancement of a Powered Two Wheeler Vehicle Under Curve NegotiationInternational Journal of A Nayak, HS Ashwin Powered Two Wheeler Vehicle PublicaA Nayak, HS Ashwin Powered Two Wheeler Vehicle Public 201626Determination of Coupling Factors for Adhesive-Bonded PlatesRPN Journal of Engineering Pitel Sciences 11 Putrice PublicaAC Pankaj, SM Pankaj, SM	18	natural fiber fabric composites: Effect of weaving architecture, intra-ply hybridization and stacking	Textiles, 2016, 1528083716679157, Available on-line.	
characteristics of sandwich aircraft panels: Influence of nature of coreStructures and Materials, 2017, 19, 26-48.Pitchaimani, Gangadharan, Lenin BabuKV Gangadharan, Lenin Babu21Experimental Investigation on Behavior of Woven Natural Fiber Fabric Composite Under Axial CompressionComposite Structures, 2017, 163, 302-311.MRajesh, PitchaimaniJeyara Pitchaimani22Mechanical Properties of Natural Fiber Braided Yarn Woven 	19	vibration behavior of natural fiber braided fabric composite: Comparison with conventional	doi:10.1002/pc.24234.	
Buckling and Free Vibration Behavior of Woven Natural Fiber Fabric Composite Under Axial Compression163, 302-311.Pitchaimani22Mechanical Properties of Natural Fiber Braided Yarn Woven Composite: Comparison with Conventional 	20	characteristics of sandwich aircraft panels: Influence of	Structures and Materials,	Pitchaimani, KV Gangadharan, M C
Natural Fiber Braided Yarn Woven Composite: Comparison with Conventional Yarn Woven CompositeEngineering, 2017, 14, 141- PitchaimaniPitchaimani23Mechanical and Dynamic Mechanical Behavior of Novel 	21	Buckling and Free Vibration Behavior of Woven Natural Fiber Fabric Composite Under	163, 302-311.	
Mechanical Behavior of Novel Glass/Natural Fiber Intra-ply Woven Polyester CompositespublicationPitchaimani24Buckling of non-uniformly heated isotropic beam: Experimental and theoretical investigationsThin-Walled Structures 108, 245-255N George, P Jeyaraj, SM 	22	Natural Fiber Braided Yarn Woven Composite: Comparison with Conventional	Engineering, 2017, 14, 141- 150.	5 , 5 5
heatedisotropicbeam: Experimental and theoretical investigations245-255Murigendrappa25Stability Enhancement of a Powered Two Wheeler Vehicle Under Curve NegotiationInternational Journal of Mechanical Engineering and Technology 7 (4), 85–95, 2016A Nayak, HS Ashwin SM Murigendrappa26Determination of Coupling Factors for Adhesive-Bonded 	23	Mechanical Behavior of Novel Glass/Natural Fiber Intra-ply	publication	
Powered Two Wheeler Vehicle Under Curve NegotiationMechanical Engineering and Technology 7 (4), 85–95, 2016SM Murigendrappa26Determination of Coupling 	24	heated isotropic beam: Experimental and theoretical	245-255	0 1 1
Factors for Adhesive-Bonded Platesand Applied Sciences 11 (12), 7968-7972, 2016Murigendrappa	25	Powered Two Wheeler Vehicle	Mechanical Engineering and Technology 7 (4), 85–95,	SM Murigendrappa
27 Geometrically nonlinear Composite Structures, 2017, S.C.Kattimani	26	Factors for Adhesive-Bonded	and Applied Sciences 11	
	27	Geometrically nonlinear	Composite Structures, 2017,	S.C.Kattimani

IVé	ational Institute of Technology Karna	ataka, Suratnkai	
	vibration analysis of multiferroic composite plates and shells	163, 185-194.	
28	Static studies of stepped functionally graded magneto- electro-elastic beam subjected to different thermal loads		Vinyas M., S.C.Kattimani
29	Active Control of Multiferroic Composite Shells Using 1-3 Piezoelectric Composites		S.C.Kattimani
30	A Neural Network based Method for the Estimation of Heat Generation from a Teflon Cylinder		Sharath Kumar, Harsha Kumar, Gnanasekaran N.,
31	A Markov Chain Monte Carlo- Metropolis Hastings Approach for the Simultaneous Estimation of Heat Generation and Heat Transfer Coefficient from a Teflon Cylinder	2017, http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0 1457632.2017.1305823	Kumar, Gnanasekaran
32	A synergistic combination of Asymptotic Computational Fluid Dynamics and ANN for the estimation of unknown heatflux from fin heat transfer	Journal, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.	Harsha Kumar, Gnanasekaran N
			Gangadharan
33	distribution on a flat plate impinged by a swirling jet generated by a twisted tape	Thermal Sciences 111, 351- 368; 2017	
34	Influence of mixed convection in an exponentially decreasing external flow velocity		
35	An experimental and numerical study on effects of exhaust gas temperature and flow rate on deposit formation in Urea-Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR) system of modern automobiles		SS Prabhu, NS Nayak, N Kapilan, V Hindasageri
36	Axis switching in impinging premixed methane-air flame jets		V Hindasageri, P Kuntikana, AR Tajik, RP Vedula, SV Prabhu

1 100	alional institute of Technology Karn		
37	Characteristics of plasma sprayed coatings produced from carbon nanotube doped ceramic powder feedstock		0
38	Plasma sprayed carbon nanotube reinforced splats and coatings	Journal of the European Ceramic Society(2017) http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j. jeurceramsoc.2017.01.028	and P.P.
39	An experimental investigation on performance and emission parameters of a multi-cylinder SI engine with gasoline-LPG dual fuel mode of operation	2016 DOI:10.1080/17597269.201	Shankar, P. Dinesha &
40	Combustion Characteristics and cyclic variations of a LPG fueled MPFI four cylinder gasoline engine	480, 2016	Vighnesha Nayak, Rashmi G. S., Parashuram Chitragar, Mohanan Padmanabha
41	Cycle by cylce variations of LPG-Gasoline dual fuel on a multi-cylinder MPFI gasoline engine	10.1080/17597269.2017.13	
42	Augmentation of heat transfer coefficient in pool boiling using compound enhancement techniques	Engineering, 119 (2017)	A Sathyabhama, Athul Dinesh
43	8	and Engineering	Sathyabhama A
44	Bubble dynamics of water- ethanol mixture during subcooled flow boiling in a conventional channel	Volume 113, 25 February	
45	Effect of boiling surface vibration on heat transfer	Heat Mass Transfer, 53, pp: 73-79, 2017	Sathyabhama A
46	Optimization of Axially Magnetized Stack Structured Permanent Magnet Thrust Bearing Using Three Dimensional Mathematical Model		Siddappa I. Bekinal, Mrityunjay Doddamani, Soumendu Jana
47	Prediction of strain rate sensitivity of high density polyethylene using integral transform of dynamic mechanical analysis data		Steven Eric Zeltmann, B. R. Bharath Kumar, Mrityunjay Doddamani, and Nikhil Gupta
48	Evaluation of Flow Properties of Air at the Exit of Holes on the Blow Pipe in a Pulse Jet	Power–Contemporary	Ravikiran Kadoli, KV

	Filter Bag House	India	
49	Vertical dynamic analysis of a quarter car suspension system with MR damper	Society of Mechanical	
50	induced force transmissibility	Material Systems and	Umanath R Poojary, Sriharsha Hegde, KV Gangadharan
51	Dynamic blocked transfer stiffness method of characterizing the magnetic field and frequency dependent dynamic viscoelastic properties of MRE	Australian Society of	Sriharsha Hegde, KV Gangadharan
52		Engineers (India): Series C, 1-7, Springer India	
53	-	Society of Mechanical Sciences and Engineering, 1-	Gangadharan
54	Solid State Amorphization of Mg-Zn-Ca System via Mechanical Alloying and Characterization		Manne, B., Bontha S., Ramesh, M.R., Munishamaiah, K., Balla, V.K.,
55	A numerical study of fluid transport phenomenon over two Tandem and side-by-side circular cylinders by LBM	Pharmaceutical Sciences,	Dass
56	Fault Diagnosis Studies of Face Milling Cutter using Machine Learning Approach	Journal of Low Frequency Noise, Vibration and Active Control, 35(2), 128-138	
57		Engineering Science and Technology, an International Journal , 19(3), 1543-1551	Madhusudana, C. K., Kumar, H., and Narendranath, S.
58		Journal of Vibration Analysis, Measurement and Control, Vol. 4 (1), 10-28	Madhusudana C. K., Hemantha Kumar and Narendranath S.
59	Optimisation of monotube magnetorheological damper		Gurubasavaraju, T.M., Kumar, H. and Arun, M

11	allonal institute of Technology Karn		
	under shear mode". Journal of the Brazilian Society of Mechanical Sciences and Engineering	16; DOI: 10.1007/s40430-	
60	Analysis to Classify the Tool Condition of Tungsten Carbide	Condition Monitoring, pp. 2-	Hemantha Kumar, S.
61	Fault Diagnosis of Single Point Cutting Tool through Discrete Wavelet Features of Vibration Signals using Decision Tree Technique and Multilayer Perceptron	Engineering and Technology, Vol 5 No. 2,	N. Gangadhar, Kiran Vernekar, Hemantha Kumar, S. Narendranath
62	Numerical analysis of the effect of turbulence transition on the hemodynamic parameters in human coronary arteries	and Therapy. Vol 6 (3), 2016	
63	Subcritical/Supercritical Carbon Dioxide Based Natural		Ajay Kumar Yadav, M. Ram Gopal and Souvik Bhattacharyya,
64	Optimum Operating Conditions for Subcritical/Supercritical Fluid Based Natural Circulation Loops	Transfer, 138 (2016) 112501-(1-9).	Ajay Kumar Yadav, Souvik Bhattacharyya and M. Ram Gopal
65			Venkatesh T. Lamani, Aditya U. Baliga M, Ajay Kumar Yadav, Kumar G. N
66	Transient analysis of subcritical/supercritical carbon dioxide based natural circulation loop with end heat exchangers: Experimental study	10.1007/s00231-017-2038-z	Ram Gopal and Souvik
67	High temperature corrosion behaviour of HVOF sprayed WC-CrC-Ni coatings		Ravikiran Kadoli, M.R. Ramesh and C.S.

68	Investigation of microstructure and mechanical properties of Mg-Zn/Al multilayered composite developed by accumulative roll bonding, Perspectives in Science	Volume 8, p104—106, 2016	
69	Solid State Amorphization of Mg-Zn-Ca System via Mechanical Alloying and Characterization,	Technology, Advanced	Srikanth Bontha, Ramesh M.R,
70	Microstructure evolution, mechanical and corrosion behaviour of accumulative roll bonded Mg-2%Zn/Al-7075 multilayered composite,	Engineering and Performance, 2017, DOI: 10.1007/s11665-017-2576-	Ramesh, H Shivananda Nayaka, Shashi
71	Development and Characterization of Ti/TiC/TiN Coatings by Cathodic Arc Evaporation Technique	Transactions of the Indian Institute of Metals, 2017, doi:10.1007/s12666-017-	Vijay Desai, M. R.
72	Tuned liquid dampers for multi-storey structure: numerical simulation using a partitioned FSI algorithm and experimental validation,	doi:10.1007/s12046-017- 0614-z,	M Eswaran, S Athul, P Niraj, G R Reddy, M R Ramesh,

Department of Mining Engineering

S1. No.	Title of paper	Journal Name, Vol., Issue, Page Nos.	Author(s)*
1	Output Power Loss of Photovoltaic Panel Due to Dust and Temperature	International Journal of Renewable Energy Research, Vol.7(1), 2017	Abhishek Kumar Tripathi, M.Aruna, Ch.S.N.Murthy
2	Influence of Mine Environmental Parameters on the Performance of Solar Energy System-A Review	Concurrent Advances in Mechanical Engineering, Vol. 2(1) 2016, pp. 1-5	Abhishek Kumar Tripathi, Ch.S.N.Murthy M.Aruna,
3	Prediction and Measurement Methods of Thermal Properties in Rock Drilling Process - A Review	Concurrent Advances in Mechanical Engineering, Vol. 3(1) 2017, pp. 1-6 (ISSN:2455-638), DJ Publications	Vijay Kumar S , Ch.S.N.Murthy and B.M. Kunar
4	Noise Assessment in Mines- A critical Review	Concurrent Advances in Mechanical Engineering, Vol. 2(1) 2016, pp, 6-11	Ch. Vijay Kumar, Ch.S.N.Murthy and Harsha Vardhan
5	Effect of Process Parameters on Surface Finish and Material Removal Rate in Radial Drilling Process	Concurrent Advances in Mechanical Engineering, Vol. 3(1) 2017, pp.7-22	Balaraju Jakkula,M.Govinda Raj and Ch.S.N.Murthy

	Vational Institute of Technology Kai		
6	Utilization of Iron Ore Waste in Brick Making for the Construction Industry	International Journal of Earth Sciences and Engineering, Vol. 09, No. 02, April, 2016 pp 450- 455.	Shreekanth R. L, Aruna M and Harsha Vardhan
7	Investigating the Utility of Iron Ore Waste in Preparing Non-fired Bricks"	Journal of Institution of Engineers, (India): Series D, DOI 10.1007/s40033- 016-0129-5.	Shreekanth R. L, Aruna M and Harsha Vardhan
8	Prediction of dust dispersion during drilling operations in opencast coal mines A multi-regression model,	Int. Jl. Environmental Sciences, V.6, No.6, 591- 606, 2016	Sastry VR, Nagesh, Ramchandar Karra
9	Prediction of Dust Dispersion by Drilling Operation using Artificial Neural Networks	Int. Jl. Prevention and Control of Industrial Pollution, Vol-1, Issue-2, 1-13, 2016	Sastry VR, Nagesh, Ramchandar Karra
10	Underwater blasting for rock dredging & protection of structures: A case study,	Int. Jl of Geological and Geotechnical Engineering, V. 2, No. 1, 31-38, June 2016.	Sastry VR , G. Raghuchandra, C. Karthik
11	Influence of joints and lining on stability of tunnel: A Numerical Modelling Approach	Int. Jl. Advances in Civil Engineering, Hindawi Publications, April 2016	Sastry VR , T.G. Sruthy).
12	Tunnel Stability under Different Conditions: Analysis by Numerical and Empirical Modelling	Int. Jl. of Geological and Geotechnical Engineering, Vol-1, Issue-2, 1-13	Sastry VR , Dr. K. Ram Chandar, Madhumita & T.G. Sruthy).
13	Analysis of Stability of Slope Subjected to Blast Vibrations: A Numerical Modelling Approach	Int. Jl. Geological & Geotechnical Engineering, V.2, No.1, June 2016, 39- 47	Sastry VR , D. Venkata Reddy & S. Parvathy
14	Stress Distribution on Blasting Gallery Barrier Pillar due to Goaf Formation DuringExtraction	Jl. of Institution of Engineers India, V. 97, July-Dec., 2016, 205-213	Sastry VR , Sandi Kumar Reddy
15	Response of Strata and Buildings to Blast Induced Vibrations in the Presence and Absence of a Tunnel	Int. Jl. Geotechnical & Geological Engineering, Published Online, May 2016	Sastry VR, Nalini E. Rebello &RShivashankar).
16	Prediction of peak particle velocity using multi regression analysis: case studies,	Jl. Geomechanics and Geoengineering, June 2016, Geomechanics and Geoengineering: An International Journal, Taylor & Francis, DOI: 10.1080/17486025.2016. 1184763	Sastry VR , K. Ramchandar, Chiranth Hegde, Srisharan Sreedharan).
17	A Critical Comparison of Regression Models and Artificial Neural Networks to	Jl. Geotechnical and Geological Engineering, November 2016.	Sastry V.R, K.Ram Chandar, Chiranth Hegde).

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

1	Predict Ground Vibrations		
18	Estimation of seismic energy carried by ground vibrations caused due to blasting by signal processing approach,	Communicated for publishing in International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences, Elsevier, January, 2017.	Sastry V.R , G. Raghu Chandra
19	A novel approach to tap electrical energy from blast induced ground vibration waves,	Communicated for publishing in International Journal of Energy and Environmental Engineering, Springer, January, 2017	Sastry V.R , G. Raghu Chandra
20	Finite element analysis based prediction of ground vibration intensity in granite rock formation	Communicated for publishing in Journal of Sound and Vibration, Elsevier, January 2017	Sastry V.R , G. Raghu Chandra
21	Assessment of ground vibrations intensity in limestone formation with finite element analysis - based oncase studies	Communicated for publishing in Journal of Seismology, Springer, January 2017	Sastry V.R, G. Raghu Chandra, Saikat Kuili
22	Tapping of Electrical Energy from Ground Vibrations caused due to Blasting – An Innovation	Paper accepted for Int. Conf. Next Generation Technologies for Mining and Fuel Industries (NxGnMiFu-2017), CIMFR, New Delhi, Feb. 15-17, 2017.	Sastry V.R, G. Raghu Chandra,
23	Miners' return to work following injuries in coal mines	Medycyna Pracy, 67(6), 2016,ppDOI: 10.13075/mp. 893.00429	A. Bhattacherjee, B.M. Kunar
24	Influences of Mine Environmental Parameters on the Performance of Solar Energy"	Concurrent Advances in Mechanical Engineering, DJ Publications, Vol. 2(1), pp 1-5.	Abhishek Kumar Tripati, Aruna M and Ch S N Murthy
25	Prediction of Bond's Work Index from Field Measurable Rock Properties.	Int. Jl. Mineral Processing 157(2016),134-144	Ram Chandar, K., Deo, S.N., and Baliga, A.J.,
26	Partial Replacement of Fine Aggregates with Laterite in GGBS-blended-Concrete,	Jl. Of Advances in Concrete Construction, Vol.4, No.3 (2016) 221- 230,	Ram Chandar, K., Raghunandan, M.E., and Manjunath, B.,
27	Experimental Investigation for partial Replacement of Fine Aggregates in Concrete with Sandstone,	Jl. Of Advances in Concrete Construction, Vol.4, No.4 (2016) 243- 261.	Ram Chandar, K., Gayana, B.C., and Sainath, V.,

S1. No.	Title of paper	Journal Name, Vol., Issue, Page Nos.	Author(s)*
1	Crystallite size measurement and micro- strain analysis of electrodeposited copper thin film using Williamson-Hall method	Proceeding of International Conference on Condensed Matter and Applied Physics, AIP Publishing, Vol. 1728. No. 1.	Arun Augustin, K. Rajendra Udupa, and Udaya Bhat K.
2	Effect of coating current density on the wettability of electrodeposited copper thin film on aluminium substrate	Perspectives in Science Elsevier Publishing	Arun Augustin, K. Rajendra Udupa, and Udaya Bhat K.
3	Effect of Current Density during Electrodeposition on Microstructure and Hardness of Textured Cu Coating in the Application of Antimicrobial Al Touch Surface	Journal of the Mechanical Behavior of Biomedical Materials, Elsevier Publishing 63, 352–360.	Arun Augustin, Huilgol, P., K. Rajendra Udupa, and Udaya Bhat K.
4	Friction and dry sliding wear of bismaleimide filled with carbon nanotubes	Tribology - Materials, Surfaces & Interfaces	R. V. Kurahatti, A. O. Surendranathan, B. Mordina, P. Naik & V. Auradi
5	The effect of Ce melt treatment on solidification path of ZA8 alloy	IOP Conf. Series: Materials Science and Engineering 117 (2016) 012035 doi:10.1088/1757/899X/1 17/1/012035	Sudheer R, Vijeesh V and K. N. Prabhu
6	The effect of Ce addition on casting/chill interfacial heat flux and casting surface profile during solidification of Al-14% Si alloy	IOP Conf. Series: Materials Science and Engineering 117 (2016) 012034 doi:10.1088/1757/899X/1 17/1/012034	Vijeesh V and K. N. Prabhu
7	Effect of Polymer Concentration on Wetting and Cooling Performance During Immersion Quenching	Metallurgical & Materials Transactions B, 2016, 47(2) 859-881	G. Ramesh and K. N. Prabhu
8	A Computer Aided Cooling Curve Analysis method to study phase change materials for thermal energy storage applications	Materials & Design, 96, 2016, 198-203	Sudheer R and K. N. Prabhu
9	Wetting and cooling performance of vegetable oils during quench hardening	Heat Transfer – Asian Research, 2016 45 (4) 342– 357	G. Ramesh and K. N. Prabhu

Department of Metallurgical and Materials Engineering

	lational Institute of Technology Kar		
10	The effect of simultaneous modification and refinement by Ce on microstructure and mechanical properties of Al- 8% Si alloy	International Journal of Cast Metals Research, 2016 (available online)	Vijeesh V and K. N. Prabhu
11	Heat transfer and quench performance of aqueous CuO nanofluids during immersion quenching	Int. J. Microstructure and Materials Properties, Vol. 11, Nos. ³ / ₄	U. Vignesh Nayak and K. N. Prabhu
12	Wetting Behavior and Heat Transfer of Aqueous Graphene Nanofluids	Journal of Materials Engineering and Performance, Volume 25, Issue 4, pp 1474–148	Vignesh U. Nayak and K. N. Prabhu
13	Carbonated aqueous media for quench heat treatment of steels	Journal of Materials Engineering and Performance, Volume 25, Issue 9, pp 3802–3810	U. Vignesh Nayak, K. M. Pranesh Rao, M. Ashwin Pai and K. N. Prabhu
14	Effect of Reflow Time on Wetting Behavior, Microstructure Evolution, and Joint Strength of Sn- 2.5Ag-0.5Cu Solder on Bare and Nickel-Coated Copper Substrates.	J. Electron. Mater, Vol 45, pp 3744-3758	Mrunali Sona and K. N. Prabhu
15	The Effect of Chilling and Ce Addition on the Microstructure and Mechanical Properties of Al- 23Si Alloy	Journal of Materials Engineering and Performance, Volume 26, Issue 1, pp 343–349	Vijeesh V and K. N. Prabhu
16	Microstructural characterization of low temperature plasma-nitrided 316L stainless steel surface with prior severe shot peening	Materials and Design, Vol. 108, pp.448-454	M. Jayalakshmi, Prashant Huilgol, B. Ramachandra Bhat, Udaya Bhat K.
17	Low temperature synthesis of iron pyrite nanorods for photovoltaic applications	Journal of Materials science: Materials for Electronics, Vol. 26, pp. 8534-8539	P. Namanu, M. Jayalakshmi, Udaya Bhat K.
18	Nisin gold nanoparticles assemble as potent antimicrobial agent against Enterococcus faecalis and Staphylococcus aureus clinical isolates	Journal of Drug delivery science and Technology, DOI: 10.1016/j.jddst2016.11.00 2	Pradeepa, Udaya Bhat K, S M Vidya
19	Biosynthesis of copper nanoparticles using copper resistant bacillus cereus, a soil isolate	<u>Process Biochemistry</u> <u>Volume 51, Issue 10,</u> October 2016, Pages 1348– 1356	Mradal Tiwari, Prateek Jain, Raghu Chandrashekhar Hariharapura, Kashinathan narayanan, Udaya Bhat K., Nayanabhirama

			Udupa, Josyula venkata Rao
20	Fabrication and performance evaluation of hybrid supercapacitor electrodes based on carbon nanotubes and sputtered TiO2	<u>Nanotechnology.</u> 27(31):314001. doi: 10.1088/0957- 4484/27/31/314001. Epub 2016 Jun 23.	LS Aravinda, K Nagaraja, HS Nagaraja, Udaya Bhat K. and Ramachandra Bhat
21	Hydrazine sensing properties of microwave synthesiszed grapheme/ZnO composites	AIP Conf Proceed., 1728, 020255, 2016, http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/ 1.4946306	M. Sreejesh, H.S. Nagaraja & Udaya Bhat K.
22	Preparation of gold nanoparticles by novel bacterial exopolysaccharide for antibiotic delivery	Life Sciences, 153, 2016, 171-179	Pradeepa, Vidya S M, Srinivas Mutalik, Udaya Bhat K, Prashanth Huilgol, Kiran Avadhani
23	Development of nanolaminated Ni-P alloy coatings for better corrosion protection	RSC Advances. 2016, 6, 34005-34013 RA-ART-01- 2016-001547.R1	Liju Elias, Udaya Bhat K, A Chitharanjan Hegde,
24	Microstructure and impression creep behavior of Al based surface composite produced by friction stir processing,	Trans Indian Inst Metals, 69(2), 2016, 623-627, doi: 10.1007/s12666-015- 0758-7	Udaya Bhat K. Rajendra K Udupa, S Prakrathi, Prashanth Huilgol
25	Structural and morphological changes with substrate heating in zinc films synthesized by thermal vapor deposition technique, Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Electronics	Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Electronics, DOI: 10.1007/s10854-017- 6509-2)	C. Sneha, C. Prabukumar, M. Jayalakshmi, Udaya Bhat K.
26	Tensile properties and tensile fracture characteristics of cast Al-Zn- Mg alloys processed by equal channel angular pressing	Transactions of the Indian Institute of Metals 2017, 70(3), 833-842; doi: 10.1007/s12666-017- 1067-0	Manjunath G K, Preetham Kumar, Udaya Bhat K.
27	Effect of τ' Precipitates During Aging of Zn-24 wt.% Al- 2 wt.% Cu alloy	International Journal of Core Engineering and Management, Vol 3, pp 25- 32	Sharath,P. C., Preetham Kumar G.V., and Rajendra Udupa K.
28	Ductility and Flame Retardancy Enhancement of PVC by Nanostructured Fly Ash	Silicon, First online: 10 May 2016, DOI: 10.1007/s1263 3-016-9415-y.	A. G. Patil, A. Mahendran, M. Selvakumar, S. Anandhan
29	Characterization of Composites based on Biodegradable Poly (vinyl alcohol) and nanostructured	Journal of Thermoplastic Composite Materials, 29, 1392 (2016).	A. G. Patil, M. Selvakumar, S. Anandhan

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

1	Fly Ash with an Emphasis on		
	Polymer-Filler Interaction		
30	On-Demand Guided Bone Regeneration with Microbial Protection of Ornamented SPU Scaffold with Bismuth- doped Single Crystalline Hydroxyapatite: Augmentation and Cartilage Formation	ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces, 8, 4086 (2016).	M. Selvakumar, P. Srivastava, H. S. Pawar, N. K. Francis, B. Das, G. Sathishkumar, B. Subramanian, S. K. Jaganathan, G. George, S. Anandhan, S. Dhara, G. B. Nando, S. Chattopadhyay
31	Optimized Microwave assisted Biosynthesis of Silver Nanoparticles from <i>Nothapodytes</i> <i>foetida</i> Leaf Extracts and its Anti-microbial Activities	Journal of Experimental Nanoscience, 11, 840 (2016).	R. Roopesh, K. Geedhika, J. D'Souza, S. Anandhan, K. U. Bhat, M.J. Jaya, S. B. Fathima, R. M. Balakrishnan
32	Tuning Characteristics of Co ₃ O ₄ Nanofiber Mats Developed for Electrochemical Sensing of Glucose and H ₂ O ₂	Thin Solid Films, 610, 48 (2016).	G. George, S. Anandhan
33	Electroactive poly(vinylidene fluoride) separator for sodium ion battery with high coulombic efficiency	Solid State Ionics, 292, 130 (2016).	S. Janakiraman, A. Surendran, S. Ghosh, S. Anandhan, A.Venimadhav
34	Polyaniline/Poly(styrene- <i>co</i> - acrylonitrile) blend nanofibers Exhibit Enhanced Ammonia and Nitrogen dioxide Sensing Characteristics	Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Electronics, 27, 13329 (2016).	N.R.Reddy, S.Anandhan
35	Organoclay enabled Nanofiber formation from a Polyolefin Elastomer	Advances in Polymer Technology, Published online: 21 November 2016, DOI: 10.1002/adv.21787.	B. Sachin Kumar, A. N. Prakrthi, T. Senthil, K. U. Bhat, S. Anandhan
36	Probing the Synergism of Halloysite Nanotubes and Electrospinning on Crystallinity, Polymorphism and Piezoelectric Performance of Poly(vinylidene fluoride)	RSC Advances, 6, 114052 (2016).	M. Khalifa, A. Mahendran, S. Anandhan
37	Chitosan Composites Reinforced with Nanostructured Waste Fly Ash	Journal of Material Cycles and Waste Management, 19, 870 (2017).	A. G. Patil, Poornachandra, R.Gumageri, K.Rajkumar, S. Anandhan

r		,	
38	Structure-Property	Journal of Thermoplastic	G. George, M.
	Relationship of Halloysite	Composite	Selvakumar, A.
	Nanotubes/ Ethylene-Vinyl	Materials, 30, 121 (2017)	Mahendran,
	Acetate-Carbon Monoxide		S. Anandhan
	Terpolymer Nanocomposites		
39	Hemocompatibility of	Polymer-	S. K. Jaganathan, A.
	Sulfuric Acid-Treated	Plastics Technology and	Balaji, H. Mohandas,
	Metallocene Polyethylene	Engineering, 56, 240	G. Sivakumar, P. Kasi,
	and its Application in	(2017).	M. Selvakumar, S. B.
	Reducing the Quantity of		Kadiman, S.
	Medical Plastic Waste		Anandhan,
			A. A. Mohd Faudzi, E.
			Supriyanto, M. Mandal
40	Some New Observations on	Ceramics	B. Sachin Kumar,
	the Structural and Phase	International, 43, 6845	A.M.Shanmugharaj,
	Evolution of Nickel Titanate	(2017).	S.K.Kalpathy,
	Nanofibers		S. Anandhan

Department of Physics

Sl. No.	Title of paper	Journal Name, Vol., Issue, Page Nos.	Author(s)*
1	Conduction mechanism in thermally evaporated n- CdSe/p-ZnTe heterojunction	Journal of electronic materials, 45, 7, 3324-3331	Shashidhara Acharya, Kasturi V. Bangera, G. K. Shivakumar
2	Influence of lead precursor concentration on properties of spray deposited lead sulphide thin films	International journal of pure and applied physics, 12, 2, 97-112.	E. Veena, Kasturi V. Bangera, G. K. Shivakumar
3	Structural, electrical and optical properties of stoichiometric In ₂ Te ₃ thin films.	Ceramics International, 43, 3748-3751	Vallem Sowjanya, Kasturi V. Bangera, G. K. Shivakumar
4	Band gap engineering of mixed $Cd_{(1-x)}Zn_{(x)}Se$ thin films.	Journal of alloys and compounds, 703, 40-44.	T. C. M. Santhosh, Kasturi V. Bangera, G. K. Shivakumar
5	Memory type switching behavior of ternaryGe20Te80-xSnx (0≤x≤4) chalocogenide compounds	J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys.(10)2016,pp12	Brian J F, K. Shridharan, X Pumalianmunga, K Ramesh and N K Udayashankar,
6	Effect of pore widening time on the structural aspects of self-organized nanopore arrays formed by anodization of aluminum in chromic acid	Materials Today: Proceedings 3 (2016) 2042– 2051	Suchitra S.M, P. Ramana Reddy, N. K. Udayashankar
7	Morphological analysis and photoluminescence properties of hydrophilic porous anodic alumina formed in oxalic acid	J. Mater Sci: Mater Electron, DOI 10.1007/s10854-016- 4432-6	P. Ramana Reddy, K. M. Ajith, N. K. Udayashankar
8	Contact angle measurement	Adv. Mater. Lett.	P. Ramana Reddy,

Ival	ional Institute of Technology Karna		
	studies on porous anodic alumina membranes prepared using different electrolytes	2016, 7(5), 398-401	Ajith K. M. and N. K. Udayashankar
9	Investigation of mixed alkali effect on mechanical, structural and thermal properties of three-alkali borate glass system	Journal of Alloys and Compounds, 658(2016), p 996- 1002	Subhashini, H D Shashikala and N K UdayashankarNational
10	Mechanisms of vortices termination in the cardiac muscle.	Royal Society Open Science 4, no. 3 (2017): 170024.	Hornung, D., V. N. Biktashev, N. F. Otani, T. K. Shajahan, T. Baig, S. Berg, S. Han, V. I. Krinsky, and S. Luther
11	Scanning and resetting the phase of a pinned spiral wave using periodic far field pulses	New Journal of Physics 18, no. 4 (2016): 043012.	Shajahan, T. K., Sebastian Berg, Stefan Luther, Valentin Krinski, and Philip Bittihn.
12	Insights into the electrooptical anion sensing properties of a new organic receptor: solvent dependent chromogenic response and DFT studies	RSC Advances, Vol-6 issue: 78, Page:74649-74653	P Srikala, Kartick Tarafder, A Nityananda Shetty, Darshak R Trivedi
13	Possible Room-Temperature Ferromagnetism in Self- Assembled Ensembles of Paramagnetic and Diamagnetic Molecular Semiconductors	The Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters, Vol-7 issue: 24, Page:4988-4995	Barun Dhara, Kartick Tarafder, Plawan K Jha, Soumendra N Panja, Sunil Nair, Peter M Oppeneer, Nirmalya Ballav
14	Design and synthesis of a new organic receptor and evaluation of colorimetric anion sensing ability in organo-aqueous medium	Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy, Vol-170 is, Page:29-38	P Srikala, Kartick Tarafder, Darshak R Trivedi
15	Optical and electrical properties of ITO thin films sputtered on flexible FEP substrate as passive thermal control system for space applications	Solar Energy Materials and Solar Cells (2016), 145, part 3,14–322	K.P. Sibin, ,Niharika Swain, Prasanta Chowdhury, Arjun Dey, N. Sridhara, H.D. Shashikala, Anand Kumar Sharma, Harish C. Barshilia,
15	Investigation of mixed alkali effect on Mechanical, structural and thermal properties of three-alkali borate glass system	Journal of Alloys and Compounds, (2016), 658, 996–1002.	Subhashini, H.D. Shashikala, N.K. Udayashankar

-	ional Institute of Technology Karna		
16	Optical absorption and TEM studies of silver nanoparticle embedded BaO- CaF_2 - P_2O_5 glasses	AIP Conference Proceedings 1731, 070006 (2016); DOI:http://dx.doi.org/10.1 063/1.4947838	Narayanan Manoj Kumar, H. D. Shashikala
17	Melt quenched vanadium oxide embedded in graphene oxide sheets as composite electrodes for amperometric dopamine sensing and lithium ion battery applications	Applied Surface Science, 111, 15 July 2017, 336-343	M. Sreejesh, Sulakshana Shenoy, Kishore Sridharan,* D. Kufian, A.K. Arof and H.S. Nagaraja*
18	Ultrafast and short pulse optical nonlinearity in isolated, sparingly sulfonated water-soluble graphene	Carbon, 111, January 2017, 283-290	Sreekanth Perumbilavil, Kishore Sridharan,* Dibyashree Koushik, Pranitha Sankar, V.P. Mahadevan Pillai and Reji Philip*
19	Nonlinear transmission and optical power limiting in Magnesium ferrite nanoparticles: effects of laser pulsewidth and particle size	RSC Advances, 111, 108, 283-290	Sreekanth Perumbilavil, Kishore Sridharan,* Ann Rose Abraham, Harsha P Janardhanan, Nandakumar Kalarikkal and Reji Philip
20	Microwave assisted growth of stannous ferrite microcubes as electrodes for potentiometric nonenzymatic H ₂ O ₂ sensor and supercapacitor applications	Electrochemica Acta, 217, 1 November 2016, 139-149	Bindu K, Kishore Sridharan,* Ajith K M, H.N. Lim and H.S. Nagaraja*
21	Eliminated phototoxicity of TiO ₂ particles by atomic- layer-deposited Al ₂ O ₃ coating layer for UV- protection applications	Chemistry - A European Journal 22, 34, 12022- 12026	Eunyong Jang, Kishore Sridharan, Young Min Park and Tae Joo Park
22	Memory type switching behavior of ternary $Ge_{20}Te_{80-}$ $_xSn_x$ (0 $\leq x \leq$ 4) chalcogenide compounds	Journal of Physics D: Applied Physics, 49, 29, 295104	Brian Jeevan Fernandes, Kishore Sridharan,* Pamlian Munga, K. Ramesh and N. K. Udayashankar*
23	Dependence of the 0.5(2e2/h) conductance plateau on the aspect ratio	Journal of Applied Physics, 121, 083901 (2017)	P. P. Das, A. Jones, M. Cahay, S. Kalita, S. S. Mal, N. S. Sterin, T. R.

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

of InAs quantum point contacts with in-plane side gates Yadunath, M. Advaitha, S. T.	Herbert
24Highly efficient catalytic reductive degradation of various organic dyes by Au/CeO2 - TiO2 nano- hybridJ. Chem. Sci. vol. 129, pp. 81-93, 2017.P. Saikia, A. Ta P. Das	aleb, P.
25Evolutionary algorithm based structure search and first-principles study of B12 C3J. Alloys Compd. 695, 2023-2034 (2017)Harikrishnan, Ajith, K.M., Sh Chandra, Vals M.C.	arat
26Directional anisotropy, finite size effect and elastic properties of hexagonal boron nitrideJ. Phys.: Condens. Matter, 28, 295302 (2016)Siby Thomas, K M Ajith, M C Valsakum	lar.
27Pressure-induced variation of structural, elastic, vibrational, electronic, thermodynamic properties and hardness of Ruthenium CarbidesJ. Phys. Chem. Solids. 94, 47-58 (2016)Harikrishnan, Ajith, K.M., Sathish Natara Sharat Chanda Valsakumar, M	ajan, ra,
28Effect of Pressure on the band structure of BC3AIP Conf. Roc. 1731, 090015 (2016)Manju M S, G. Harikrishna Ajith K M 	
29Young's modulus of defective graphene sheet from intrinsic thermal vibrationsJ. Phys.: Conf. Ser., 759, 012048 (2016)Siby Thomas, M S Mrudul, K M Ajith M C Valsakum	lar.
30Structural Analysis of Graphene and h-BN: A Molecular DynamicsAIP Conf. Proc. 1728, 020608 (2016)Siby Thomas, K M Ajith and Valsakumar.	мс
31Microwave assisted synthesis of rGO/ZnO composites for non- enzymatic glucose sensing and supercapacitor applicationsCeram. Int. 43(6), 4895- 4903Sreejesh M, D S, Rossignol F S. Nagaraja	
32Melt quenched vanadium oxide sandwiched in graphene oxide sheets as composite electrodes for amperometric dopamine sensing and lithium ion battery applicationsAppl. Surf. Sci., 410, 33- 343Sreejesh M., Sulakshana SI Kishore Sridha Nagaraja	aran D.
33Hydrothermally Synthesized Reduced Graphene Oxide and Sn Doped Manganese Dioxide Nanocomposites for Supercapacitors andMater. Today Energy. 4, 66- 74Dhanush Shar Bindu, A.R. Ar Martha Rames Sreejesh M, H. Nagaraja	athy, h,
Dopamine SensorsDopamine Sensors34Hydrazie Sensing PropertiesAIP Conf. Proc., 1728,Sreejesh M, H.	

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

	of Microwave Synthesized	020255	Nagaraja, Udaya Bhat
	Graphene/ZnO Composite		К
35	Thermal Time and Kepler's	arXiv:1607.00955	Deepak Vaid
	Second Law		
36	LQG for the Bewildered	Book, published by	Deepak Vaid,
		Springer	Sundance Bilson-
		ISBN: 978-3-319-43182-6	Thompson
37	Resonant Terahertz InSb	J. Infrared, Millimeter and	Shourie Ranjana J,
	Waveguide Device for	Terahertz Waves 37 (8),	Piyush Bhatt,
	Sensing Polymers	795-804 (2016)	Prathmesh
			Deshmukh, Bagvanth
			R. Sangala, M. N.
			Satyanarayan, G.
			Umesh, S.S. Prabhu

School of Management

S1. No.	Title of paper	Journal Name, Vol., Issue, Page Nos.	Author(s)*
1.	Institutionalization of Father's Level of Income on Students Nature of Campus Adaptations	International Journal of scientific research and management ,Vol.4, Issue12 , pp 4956- 4969,2016	Vijayalakshmi N.S and Sequeira A. H.
2.	Open Innovation Practices Among Indian Software Product Firms: A Pilot Study,	International Journal of Innovation and Sustainable Development Vol 11,No.4 pp. 355-376	Sumukh Hungund and Kiran K B
3.	Open Innovation- A Need of the Hour for Indian Small and Medium Enterprises, Dharana	International Journal of Business 10(1),03-09, ISSN 0974-0082	Sumukh S Hungund and Kiran K.B.
4.	Trading Of Intellectual Property Rights and Its Influence on Performance of Small and Medium Firms in Software Product Segment	International Journal of Information Technology and Management	Sumukh Hungund and Kiran K B
5.	Israeli Occupation and Palestinian Resistance in the Novel Wild Thorns by Sahar Khalifeh	International Journal of Humanities and Cultural Studies, Vol. 3 (2), 2016, pp, 1435-1447	Priyanka and Shashikantha Koudur
6.	Corporate Governance and Financial Distress: Evidence from Indian Companies	International Journal of Economic Research, Vol. 13, Issue 7, 2016.	Shridev Devji, Suprabha K. R, Krishna Prasad
7.	An Analysis of Diversification Benefits of commodity futures using Markov-Regime-Switching Approach	Afro-Asian Journal of Financial Analysis, Inderscience Online. Accepted for publication.	Jaiswal, R. & Uchil, R.

8.	An Analysis of Gold Futures	International Journal of	Jaiswal, R. & Uchil,
0.	as an Alternative Asset: Evidence from India	Economics and Financial Issues (IJEFI) ISSN: 2146- 4138. Econ Publishing.	R.
9.	Markov Switching Approach to analyze hedging potential of copper and gold futures	Accepted for publication IOSR Journal of Economics and Finance (IOSR-JEF), Vol. 1, 67-73.	Jaiswal, R. & Uchil, I
10.		IOSR Journal of Economics and Finance (IOSR-JEF), Vol. 1, 29-34	Haritha P.H & Uchil, Rashmi
11.		International Journal of Applied Business and Economic Research, 14(6), 4253-4266, 2016	Saha, S. & Kumar, S.P.
12.	Antecedents of employee turnover intension in Indian automotive industry"	International Journal of Economic Research, 13(3), 683-706, 2016	Giri, V. N., Kumar, S P., & Rajesh, V.K.
13.	Fairtrade Certification and Livelihood Impacts on Small-scale Coffee Producers in a Tribal Community of India	Applied Economic Perspectives and Policy. 39(1), 87-110. 2017	Pradyot Ranjan Jena and Ulrike Grote
14.	Access to Safe Drinking Water and Human Health: Empirical Evidence from Rural Bhutan.	Water Science and Technology: Water Supply. doi:10.2166/ws.2016.063	D. B. Rahut, A. Ali, M B. Chhetri, B. Beher and Pradyot Ranjan Jena
15.	Resource saving and productivity enhancing impacts of crop management innovation packages in Ethiopia	Agricultural Economics. 47, 513-522	M. Jaleta, M. Kassie, K. Tesfaye, T. Teklewold, Pradyot Ranjan Jena, M. Paswel and O. Erenstein
16.	The impact of coffee certification on income among smallholders in Jinotega, Nicaragua	Environment, Development and Sustainability. 19(1), 45-66.	Pradyot Ranjan Jena Till Stellmacher, Ulrike Grote
17.		Agricultural and Resource Economics Review, 45 (3), 436 – 458.	S. Karki, Pradyot Ranjan Jena and U. Grote
18.	The impact of entry of foreign banks on credit access an empirical study on Indian economy	International Journal of Economic Research. (ISSN : 0972-9380) 2016	Massand Ajay & Gopalakrishna B.V

Na	tional Institute of Technology Karı	nataka, Surathkal	
19.	Brand value proposition for bank customers in India	International Journal of Bank Marketing Vol. 35 No. 1, 2017 pp. 24-44	Y L R Moorthi Bijuna C Mohan,
20.	Migration, Resettlement and the Spaces in between: A Study of Select South Asian Migrant Literature	International Journal of English and Literature. Volume 7, Issue-1: 61-64. ISSN 2249-8028 (Online). Feb 2017	Dash, Bibhudatta and Dhishna Pannikot
21.	Connotations of Culture and Identity: A Study on the Significance of Cross Cultural Interactions.	International Journal of Culture and History. Vol. 2, No. 4, December 2016. 199-202. Print. ISSN: 2382- 6177 361	Dhishna Pannikot
22.	Genre: Studies on Transgender Autobiographies	Journal of Higher Education and Research Society: A Refereed International. ISSN 2349- 0209.Vol-4 / Issue-2 OCTOBER 2016, JHERS, 674-681. Web.	Tanupriya and Dhishna P.
23.	Exploring Kinesthetics of Gender Identity through Select Transgender Autobiographies	International Journal of English and Literature (IJEL).ISSN: 2249-6912, Vol 6, Issue 3, May-June 2016. 29-34.	Tanupriya and Dhishna P
24.	Involuntary Displacement across Geographical Borders in Select South Asian Immigrant Narratives	International Journal of Humanities and Social Science Studies. Volume-II, Issue-IVISSN: 2349-6959 (Online), ISSN: 2349-6711 (Print). Karimganj, Assam: Scholar Publications, January 2016. 63-67	Dash, Bibhudatta and Dhishna. P
25.	Implications of energy subsidy reform in India	Energy Policy, Vol. 102, March 2017, pp. 453–462	Rajesh Acharya H Anver Sadath C
26.	intensity of energy poverty using Multidimensional Energy Poverty Index: Empirical evidence from households in India	Energy Policy, Vol. 102, March 2017, pp. 540-550	Rajesh Acharya H Anver Sadath C
27.	On the Interaction between Energy Price and Firm Size in Indian Economy	OPEC Energy Review, 2016, 40 (3), pp. 300-315	Rajesh Acharya H Anver Sadath C
28.		International Journal of Energy Economics and Policy, 2016, 6 (3), pp. 364- 373	Rajesh Acharya H Anver Sadath C

NATIONAL JOURNALS

Department of Chemical Engineering

S1. No.	Title of paper	Journal Name, Vol., Issue, Page Nos.	Author(s)*	
1.	Media Optimization for Biodegradation of Phenol by Nocardia hydrocarbonoxydans NCIM 2386. 19-24	Research Journal of Chemical and Environmental Sciences Res J. Chem. Environ. Sci. Vol 4 [4S] 2016: 19-24	Gauthami R.Shetty, Deekshitha, Vidya Shetty K*	
2.	Sonochemical Synthesis of Polymethylmethacrylate- Halloysite Nanotube by Solution Casting Method	Indian Journal of Advances in Chemical Science S1 (2016) pp213-216, 2016.	M. J. Kishor Kumar, Buruga Kezia, T. K. Jagannathan	
3.	Sonochemical Synthesis of CTAB modified HNT- polystyrene nanocomposites by solution casting method	Asian Journal of Chemistry; Vol. 29, No. 1 (2017), 199-202. https://doi.org/10.14233/ ajchem.2017.20377#sthash .yXf2kT0E.dpuf	Kezia Burugaand Jagannathan.T.K	

Department of Civil Engineering

S1. No.	Title of paper	Journal Name, Vol., Issue, Pages Nos.	Authors(s)*
1	Valorization of Waste Sludge	Manipal Journal of Science and Technology, Volume 1, Issue 1, June 2016, pp. 38- 44.	S.Shrihari
2	Fitting Statistical Distributions for Speeds and Headways for Peak and Non-Peak Mixed Traffic Flows in Mangalore City Karnataka, India (2016)		Varghese George, Purumala Snehith, Ishan Tamhane S., Sreeja Reddy, Ranjusha P.G, Marsh M., and Akash Anand.
3	Establishing Relationships for Strength Characteristics of Lateritic Soils with Varying Silt Fractions (2016)	Sciences and Engrg., Vol. 09, No.04 (ISSN	Varghese George, Anil Kumar, Sriram Marathe
4	Stability Analysis of lateritic soil Embankment Sub-grade Using Plaxis-2D (2016)	8 8,	Varghese George, Anil Kumar, Sriram Marathe

	sforresearch.com/Internati	
	onal%20Journal%20for%20	
	Research%20in%20Civil%2	
	0Engineering.php.	

Department of Chemistry

S1.	Title of paper	Journal Name, Vol., Issue,	Author(s)*
No.		Page Nos.	
1	Dental Cements based on Acid Degradable Glasses/Ion Leachable Glasses – A Review.	Transactions of the Indian Ceramic Society, vol. 75, issue 2, Aug. 10, 2016, p. 83-91. DOI: 10.1080/0371750X.2016.1 197796	Kishore Ginjupalli, K.K. Srinivasan, A. V. Adhikari and L.N.Satapathy

Department of Mechanical Engineering

S1. No.	Title of Paper	Journal Name, Vol. Issue. Page Nos.	Authors
1	LBM Simulation and Analytical Validation of Incompressible Couette and Poiseuille flows		-
2	Simulation of two-sided deep cavity flows by lattice Boltzmann Multi-Relaxation- Time Model,	Applied Mathematics	C .

Department of Metallurgical & Meterials Engineering

S1. No.	Title of paper	Journal Name, Vol., Issue, Page Nos.	Author(s)*
1	Effect of Multi Directional Forging on the Microstructure and Mechanical Properties of Zn- 24 wt.% Al-2 wt.% Cu Alloy	Transactions of the Indian Institute of Metals, Vol 70, pp 89-96	Sharath, P. C., Rajendra Udupa, K., and Preetham Kumar, G. V.
2	Assessment of Joint Reliability of Sn-2.5Ag- 0.5Cu Solder/Cu as a Function of Reflow time	Transactions of the Indian Institute of Metals, 2016 69 (4), 941-947	Mrunali Sona and K. N. Prabhu

School of Management

S1. No.	Title of paper	Journal Name, Vol., Issue, Page Nos.	Author(s)*
1	The Role Of Mother's Level Of Education Contouring Students Adaptation At Campus	Indian journal of Applied Research,Vol.7, Issue 1, pp762-767.2017	Vijayalakshmi N.S and Sequeira A. H.

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

112						
2	Campus Adaptations by Age	Man in India, Volume 96,	Vijayalakshmi N.S			
	Cohort	Issue 5, pp1553-1562.,	and Sequeira A. H.			
		2016				
3	Stock Market Announcement	Nitte Management Review,	Shridev Devji,			
	and Financial Distress	Vol. 10, Issue 1, 2016	Suprabha K. R,			
			Krishna Prasad			
4	Determinants of bank foreign	IIM Kozhikode Society and	Massand Ajay &			
	direct investment inflow in	Management Review (SAGE	Gopalakrishna B.V.			
	India: a dynamic panel data	Publication), 2017	_			
	approach					
5	Impact of Demographics on	Prabandhan: Indian Journal	Saha, S. & Kumar,			
	Multiple Commitments:	of Management, 9(11), 7-19.	S.P.			
	Empirical Evidence from	2016				
	Indian Public Sector					
	Undertakings					

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

Department of Applied Mechanics And Hydraulics

S1. No.	Title of paper	Conference name. Vol. Issue, Page No.s	Author(s)*
1	PAN-sharpening the spatial resolution of LISS-IV image using a CARTOSAT-1 image	5thInternationalEngineeringSymposium(IES 2016),March 2-5,2016,KumamotoUniversity,Japan	Jagalingam P and Arkal Vittal Hegde
2	Applications of ANN in breakwaters- A Review	ISLT-2016, organised by NITK at Mangaluru, 15-16, September, 2016	A.V.Hegde, Suman K
3	Improving the spatial resolution of multispectral imagery	ISLT-2016, organised by NITK at Mangaluru, 15-16, September, 2016	A.V.Hegde, Jagalingam P
4	Building Extraction from Quickbird-2 Imagery	6th International Engineering Symposium - IES 2017, March 1-3, 2017, Kumamoto University, Japan.	A.V.Hegde, Jagalingam P
5	Beyond the data range prediction of reflection coefficient for an emerged semicircular breakwater using ANN	Computing conference 2017, London, UK, 18-20, July, 2017	A.V.Hegde, Suman K
6	Application of ANN in prediction of Reflection coefficient for an Emerged perforated Semicircular Breakwater	ISH-Hydro 2016, 8-9, December 2016.	A.V.Hegde and Suman K.,
7	Conventional Prediction vs Beyond Data Range Prediction of Loss Coefficient for Quarter Circle Breakwater Using ANFIS	SpringerInternationalPublishingSwitzerland2015, I. Rojas et al. (Eds.):IWANN 2015, Part II, LNCS9095, pp. 412–421, 2015.	Arkal Vittal Hegde and Budime Raju

National Institute	of Technology	Karnataka, Surathkal
i anonai montate	or reennoidgy	nannatana, Daratinan

1	National Institute of Technology Karna		
		DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319- 19222-2_35	
8	Inter-comparison of satellite- derived water indices to map runoff source areas in a humid tropical catchment	International Conference on Climate Change Mitigation and Technologies for adaptation (IC3MTA2016), Synod College, Shillong, 20- 21 June 2016	Borah, Destimona and L. Nandagiri
9	Prediction of Wave Transmission using ANN for Submerged Reef of Tandem Breakwater	International Conference on Emerging Trends in Engineering ICETE-2016" organized by NMAM Institute of Technology, NITTE from 12th -13th May 2016	Nava Bharath Reddy, Geetha Kuntoji, Subba Rao, Manu and S. Mandal
10	Prediction of Transmitted Wave Height of Tandem Breakwater using Support Vector Regression	International Conference on Emerging Trends in Engineering ICETE- 2016"organized by NMAM Institute of Technology, NITTE from 12th -13th May 2016	Jithin J. S, Geetha Kuntoji, Subba Rao, Manu and Mandal. S
11	"Laboratory Wave Generation Techniques for Shallow Basin Harbour Modelling Studies	International Conference on Emerging Trends in Engineering ICETE- 2016"organized by NMAM Institute of Technology, NITTE from 12th -13th May 2016	Anoopdas S, H. B Jagadeesh and Subba Rao
12	Advantages of development of Lagoon Type of Harbor Basin along Low coastal lands with Flat Sea bed slopes and Soft soils	10th International Symposium on Lowland Technology 2016 - ISLT 2016" organized by IALT, NITK Surathkal and ILMR, Japan, hosted by Civil Engg Dept. NITK Surathkal, Mangalore, India, 15th- 17th September 2016, pp 398 – 403.	H. B Jagadeesh, Subba Rao, Geetha Kuntoji and J. Prashanth
13	ESTIMATION OF FLOOD DISCHARGE ALONG RIVER MOUTHS OF KARNATAKA COASTLINE	10th International Symposium on Lowland Technology 2016 - ISLT 2016 organized by IALT, NITK Surathkal and ILMR, Japan, hosted by Civil Engg Dept. NITK Surathkal, Mangalore, India, 15th- 17th September 2016, pp 437 – 445.	Amaranatha Reddy, Seelam Jaya Kumar, Subba Rao and M.K.Nagaraj
14	SOIL-STRUCTURE INTERACTION OF A COMPOSITE DIAPHRAGM WALL	10th International Symposium on Lowland Technology 2016 - ISLT 2016 organized by IALT, NITK Surathkal and ILMR,	Yajnheswaran Bhagithimar and Subba Rao

National	Institute	of	Technology	Karnataka,	Surathkal

1	National Institute of Technology Karna		
		Japan, hosted by Civil Engg Dept. NITK Surathkal, Mangalore, India, 15th- 17th September 2016, pp 469 - 475	
15	A STUDY ON SUBMERGED REEF USING SVM TECHNIQUE	10th International Symposium on Lowland Technology 2016 - ISLT 2016 organized by IALT, NITK Surathkal and ILMR, Japan, hosted by Civil Engg Dept. NITK Surathkal, Mangalore, India, 15th- 17th September 2016, pp 404 - 408	J. S Jithin, Geetha Kuntoji, Manu, Subba Rao and Mandal. S.
16	Prediction of Wave Transmission over Submerged Reef of Tandem breakwater using Support Vector Machin	Proceedings of 21th International Conference on "21st International Conference on Hydraulics, Water Resources and Coastal Engineering - HYDRO 2016", organized by CWPRS Khadakwasla, Pune, Maharashtra, December 8-10, 2016 Page 19 of 51	Geetha Kuntoji, Subba Rao, Manu and S Mandal
17	Development Of Flotilla Berths At New Mangalore Port In The High Waves Exposed Region With Spending Beach	Proceedings of 21th International Conference on "21st International Conference on Hydraulics, Water Resources and Coastal Engineering - HYDRO 2016", organized by CWPRS Khadakwasla, Pune, Maharashtra, December 8-10, 2016	H.B. Jagadeesh, Subba Rao, A.S. Chalawadi, T. Nagendra
18	Tidal Energy: A Review	Proceedings of 21th International Conference on "21st International Conference on Hydraulics, Water Resources and Coastal Engineering - HYDRO 2016", organized by CWPRS Khadakwasla, Pune, Maharashtra, December 8-10, 2016	Vikas M, Subba Rao, Jaya Kumar Seelam
19	Experimental investigation of Wave Attenuation through Artificial vegetation Meadow	Proceedings of 21th International Conference on "21st International Conference on Hydraulics, Water Resources and Coastal Engineering - HYDRO 2016", organized by CWPRS Khadakwasla,	Beena Mary J, Kiran G Shirlal and Subba Rao

Γ	National Institute of Technology Karn		
		Pune, Maharashtra, December 8-10, 2016	
20	Large scale modeling of coastal aquifers: A case study	Proc. International Conf. Lowland Technology, International Association of Lowland Technology, NITK Surathkal, Institute of Lowland and Marine Research, Japan, 430-436	Priyanka B.N., Mohankumar M.S. and Mahesha A.
21	Performance of bias correction methods for Malaprabha catchment, India	Proc. Int. Conf. Hydrol. Water Resour. (HYDRO 2016), Dec. 8-10, 2016, Indian Society of Hydraulics, Pune	Amogh M. and A.Mahesha
22	Hydrologic impact of climate change on Gurupura catchment, India)., Proc. X Int. Geographical Union Conf. on Urbanization, Health & Wellbeing and Sustainable Development Goals. March 17-19, 2017 held at Osmania University, Hyderabad, p.64	Sharanya T.M., Amogh, M. and A.Mahesha
23	Impact of climate change on hydrology of west flowing river of western ghats, India	Proc. Int. Conf. Hydraulic and Environmental Systems, held at Belgaum during 23-25 March, 2017, KLEMSS College of Engg & Technology, Belgaum, KLE Technological University and NIH Belgaum.	Amogh, M., R. Raikar, B. Venkatesh and A.Mahesha
24	CFD Modeling of Local Scour around Round Nosed Bridge Pier with REFF3D	Conference proceedings of HYDRO 2016 - INTERNATIONAL held at CWPRS, Pune during 8th - 10th December, 2016, pp 1572-1578	Sreedhar B.M, Manu, S. Mondal
25	Analysis and Design of Offshore Met Mast Supported on Jacket Substructure		Manu, Pardha Saradhi J. and Ramanamurthy M.V.
26	Classification of case-II Water using Hyperspectral[HICO] data over North Indian Ocean	Proc. Of SPIE, Vol. 9878, 9878OX@201 6SPIE, Doi. 10. 1117/12.2223 712	Srinivas Rao N, Ramarao E P, Srinivas K, Deka P C
27	Estimation of friction distribution in partial-slip	8th Intl. Symp. on Fretting Fatigue (ISFF8), 2016,	H. Murthy and K. Vadivuchezhian

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

Nat	ional Institute	of Technology	Karnataka, Surathkal	

1	National Institute of Technology Karna		
	contacts from reciprocating full-sliding tests	Brasilia, Brasil	
28	Buckling analysis of offshore pipelines using 3-D finite element analysis	International Conference on Recent Advances in Material Chemistry (ICRAMC 2017), Chennai, India.	Ramachandra Rao N., Vadivuchezhian Kaliveeran and Amey Abraham
29	Effect of normal load on coefficient of friction for stainless steel alloys (SS304L and SS316) under dry sliding condition	International Conference on Recent Advances in Material Chemistry (ICRAMC 2017), Chennai, India	Raja Pandi R., Vadivuchezhian Kaliveeran, Gowtham S. and Ramesh M. R
30	Dry sliding experiments to understand the effect of sliding speed on coefficient of friction for SS304 and SS304L	International Conference on Recent Advances in Material Chemistry (ICRAMC 2017), Chennai, India.	Palanikumar P., Nagaraj M. K., Gnanasekaran N., Gowtham S. and Vadivuchezhian Kaliveeran
31	Dynamic analysis of jacket structure using finite element method	International Conference on Recent Advances in Material Chemistry (ICRAMC 2017), Chennai, India	Neeraja J., Vadivuchezhian Kaliveeran and Murugan N
32	Wear tests on Aluminium alloys (Al 6061 and Al 6082) under dry sliding condition using pin on disk tribometer	International Conference on Recent Advances in Material Chemistry (ICRAMC 2017), Chennai, India	Srinivasula Reddy I., Vadivuchezhian Kaliveeran, Gowtham S. and Ramesh M. R
33	Long-term response analysis of TLP-type offshore floating wind turbine	21 st International Conference on Hydraulics, Water Resource and Coastal Engineering, HYDRO 2016, CWPRS, Pune, 8 th – 10 th Dec, 2016, pp. 1023-1033.	Vijay, K.G., Karmakar, D. & Guedes Soares C.
34	Hydroelastic analysis of floating elastic in finite water depth based on Timoshenko- Mindlin's theory	21 st International Conference on Hydraulics, Water Resource and Coastal Engineering, HYDRO 2016, CWPRS, Pune, 8 th – 10 th Dec, 2016, pp. 1014-1022.	Praveen, K.M. & D. Karmakar
35	Comparative study on different configuration of wave surge converter	21 st International Conference on Hydraulics, Water Resource and Coastal Engineering, HYDRO 2016, <i>CWPRS</i> , <i>Pune</i> , 8 th – 10 th Dec, 2016, pp. 1005-1013.	Chandana P. Dev & D. Karmakar
36	Prediction of natural frequency of wind turbine off Mangalore coast	Proceedings of the International Conference on emerging trends in Engineering, Manipal, India,	Tayesh kumar and Nasar, T

May12-13 2016

Department Of Chemical Engineering

S1. No.	Title Of Paper	Conference name and details	Author(S)*
1.	Aqueous Two-phase Extraction of anthocyanin from fruits of <i>Garcinia indica</i>	6 th International Engineering Symposium- IES 2017. Kumamoto University, Japan, 1- 3 March, 2017	Basavaraj Nainegali, Regupathi Iand Prasanna B. D
2.	Screening of Reverse micellar system for the extraction of Bovine Lactoferrin	6 th International	Swapnali S. Pawar, Iyyaswami Regupathi and Prasanna B. D
3.	Optimization of lipase mediated enrichment of n-3 PUFA glycerides in Indian Sardine oil.	6thInternationalEngineeringSymposium-IES2017.University,Japan,1-3March,2017	Sampath, C., Belur, P.D., Regupathi.I.
4.	Screening Of Aqueous Two Phase Systems For The Extraction Of Anthocyanin From Jamun Fruit		Gopalakrishnan Vani Sri; Regupathi Iyyaswami
5.	Antioxidant activity of phenolic compounds in improving the oxidative stability of bulk sardine oil influenced by the presence of water and iron.		Vaisali, C., Belur, P.D. and Regupathi, I.
6.	Screening of polymeric membranes for membrane assisted deacidification of sardine oil.	Technoscape 2016; Vellore Institute of Technology, 20- 22 Oct, 2016.	Charanyaa, S., Vaisali, C., Belur, P.D., Regupathi, I.
7.	Effect of hydroxybenzoic acids antioxidants on the oxidative stability of sardine oil.	Technoscape 2016; Vellore Institute of Technology, 20- 22 Oct, 2016.	Vaisali, C., Belur, P.D. and Regupathi, I.
8.	Reverse Micellar Partitioning of BSA with Novel System	Technoscape 2016; Vellore Institute of Technology, 20- 22 Oct, 2016.	Swapnali S. Pawar, I. Regupathi , Prasanna B D
9.	Studies on fibrinolytic enzyme from marine Serratia marcescens subsp. Sakuensis.	International Conference on Advances in Biotechnology and Biotherapeutics (ICABBS). Sathyabama University, Chennai, India March 8-10, 2017.	Anusha Krishnamurthy and Prasanna B.D.
10	Isolation of cellulose fibers from biofuel waste; Jatropha Curcus L seed shell and reinforcement with PVA to form biocomposites.	Abstract proceedings of 10th Asian-Australasian conference on composite materials(ACCM- 10),October 16-19, 2016	Manjula, P., Srinikethan, G., & Shetty, K. V.

11	ational Institute of Technology Karna		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		held at Bexco in Busan, Korea, organized by The Korean Society for composite Materials Paper ID :M11-02	
11	Ultraviolet, visible and solar photocatalytic activity of bismuth ferrite nanoparticles for degradation of dyes: An Aid to Environmental Remediation. (Page no 48)	Abstract Proceedings of International conference on Advances in Nanotechnology (ICAN- 2017), 9th – 13th January, 2017, held Assam Don Basco university, Gowhati, Assam Jointly organized by Sustainable Nanotechnology organization (SNO),2020 Pennsylvania ave,NW,Suite 200,Washington.DC 2006.	Shankramma K & Vidya Shetty K.
12	Real-time implementation of two PID tuning methods for temperature control of shell and tube heat exchanger	Technoscape 2016; Vellore Institute of Technology, 20- 22 Oct, 2016.	A. Sahoo, T. K. Radhakrishnan an d C. Sankar Rao
13	Simulation and control continuous crystallization process	6 th International Engineering Symposium- IES 2017. Kumamoto University, Japan, 1 - 3 March, 2017	Yashas Mohan Kumar, Sai Dinesh B. and C. Sankar Rao
14	Systematic study of two dopants into nano-crystalline ceria and evaluation of the photocatalytic performance	7th Asia Pacific Conference on Catalysis (APCAT7), Mumbai, Jan 17-21, 2017.	B.S. Vivek, Jyotipriya Das, H.P. Dasari and H. Mahalingam
15	Optimizing the Biosynthesis of Melanin Nano Particles and their Application in Heavy Metal Contaminated Ground Water Remediation	International Conference on Nanotechnology Applications: Chemical, Energy and Environment (NACEE-2017) Department of Chemical Engineering, Sardar Vallabhbhai National Institute of Technology (SVNIT) Surat, India, 23rd and 24th March, 2017	Harsha Thaira, Vishnu Manirethan, Keyur Raval, Raj Mohan Balakrishnan
16	Tetravalent selenium removal from aqueous solutions using biosynthesized melanin coated PVDF membrane	5th International conference on research frontiers in chalcogen cycle, science and technology, Dec 19th to 21st, Goa	Vishnu Manirethan, Keyur Raval and Raj Mohan B
17	Novel swirled bubble column bioreactor for chalcogen research	5th International conference on research frontiers in chalcogen cycle, science and technology, Dec 19th to 21st, Goa	Keyur Raval, Shashwat Shekhar, Chirasmita Amin and Harish Kumar
18.	Ultrasound assisted Synthesis of Poly(styrene-co	ICAAMM-2016 proceedings accepted publication in	Buruga, Kezia., Kalathi,

	National Institute of Technology Karn		
	methylmethacrylate)-HNT's Nanocomposites by in-situ Emulsion Copolymerization and its Characterization	Materials today Proceedings. (Elsevier).26- 28 June 2016	Jagannathan. T.
19	Sonochemical Synthesis of Poly (Styrene-co Methylmethacrylate) HNT's Nanocomposites by Mini- emulsion Polymerisation	Materials, Energy and Environment Engineering Select Proceedings of ICACE 2015 by Springer Publication. pp 59-67 DOI: 10.1007/978-981- 10-2675-17	Buruga, Kezia., Kalathi, Jagannathan T.
20	Effects of Solvents on Structure, Morphology and Thermal Stability of Polystyrene-HNTs Nanocomposites by Ultrasound Assisted Solution Casting Method.	Proceedings of the International Conference on Recent Trends in Engineering and Material Sciences, Mar 17-19, 2016, Jaipur National University, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India. (Paper No: 1848) ISBN:978935254230	Kezia Buruga and Jagannathan.T.K.
21	Solar photocatalysis of methyl violet dye using biological ZnS nanoparticles synthesized from an endophytic fungi <i>Aspergillus flavus</i>	5th International conference on research frontiers in chalcogen cycle, science and technology, Dec 19th to 21st, Goa	Priyanka Uddandarao Tina ArunHingnekar Raj Mohan Balakrishnan
22	Se-doped Fe_2O_3 nanoparticles for the adsorptive removal of Cr (VI)	5th International conference on research frontiers in chalcogen cycle, science and technology, Dec 19th to 21st, Goa	Smitha C K Raj Mohan
23	Biosynthesis of Cobalt Oxide Nanoparticles using Endophytic Fungus	5th International conference on research frontiers in chalcogen cycle, science and technology, Dec 19th to 21st, Goa	Ajuy Sundar V. V Raj Mohan B
24	Photocatalytic Oxidation of Diclofenac using TiO ₂ -SnO ₂ Mixed Oxide Catalysts	5th International conference on research frontiers in chalcogen cycle, science and technology, Dec 19th to 21st, Goa	Mugunthan E P. E. Jagadeesh Babu M. B. Saidutta
25	Ultrasound assisted mechanistic insight into sonochemical degradation of toxic organic pollutants from waste water	5th International conference on research frontiers in chalcogen cycle, science and technology, Dec 19th to 21st, Goa	Vrushali V Kadam, Vitthal L Gole, Sarjerao B Doltade and Gopinath Kalaiarasan
26	Effect of metal interaction in methyl violet dye removal usingbiologically synthesized ZnS nanoparticles	5th International conference on research frontiers in chalcogen cycle, science and technology, Dec 19th to 21st, Goa	Seenivasaperumal Alagarsamy, Tina Arun Hingnekar, Priyanka Uddandarao, Raj Mohan Balakrishnan and Shekhar

			1
27	Synthesis and characterization of gadolinium doped ceria solid solution using EDTA-citrate method	conference on research	Rahul M R, Anjana P A, Hari Prasad Dasari
28	Modeling Of Soil Urea Distribution Coefficient.	International conference on advances in engineering and technology, 05/06/2016, The Bell Hotel and Convention Centre, Bangalore.	Bhat, Ramananda M and Saidutta, M B and Murthy, D V R
29	Ultrasound assisted synthesis of γ-MPS modified HNTs- Polystyrene Nanocomposites by Miniemulsion Polymerization	6 th International Engineering symposium (IES-17), 1-3 march, 2017, at Kumamoto university, Japan.	Kezia Buruga and Jagannathan.T.K.

Department of Civil Engineering

S1 .	Title of paper	Conference Name, Place,	Authors(s)*
No.	• •	Dates, Page Nos.	
1	Rooftop rainwater harvesting for NITK Surathkal Campus: A case study	10thInternationalSymposiumonLowlandTechnology,15-16thSeptember2016,Mangalore.	Prasad J S, Bharath A, Sukesh H G, Vinay Raj R, Subhash C. Yaragal and B M Sunil
2	Beneficial use of recycled aggregates and waste rubber shreds in drainage layer of landfills	September 2016, Mangalore.	Prateek Pranab, B M Sunil and Subhash C. Yaragal
3	An experimental investigation to determine the properties of fly ash based Geopolymers as per Indian standards	Structural Engineering Convention 2016, Chennai, Dec 21-23, 646-651.	Suman Saha and Rajasekaran, C.
4	Optimization of project time management for a Railway construction project	International Conference on Emerging and Sustainable Technologies for Infrastructure Systems, Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Coimbatore, 22-23 April 2016, 138-143.	Pavan Kumar and Rajasekaran, C
5	Study of Contractual Clauses that affect Project Performance	International Conference on Emerging and Sustainable Technologies for Infrastructure Systems, Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Coimbatore, 22-23 April 2016, 144-148.	Bhavik Kakka and Rajasekaran, C.
6	Study of Strength characteristics of PCE based	International Conference on Emerging and Sustainable	Srikar, B. and Rajasekaran, C.

N	ational Institute of Technology Karn		
	superplasticized concrete with steel and glass fibers	TechnologiesforInfrastructureSystems,AmritaVishwaVidyapeetham,Coimbatore,22-23 April 2016, 297-301.	2016,
7	Life cycle energy and cost analysis of energy efficient buildings in comparison with conventional buildings - A case study	International conference on Advanced Materials and Technology, Mysuru, 26-28 May, 316-320.2016	Thanu, H.P., Basavanagowda, S.N. and Rajasekaran, C.
8	Cost of Green in LEED V4	International Conference on Emerging and Sustainable Technologies for Infrastructure Systems (ESTIS 2016), April 22nd & 23rd 2016, Department of Civil Engineering, Amritha University, Kochi.	Amrutha Sudhakara N. and Shrihari S
9	Application of Ferrous Slag in the Treatment of Water and Wastewater: A Review,	International Conference on Systems, Energy and Environment (ICSEE 2016), Kannur, Kerala, India, pp 110-114	Anjali M.S., Shrihari S. and Sunil B.M
10	A review paper on groundwater contamination due to migration of leachate from landfill	International Conference on Systems, Energy and Environment (ICSEE 2016), Kannur, Kerala, India, pp 111-115	Divya Anand, S. Shrihari and Ramesh H.
11	Studies on modulus of subgrade reaction of reinforced foundation soil using model plate load test	International conference on Civil, Mechanical and Environmental Engineering Technologies, SVS College of Engg., Coimbatore, February 26-27, 2016	R. Shivashankar &
12	Effect of facing on the settlement of Mechanically Stabilized Earth (MSE) embankment	10th International Symposium on Lowland Technology, Mangalore, India, September 15-17, 2016	Nayana N. Patil, R. Shivashankar & H. M. Rajashekar Swamy
13	Comparative studies on Load Settlement Characteristics of square footing resting on geosynthetic reinforced sand	International Conference on Geotechniques for Infrastructure Projects, 2728 February 2017, Trivandrum	Nayana N. Patil, R. Shivashankar & H. M. Rajashekar Swamy
14	Settlement analysis of pile supported embankments	10th International Symposium on Lowland Technology, Mangalore, India, September 15-17, 2016	Radhika M. Patel, B. R. Jayalekshmi and R. Shivashankar
15	Finite element analysis of geogrid reinforced piled embankments under traffic load	10th International Symposium on Lowland Technology, Mangalore, India, September 15-17,	Sreelekshmy, S., Radhika M. Patel, B. R. Jayalekshmi and

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

/	National Institute of Technology Karn. I		
		2016	R. Shivashankar
16	Finite element analysis of pile supported embankment with geogrid reinforcement	International conference on global civil engineering challenges in sustainable development and climate change, March 17-18, 2017, Moodabidri, India	Radhika M. Patel, B. R. Jayalekshmi and R. Shivashankar
17	Slope stability analysis and erosion studies on lithomargic clays	International Geotechnical Engineering Conference on Sustainability in Geotechnical Engineering Practices and Related Urban Issues, Organized by ISSMGE, IGS Mumbai Chapter and IITB Mumbai, September 23-24, 2016	R. Shivashankar, Biji Chinnamma Thomas, K.T. Krishnanunni and S. Anaswara
18	Effects of Prestress on the Behaviour of Reinforced Granular Beds overlying Weak soil	GeoAmericas2016 conf. (3rd Pan American Conference on Geosynthetics), 10-13 April 2016, Miami Beach, USA.	Jayamohan.J., Shivashankar,R., Nileena Sureshkumar and Aarya Vimal
19	Behaviour of Footings resting on Prestressed Reinforced Foundation Beds		Jayamohan Jayaraj, Ramaiah Shivashankar, Rajeev Kumar and Anjali Anandan
20	Slope stability studies of excavated slopes in lateritic formations, including erosion studies on lithomargic clays	10th International Symposium on Lowland Technology], September 15- 16, 2016 at Mangalore and hosted by Civil Engg. Dept of NITK + ILMR + IALT of Japan.	Biji Thomas, Anaswara, S., Krishnanunni, K.
21	Properties and Behaviour of laterites and lithomargic clays of coastal Karnataka	International conference on Soil and Environment (ICSE) held at IISc Bangalore July 22-23, 2016	R. Shivashankar, Sitaram Nayak, Srinath, K., Arun Kumar Bhat, K. and Shubhananda Rao
22	A Study the Mechanical Properties of Fly Ash based Geopolymer Concrete with Partial Replacement of Bagasse Ash and GGBFS	Engineering Challenges in Sustainable Development and Climate Change, March 17-18, 2017, Moodbidari	Manjunath R, Narasimhan M.C and Rajath R
23	Stabilization of Expansive Clays using Granulated Blast Furnace Slag and Polypropylene Fibres.	Proceedings of 6th International Engineering Symposium, Kumamoto University, Japan, March 1- 3, 2017	Anjana M and Sunil B.M.

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

	lational Institute of Technology Karn		
24	Beneficial use of recycled aggregates and waste rubber shreds in Drainage layer of landfills,	Proceedings of the 10th International Symposium on Low Land Technology (ISLT 2016), 15-17th Sep. 2016, Mangalore, India	Prateek Pranab , B.M. Sunil and Subhash C Yaragal
25	Rooftop rainwater harvesting for NITK Surathkal campus: a case study.	Proceedings of the 10th International Symposium on Low Land Technology (ISLT 2016), 15-17th Sep. 2016, Mangalore, India	Prasad.J.S, Bharath.A, Sukesh.H.G, Vinay Raj. R, Subhash C.Yaragal and Sunil, B. M
26	Mathematical model for removal of Xenobiotic Organic Chemicals (XOCs) on the basis of biodegradation kinetics	Proceedings of 5th International Engineering Symposium, Kumamoto University, Japan, March 1- 3, 2017	Kshitija Kakade ^{and} Arun Kumar Thalla
27	Impact study of ITS project on Mysore city bus transport operations using Non- Parametric Techniques	Proceedings of 12 th TPMDC, held at I.I.T.B., Mumbai, Maharashtra, held on 19-21 December 2016. Paper I.D: 298, page No. 99, 12 th TPMDC abstract booklet.	Raviraj H.Mulangi
28	Mechanical Properties of Concrete Mixed and Cured with Treated Waste Water	International Conference on Emerging Technology In Structural Engineering, March 17 th -18 th 2017, Nagpur.	Sourab M and B. B. Das
29	Influence of alkali binder dosage on the efficiency of pelletization of aggregates from iron ore tailing and flyash	International Conference on Emerging Technology In Structural Engineering, March 17 th -18 th 2017, Nagpur.	Shivaprasad K N and B. B. Das
30	Ergonomic Evaluation of Bar Benders in Construction Industry	International Conference on Management of Ergonomic Design, Industrial Safety and Healthcare Systems (MESH- 2016) held at Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, Kharagpur 721302, India, during December 20-23, 2016.	Drisya S, B. B. Das and Ratri Parida
31	Strategies in Mitigating Sulphate Attack Effects in Concrete Adopting Different Cementing Materials	Proceedings of International	Sanjukta Sahoo, Bibhuti Bhusan Das
32	Effect of Liquid to Solid Ratio of Alkaline Activator to	UKIERI International Conference on Advances in	Shivaprasad K. N. and B. B. Das

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathka
--

1	lational Institute of Technology Karn		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Cement Based Materials on the Efficiency of Geo- Polymerization,	Concrete Technology, Materials & Construction Practices (CTMC2016), 22-24, June 2016.	
33	Effect of Particle Size of Bottom Ash on Compressive Strength Development of Concrete	International Conference on Advanced Materials and Technology, (ICMAT-16), 26th to 28th May 2016.	Abhishek, Sharan Kumar and B. B. Das
34	Laboratory Evaluation of Cold Bituminous Mixtures	6th International Engineering Symposium (IES2017), Kumamoto University, Japan, March 1-3, 2017.	Chinju Chandran and Suresha S. N.
35	Study on Strength Behaviour of Concrete Using Battery Slag and Electronic Waste as Partial Replacement for Fine Aggregates	International conference on Global Civil Enginnering Challenges in Sustainable Development and Climate Change held at Mangalore Institute of Technology and Engineering, Moodabidri during 17-18, March 2017.	T Mutyalaraju, Dev Kumar Marandi, B P Sharath and B. B. Das
36	Seismic response of slender and stocky tall reinforced concrete chimneys.	International Conference on 'Global Civil Engineering Challenges in Sustainable Development and Climate Change', ISBN: 978-93- 5267-355-1, 17-18 March, 2017, Mangalore Institute of Technology & Engineering, Moodbidri, India. pp. 309- 312	Kiran R Lamani, B. R. Jayalekshmi.
37	Comparative Study on Wind Effects on Tall Reinforced Concrete Chimneys.	International Conference on	
38	Seismic Response of Tall RCC Buildings with Mass Irregularity.	International Conference on 'Global Civil Engineering Challenges in Sustainable Development and Climate Change', ISBN: 978-93- 5267-355-1, 17-18 March, 2017, Mangalore Institute of Technology & Engineering, Moodbidri, India. pp. 283- 288	Smrithi Sohan, B. R. Jayalekshmi, Katta Venkataramana

-	lational Institute of Technology Karn		
39	Seismic Response of Tall RCC Buildings with Vertical Stiffness Irregularity.	Proceedings of International Conference on 'Global Civil Engineering Challenges in Sustainable Development and Climate Change', ISBN: 978-93-5267-355-1, 17-18 March, 2017, Mangalore Institute of Technology & Engineering, Moodbidri, India. pp. 173-178	Ashwitha Gopi, B. R. Jayalekshmi.
40	"Study of RC Setback Building Frames under Earthquake Loading."	International Conference on 'Global Civil Engineering Challenges in Sustainable Development and Climate Change', ISBN: 978-93- 5267-355-1, 17-18 March, 2017, Mangalore Institute of Technology & Engineering, Moodbidri, India. pp. 304- 308	Jishnu R, B. R. Jayalekshmi.
41	Torsional response of buildings with plan irregularity under seismic loading	International Conference on 'Global Civil Engineering Challenges in Sustainable Development and Climate Change', ISBN: 978-93- 5267-355-1, 17-18 March, 2017, Mangalore Institute of Technology & Engineering, Moodbidri, India. pp 78-82	Archana J Satheesh, B.R. Jayalekshmi, Katta Venkataramana
42	Study and compare PEB and RCC structure using microsoft project and construction management techniques	Conference on Construction, Real Estate, Infrastructure	Praphull Ramdas Wanare, Rajasekaran C.
43	Analysis and Modelling of Vehicle Following Behaviour under Mixed Traffic Conditions	14 th World Conference on Transportation Research (WCTR 2016), July 2016, Shanghai, China	Gowri Asaithambi and Sehle Basheer
44	Microscopic Analysis of Lateral and Longitudinal Gaps in Mixed Traffic Conditions with Weak Lane Discipline	In Proceedings of the 12 th International Conference on Transportation Planning, and Implementation Methodologies for Developing Countries, December 2016, IIT Bombay.	Murthy, g. k., Vikrant Singh and Gowri Asaithambi
45	Analysis and Modelling of Lateral Placement and Movement of Vehicles on Urban Undivided Roads	In Proceedings of the 12 th International Conference on Transportation Planning, and Implementation	Punith B. Kotagi, Pooja Raj, and Gowri Asaithambi.

11	ational Institute of Technology Karn		
		MethodologiesforDevelopingCountries,December2016,Bombay.	
46	Modelling of Operating Speeds for Urban Roads Under Heterogeneous Traffic Conditions	In Proceedings of the 12 th International Conference on Transportation Planning, and Implementation Methodologies for Developing Countries, December 2016, IIT Bombay.	Rao, A. M., Velmurugan, S.
47	Modelling of Pedestrian Crossing Pattern on Urban Undivided Roads	In Proceedings of the 12 th International Conference on Transportation Planning, and Implementation Methodologies forDeveloping Countries, December 2016, IIT Bombay.	
48	Impact of Pedestrian Road Crossing on Capacity and Level of Service of Urban Undivided Roads in Indian Traffic Conditions	In Proceedings of the 96 th Transportation Research Board Annual Meeting 2017, January 2017, Washington D.C., USA.	Surjith Babu and
49	An Integrated Pedestrian Crossing Behavioural Model using Spring-Mass-Damper Dynamics	In Proceedings of the 96 th Transportation Research Board Annual Meeting 2017, January 2017, Washington D.C., USA.	Murthy, G. K., munigety, C. R., Sreenivas Peeta, Mathew, T.V. and Gowri Asaithambi.
50	Simulation Framework for Modelling Bidirectional Mixed Traffic	In Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on communication Systems and Network, January 2017, Bangalore	0

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

Department of Computer Engineering

S1.	Title of paper	Conference Name, Place,	Author(s)*
No.		Dates, Page Nos.	
1.	Software Engineering Aspects of Green and Sustainable Software: A Systematic Mapping Study	Proceedings of the 10th Innovations in Software Engineering Conference, Pages 34-44, 2017	C Marimuthu, K Chandrasekaran
2.	Activity Theory based approach for Requirements Analysis of Android Applications	12thInternationalConferenceonKnowledgeManagementOrganizations2017, KMO2017, China, IEEE, 2017	Kandiraju,
3.	Sustainable Software Development with a Shared Repository	5th International Conference	Tribid Debbarma, K Chandrasekaran
4.	Agent Based Social Simulation	International Conference on	Hitaswi Nasari

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

S1.	<i>Title of paper</i>	Conference Name, Place,	Author(s)*
No.		Dates, Page Nos.	Author(5)
	Model and Unique Identification Based Empirical Model for Public Distribution System	Recent Advances in Electronics and Communication Technology 2017 (ICRAECT2017), Bangalore, IEEE2017	K Chandrasekaran
5.	Virtual Machine Migration - A Perspective Study	International Conference on Big-Data and Cloud Computing (ICBDCC'17), Coimbatore. IEEE, 2017	Christina Terese Joseph, K Chandrasekaran
6.	Energy Efficient and Reliable Network Design to Improve Lifetime of Low Power IoT Networks	International Conference on Wireless Communications, Signal Processing and Networking 2017 (WiSPNET 2017), IEEE, 2017	Sarwesh P N. Shekar V. Shet K Chandrasekaran
7.	Paving the way for autonomic clouds: state-of-art and future directions	4th International Doctoral Symposium on Applied Computation and Security Systems 2017 (ACSS 2017), Springer 2017	Christina Terese Joseph, . Chandrasekaran
8.	Towards efficient autonomic management of Clouds: A CDS based hierarchical approach	4th International Doctoral Symposium on Applied Computation and Security Systems 2017 (ACSS 2017), Springer 2017	John Paul Martin, A. Kandasamy, K Chandrasekaran
9.	Trust Aware Secure Service Composition in Cloud Environment	4th International Engineering Symposium 2017, Kumamoto University, Japan, 2017.	
10.	Workload Scheduling In Cloud: A Comprehensive Survey And Future Research Directions	7th International Conference	A. Kandasamy,
11.	Using Genetic Algorithm for Process Migration in Multicore Kernels	Proceedings of International Conference on Communication and Networks, DOI: 10.1007/978-981-10- 2750-5_46, 2017	K. S. Shravya Ankit Deepak K Chandrasekaran
12.	Cleaning and Sentiment Tasks for News Transcript Data	Proceedings of the First International Conference on Computational Intelligence and Informatics, DOI: 10.1007/978-981-10- 2471-9_19 by Springer Singapore, 2017	Vidyashankar Lakshman, Sukruth Ananth, Rabindra Chhanchan, K Chandrasekaran
13.	Game Theoretic Modeling of Gray Hole Attacks in Wireless Ad Hoc Networks	Proceedings of the International Conference on Signal, Networks,	Chintan Ketankumar Doshi, Sreecharan

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

S1. No.	Title of paper	Conference Name, Place, Dates, Page Nos.	Author(s)*
		Computing, and Systems, 10.1007/978-81-322- 3592-7_21, 2017	Sankaranarayanan , Vidyashankar B Lakshman, K Chandrasekaran
14.	Negotiation and Monitoring of Service Level Agreements in Cloud Computing Services	Proceedings of the International Conference on Data Engineering and Communication Technology by DOI: 10.1007/978-981- 10-1678-3_62, 2017	S Anithakumari, K Chandrasekaran
15.	A novel approach for evaluating trust of resources in cloud environment	Region 10 Conference (TENCON), 2016 IEEE, DOI: 10.1109/TENCON.20 16.7848041	Usha Divakarla, K Chandrasekaran
16.	Tools and Simulators for Membrane Computing-A Literature Review	Bio-Inspired Computing- Theories and Applications, DOI: 10.1007/978-981- 10-3611-8_23, Part of the Communications in Computer and Information Science book series (CCIS, volume 681, 2016)	S Raghavan, K Chandrasekaran
17.	Generating Privacy-Preserved Recommendation Using Homomorphic Authenticated Encryption	Cloud Computing in Emerging Markets (CCEM), 2016 IEEE International Conference, DOI: 10.1109/CCEM.2016. 017, Pages 46-53	Piyush Kumar Shanu, K Chandrasekaran
18.	A bio-inspired model to provide data security in cloud storage	Information Technology (InCITe)-The Next Generation IT Summit on the Theme-Internet of Things: Connect your Worlds, International Conference, Pages203-208, 2016DOI: 10.1109/INCITE. 2016.7857617	N Hitaswi, K Chandrasekaran
19.	Improving false alarm rate in intrusion detection systems using Hadoop	Advances in Computing, Communications and Informatics (ICACCI), 2016 International Conference ,Pages837-843 DOI: 10.1109/ICACCI.2016 .7732150,	YR Mukund, Sunil S Nayak, K Chandrasekaran
20.	Survey on meta heuristic optimization techniques in cloud computing	Advances in Computing, Communications and Informatics (ICACCI), 2016 International Conference, DOI: 10.1109/ICACCI.2016 .7732249, Pages 1434- 1440	SR Shishira, A Kandasamy, K Chandrasekaran

S1. No.	Title of paper	Conference Name, Place, Dates, Page Nos.	Author(s)*
21.	Elliptic Curve Based Secure Outsourced Computation in Multi-party Cloud Environment	International Symposium on Security in Computing and Communication, Pages 199-212, 2016 DOI: 10.1007/978-981-10- 2738-3_17	V Thangam, K Chandrasekaran
22.	Optimization-Aware Scheduling in Cloud Computing	Proceedings of the International Conference on Informatics and Analytics, Pages 15, 2016, ISBN: 978- 1-4503-4756-3, doi :10.1145/2980258.298029 3	Neenu George, K Chandrasekaran, A Binu
23.	Energy aware SLA and green cloud federations	Distributed Computing, VLSI, Electrical Circuits and Robotics (DISCOVER), IEEE conference,Pages7-11, 2016, DOI: 10.1109/DISCOVER.2 016.7806217	Nimisha Joy, K Chandrasekaran, A Binu
24.	Computationally Efficient Fault Tolerant ANTS.	International Conference KMO, DOI: 10.1145/2925995.2926024 , Pages 8, 2016	Ankit Tripathi, Anant Maheshwari, K Chandrasekaran
25.	Influence of News on Individual Confidence Bias in Stock Markets	The 11th International Knowledge Management in Organizations Conference on The changing face of Knowledge Management Impacting Society ,Pages 20, 2016, ISBN: 978-1-4503-4064- doi:10.1145/2925995.2926 001	YR Mukund, V Naresh, Sourabh Patil, Krishnan K Chandrasekaran, V Vijaya Kumar, RK Gnanamurthy
26.	In-memory representations for mining big graphs	Second International Conference of Research in Computational Intelligence and Communication Networks (ICRCICN), 2016 DOI: 10.1109/ICRCICN.20 16.7813650	Shruti Goyal, PV Bindu, P Santhi Thilagam
27.	Diffusion models and approaches for influence maximization in social networks	International Conference of Advances in Computing, Communications and Informatics (ICACCI), 2016, DOI: 10.1109/ICACCI.2016 .7732235	V Tejaswi, PV Bindu, P Santhi Thilagam
28.	Dynamic Structure for Web Graphs with Extended Functionalities	International Conference on Advances in Information Communication Technology	Shruti Goyal, PV Bindu, P Santhi Thilagam

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

S1. No.	Title of paper	Conference Name, Place, Dates, Page Nos.	Author(s)*
		& Computing, 2016, ISBN: 978-1-4503-4213-1 Doi:10.1145/2979779.297 9825	
29.	Ensuring Performance of Graphics Processing Units: A Programmer's Perspective	Proceedings of the International Conference on Data Engineering and Communication Technology, 2017, DOI: 10.1007/978-981-10- 1678-3_22	Mayank Varshney, Shashidhar G Koolagudi, Sudhakar Velusamy, Pravin B Ramteke
30.	Text-Independent Automatic Accent Identification System for Kannada Language	Proceedings of the International Conference on Data Engineering and Communication Technology, 2017, DOI: 10.1007/978-981-10- 1678-3_40, Pages 411-418	R Soorajkumar, GN Girish, Pravin B Ramteke, Shreyas S Joshi, Shashidhar G Koolagudi
31.	Performance Analysis of LPC and MFCC Features in Voice Conversion Using Artificial Neural Networks	Proceedings of the International Conference on Data Engineering and Communication Technology, Pages 275-280, 2017, DOI: 10.1007/978-981-10- 1678-3_27	Shashidhar G Koolagudi, B Kavya Vishwanath, M Akshatha, Yarlagadda V S Murthy
32.	Selective Cropper for Geometrical Objects in OpenFlipper	Proceedings of the International Conference on Data Engineering and Communication Technology, Pages 391-399, 2017, DOI: 10.1007/978-981-10- 1675-2_39	B Maonica, Priyanka Das, Pravin B Ramteke, Shashidhar G Koolagudi
33.	Classification of Punjabi Folk Musical Instruments Based on Acoustic Features	Proceedings of the International Conference on Data Engineering and Communication Technology, Pages 445-454, 2017, DOI: 10.1007/978-981-10- 1675-2_44	Inderjeet Singh, Shashidhar G Koolagudi
34.	Optimization of Declarative Graphics by parallel programming	Region 10 Conference (TENCON), 2016 IEEE, Pages 1230-1235 DOI: 10.1109/TENCON.20 16.7848207 16.7848207	Meenakshy Balachandran, Kriti Nagori, Aishwarya Rajan, Shashidhar G Koolagudi, Fathima Afroz
35.	Detection of similarity in music files using signal level analysis	Region10Conference(TENCON),2016IEEE,Pages1650-	Mathew Thomas, Mintu Jothish, Navin Thomas,

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

S1. No.	Title of paper	Conference Name, Place, Dates, Page Nos.	Author(s)*
		1654,DOI: 10.1109/TENCO N.2016.7848297	Shashidhar G Koolagudi, YV Srinivasa Murthy
36.	Sound Event Detection in Urban Soundscape using Two- level Classification	Conference on Distributed Computing, VLSI, Electrical Circuits and Robotics (DISCOVER), IEEE, Pages 259-263, 2016, DOI: 10.13140/RG.2.1.2134.296 0	Bibek Luitel, YV Srinivasa Murthy, Shashidhar G Koolagudi
37.	Product review based on optimized facial expression detection	Contemporary Computing (IC3), 2016 Ninth International Conference, Pages 1- 6,DOI: 10.1109/IC3.2016.7 880213	Vikrant Chaugule, D Abhishek, Aadheeshwar Vijayakumar, Pravin Bhaskar Ramteke, Shashidhar G Koolagudi
38.	Efficient audio segmentation in soccer videos	Electrical and Computer Engineering (CCECE), 2016 IEEE Canadian Conference,Pages1-4, DOI: 10.1109/CCECE.2016 .7726616	MA Raghuram, Nikhil R Chavan, Shashidhar G Koolagudi, Pravin B Ramteke
39.	Detection of largest possible repeated patterns in Indian audio songs using spectral features	Conference Electrical and Computer Engineering (CCECE), 2016 IEEE Canadian Conference,Pages1-5, DOI: 10.1109/CCECE.2016 .7726863	Matthew Thomas, YV Srinivasa Murthy, Shashidhar G Koolagudi
40.	A Random Key Generation Scheme Using Primitive Polynomials over GF (2)	International Symposium on Security in Computing and Communication, Pages 42-51, 2016, DOI: 10.1007/978-981-10- 2738-3_4	Inderjeet Singh, Alwyn R Pais
41.	Efficient Key Management in IoT Using Mobile Aggregator	International Symposium on Security in Computing and Communication Pages 161-172, 2016, DOI: 10.1007/978-981- 10-2738-3_14	Sumit Saurabh, Alwyn R Pais, Sumanta Chatterjee
42.	Community detection using meta-heuristic approach: Bat algorithm variants	2016NinthInternationalConferenceonContemporaryComputing(IC3)PublisherIEEEhttps://doi.org/10.1109/IC3.2016.7880209	Jigyasha Sharma, B Annappa

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

S1. No.	Title of paper	Conference Name, Place, Dates, Page Nos.	Author(s)*
43.	Feature selection using Markov clustering and maximum spanning tree in high dimensional data	2016 Ninth International Conference on Contemporary Computing (IC3) Pages: 1-6, DOI: 10.1109/IC3.2016.78 80208	Neha Bisht, Annappa Basava
44.	Prediction based dynamic resource provisioning in virtualized environments	Consumer Electronics (ICCE), 2017 IEEE International Conference, Pages: 100-105, DOI: 10.1109/ICCE.2017.7 889244	Bane Raman Raghunath Annappa
45.	RnSIR: A new model of information spread in online social networks	Region 10 Conference (TENCON), 2016 IEEE,Pages2224-2227, DOI: 10.1109/TENCON.20 16.7848423	N Sumith, Annappa, Swapan Bhattacharya
46.	Trusted partner selection in broker based cloud federation	Next Generation Intelligent Systems (ICNGIS), International Conference Pages 1-6, 2016, DOI: 10.1109/ICNGIS.2016 .7854049	Mukesh Kumar Gupta, B Annappa
47.	Discovery of optimal neurons and hidden layers in feed- forward Neural Network	IEEEInternationalConferenceonEmergingTechnologiesandInnovativeBusinessPracticesfortheTransformationofSocieties(EmergiTech),Pages286-291,2016,DOI:10.1109/EmergiTech.2016.7737353	Likewin Thomas, Manoj Kumar, B Annappa
48.	Enhancing reliability of cloud system through proactive identification of under performing components	Advanced Communication Control and Computing Technologies (ICACCCT), 2016 International Conference, Pages 522-526, DOI: 10.1109/ICACCCT.20 16.7831695	Sonali Bhattacharjee, B Annappa
49.	Prevention of MITM attack caused by rogue router advertisements in IPv6	RecentTrendsinElectronics,Information &CommunicationTechnology(RTEICT),IEEEInternationalConference, PagesConference, Pages952-956,2016,DOI: 10.1109/RTEICT.2016.7807969	Christy Ouseph, BR Chandavarkar

National Institute	of Technology	^y Karnataka.	Surathkal
	0.	,	

S1. No.	Title of paper	Conference Name, Place, Dates, Page Nos.	Author(s)*
50.	Optimizing set of paths connecting multiple source-sink pairs	Recent Trends in Electronics, Information & Communication Technology (RTEICT), IEEE International Conference,Pages 833-838, 2016, DOI: 10.1109/RTEICT.201 6.7807944	
51.	A semi-automatic method for carotid artery wall ,segmentation in MR images	India Conference (INDICON), 2016 IEEE Annual, Pages1-6	P Krishna Kumar, Chandrasekharan Kesavadas, Jeny Rajan
52.	Study of malignancy associated changes in sputum images as an indicator of lung cancer	Technology Symposium (TechSym), 2016 IEEE Students, Pages 102-105	Remya K Sudheesh, Jeny Rajan, V S Veena, K Sujathan
53.	Automated segmentation of intra-retinal cysts from optical coherence tomography scans using marker controlled watershed transform	International Conference on Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society (EMBC), 2016 IEEE 38th Annual International Conference, Pages1292- 1295	G N Girish, Abhishek R Kothari, Jeny Rajan
54.	A comparative study of different auto-focus methods for mycobacterium tuberculosis detection from brightfield microscopic images	International Conference on Distributed Computing, VLSI, Electrical Circuits and Robotics (DISCOVER), IEEE, Pages 95-100, 2016, DOI: 10.1109/DISCOVER.2 016.7806223	Gagan Saini, Rani Oomman Panicker, Biju Soman, Jeny Rajan
55.	Fourth order PDE based ultrasound despeckling using ENI classification	Signal Processing and Communications (SPCOM), 2016 International Conference, Pages 1-5 DOI: 10.1109/SPCOM.201 6.7746633	R Soorajkumar, P Krishna Kumar, D Girish, Jeny Rajan

Department of Chemistry

S1. No.	Title of paper	Conference Name, Place, Dates, Page Nos.	Author(s)*
1	Cyanopyridine based conjugated polymers for opto- electronic applications	International Conference on Advanced Polymers for Science and Technology (APST-2016), VIT University, Vellore, October 24-26, 2016.	Naveenchandra, and Vasudeva
2	Molecular Engineering of a New Organic Chromophore with D-		,

/	National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal				
	π-A Architecture for Dye- Sensitized Solar Cells	(ICSEM-2016), RV College, Bangalore, Karnataka, Oct 20-22, 2016.	Adhikari,		
3	Synthesis, Characterization and Performance Studies of a New Metal-Free organic Sensitizer for DSSC application	International Conference on Advanced Materials and Applications (ICAMA-2016), BMS college of Engineering, Bangalore, Karnataka, Jun 15-17, 2016	Praveen Naik, Su Ruy, Dickson D. Babu, Ahmed El- Shafei, A. Vaudeva Adhikari		
4	Design and synthesis of new carbazole based organic chromophore for dye-sensitized solar cell application (DSSC)	International Conference on Material Science and Technology (ICMST)-2016, St. Thomas College, Palai, Kerala, June 05 – 08, 2016.	Praveen Naik, Dickson D. Babu, A. Vasudeva Adhikari		
5	Photoluminescence Quenching in Calcium Interacted Graphene Quantum Dots	6th International Engineering Symposium (IES 2017) at Kumamoto University, Japan, March 01-03, 2017.	Praveen Mishra and B. Ramachandra Bhat		
6	Praveen Mishra and B. Ramachandra Bhat, Synthesis and Study of Photoluminescence and Electrochemical Properties of Graphene Quantum Dots	International Conference on Emerging trends in nanomaterials Science and Technology (ICETNMST- 2017), National Institute of Technology Nagaland, Dimapur – 797103, Nagaland, INDIA, January 04-06, 2017	Praveen Mishra and B. Ramachandra Bhat		
7	An Investigation of Graphene Quantum Dots	International Conference on Recent Trends in Chemical Science (ICRCS- 2017), Govt. Engineering College, Bikaner – 334004, Rajasthan, INDIA, January 12-13, 2017			
8	Photoluminescence Quenching in Metal Ion (Cu ²⁺ , Co ²⁺) Interacted Graphene Quantum Dots	International Conference on Soft Matters (ICSM-2016), Department of Physics, Malaviya National Institute of Technology Jaipur - 302017, Rajasthan, INDIA, December 12-16, 2016.	Praveen Mishra and B. Ramachandra Bhat		
9	Iron pincer complexes as catalysts in cross-coupling of aryl halides and phenylboronic acid	International conference on recent trends in chemical science (ICRCS 2017), (12- 13th Jan, 2017) Government Engineering	Lolakshi M. K and B. Ramachandra Bhat		

National Institute	of Technology	Karnataka, Surathkal
i fational motitate	01 10000089	marinarana, Darammar

	valional institute of Technology Karnata		
		College, Bikaner, Rajasthan, India.	
10	Synthesis, characterization and catalytic activity of nano- structured Fe(II) schiff base complex in Suzuki-Miyaura cross coupling reaction,	International Conference on Emerging Trends in Nanomaterials Science and Technology (ICETNMST- 2017), Department of Science and Humanities, National Institute of Technology Nagaland, Dimapur-797103, Nagaland, INDIA, January 04-06, 2017	Ansari and Badekai
11	Novel RGO-ZnWO4-Fe3O4 electrodes material for future electrochemical energy storage device applications.	Indo-Brazil Bilateral Second International Conference on Advanced Materials & Processing Jointly by Kalasalingam University, India and Universidade de Brasília, Brasil, 27-28 March 2017 at International Research Centre, KLU.	M. Mohamed Jaffer Sadiq and D. Krishna Bhat
12	Novel NiWO4-ZnO-NRGO ternary nanocomposites with enhanced photocatalytic activity.	International Conference on Advances in Science and Engineering (ICASE-2017), January 20-22th 2017 at Regent's International College, Bangkok, Thailand.	M. Mohamed Jaffer Sadiq and D. Krishna Bhat
13	Novel NRGO-NiWO4 nanocomposites with enhanced photocatalytic activity,	International Conference on Advances in Functional Materials (ICAFM-2017), January 6-8th 2017 at Anna University, Chennai.	M. Mohamed Jaffer Sadiq and D. Krishna Bhat
14	"Photocatalytic activity of graphene metal oxide composites towards dye degradation."	International Conference on Nanotechnology - 2016 (ICNANO-2016), 21st-23th April, Department of Nanotechnology, Visvesvaraya Technological University (VTU), Muddenahalli, Bengaluru.	Aswini Anilkumar, C.M., Mohamed Jaffer Sadiq, M. and Krishna Bhat D.
15	"Novel Co3O4-RGO as hybrid electrode material for hydrogen evolution reaction."	International Conference on Nanotechnology-2016 (ICNANO-2016), 21st-23th April, Department of	Haritha, A.H., Mohamed Jaffer Sadiq, M. and Krishna Bhat, D.

	National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal			
		Nanotechnology,		
		Visvesvaraya Technological		
		University (VTU),		
		Muddenahalli, Bangaluru.		
16	"Graphene-MnO2 Composites	International Conference on	Vishwanath. G.	
	for Supercapacitor Application."	Nanotechnology - 2016	Bekkeri., Mohamed	
		(ICNANO-2016), 21st - 23th	Jaffer Sadiq, M.	
		April, Department of	and Krishna Bhat,	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		Nanotechnology,	D.	
		Visvesvaraya Technological		
		University (VTU),		
		Muddenahalli, Bangaluru.		
17	Ternary NiO/ZnWO ₄ /Graphene	International Conference on	M. Mohamed Jaffer	
	nanocomposites with enhanced	Nanotechnology (ICNANO-	Sadiq and D.	
	photocatalytic activity.	2016), April 21-23 th 2016 at	Krishna Bhat	
		Visvesvaraya Technological		
		University, Chikkaballapur.		
18	3,4-Dialkoxy thiophene –	International Conference on	Viprabha K and	
10	containing D-A conjugated	Recent advances in Material	Udayakumar D	
	5 5 5	Chemistry (ICRAMC	Ouayakumar D	
	molecule – An alternate	2017).15-17 February,		
	photoactive material for organic	2017, SRM University,		
	photovoltaics.	Tamilnadu		
19	Structural and stability study of	7 th IJAA-JSPS International	Sunil Kumar N and	
	pyridine derivative salts of anti-	Conference on Science and	Darshak R. Trivedi*	
	inflammatory drug naproxen	Technology- Future		
		Challenges and Solution,		
		August 8-9, 2016		
		Mysuru University, Mysuru,		
- 20		Karnataka, India		
20	Pharmaceutical co-crystal of	7 th IJAA-JSPS International		
	flufenamic acid with ethenzamide: Structural,	Conference on Science and	Darshak R. Trivedi*	
	,	Technology- Future		
	solubility and stability study	Challenges and Solution, August 8-9, 2016		
		Mysuru University, Mysuru,		
		Karnataka, India Banaras		
		Hindu University, Varanasi,		
		India		
21	A simple thiazole amine based	7 th IJAA-JSPS International	Venkatadri Tekuri ,	
	colorimetric chemosensor for	Conference on Science and	Momidi Bharath	
	the selective and sensitive	Technology- Future	Kumar and	
	mercury ion detection in	Challenges and Solution,	Darshak R. Trivedi*	
	aqueous solution	August 8-9, 2016		
		Mysuru University, Mysuru,		
		Karnataka, India		
22	A New Colorimetric Receptor for	7 th IJAA-JSPS International	Srikala P., Vikram	
	Bioactive Anions: Anion	Conference on Science and	T. and Darshak R.	
	Induced Azo-hydrazone	Technology- Future Challenges and Solution,	Trivedi	
	Tautomeric Equilibrium	Challenges and Solution, August 8-9, 2016		
		Mysuru University, Mysuru,		
	A 1.D (2016-17	mysulu omversity, mysulu,	l	

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

1	National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal		
		Karnataka, India	
23	Schiff base colorimetric chemosensor for the detection of biologically important anions	7 th IJAA-JSPS International Conference on Science and Technology- Future Challenges and Solution, August 8-9, 2016 Mysuru University, Mysuru, Karnataka, India	Archana Singh and Darshak R. Trivedi [*]
24	Design, Synthesis and Characterization of a New Fluorescent Molecule for OLED Application	7 th IJAA-JSPS International Conference on Science and Technology- Future Challenges and Solution, August 8-9, 2016 Mysuru University, Mysuru, Karnataka, India	Makesh M., M. N.Satyanarayan and Darshak R. Trivedi
25	Magnetoelectrodeposition - As means to improve the hydrogen energy of Ni-W alloy	ICH2P-16 held at Zhjiang University, Hangzhou, China during May 8 to 11, 2016	Liju Elias and A. Chitharanjan Hegde,
26	Effect of multi-walled carbon nanotubes on electrocatalytic activity of Ni-W alloy electrodes	ICMST-16 held at St. Thomas College, Pala, Kerala during June 5 to 8, 2016	Liju Elias and A. Chitharanjan Hegde,
27	Synthesis of Ni-W-Graphene oxide composite coating for alkaline	International Conference on Advanced Materials (ICAMA 2016) held at BMS College, Bangaluru on 16 th and 17 th June, 2016	Liju Elias and A. Chitharanjan Hegde
28	Electrofabrication of Ni-Co-CNT composite coatings for production of Hydrogen Energy	in International conference on Nanoscience and Nanotechnology for energy applications, (EApp-2016) held during June 27 th -29 th , 2016 at Sathyabama university, Chennai.	Akshatha R Shetty A. Chitharanjan Hegde
29	Electrochemical dissolution: As means to improve the HER efficiency of Ni-P alloy coatings,	11 th International Symposium on Advances in electrochemical science and technology (iSAEST-11) held at Hotel Kohinoor Asiana, Chennai, during 8-10 th December, 2016.	Liju Elias and A. Chitharanjan Hegde

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

Department of Electronics And Communication Engineering

S1. No.	Title of Paper	Conference Name, Vol, Issue, Pages Nos, Date	Author
1.	A Novel Dual-Gate Nano-Scale InGaAs Transistor with modified Substrate Geometry	IEEE International Conference on Innovations in Electronics, Signal Processing and Communication (ICIESC	Baldeo Sharan Sharma M. S. Bhat

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

1	National institute of Technology Karnataka, Suratiika				
		2017), 6-7 April, 2017.			
2.	All Neighbor Fuzzy Relational Data Association for Multitarget Tracking in the Presence of ECM	publication in IEEE INDICON-16, to be held at IISc, Bengaluru during 16-18, December 2016.	Gnane Swarnadh Satapathi Pathipati Srihari		
3.	Data Aggregation using Compressive Sensing for improved Network Life Time in Large Scale Wireless Networks	SCESM, September 9-10, 2016 at Hierank Business School Noida	Deepa Puneeth Ruthwik R Muralidhar Kulkarni		
4.	Depth Image Super-Resolution: A Review aand Wavelet Perspective	CVIP 2016, IIT Roorkee, Uttarakhand	Chandra Shaker B Ramesh Kini M.		
5.	A Low-Energy Area-Efficient Dual Channel SAR ADC Using Common Capacitor Array Technique	IEEE International Conference on Distributed Computing, VLSI, Electrical Circuits and Robotics 2016 (DISCOVER 2016) Aug. 13- 15, 2016.	Sridhar Reddy N Jagadish D. N. M.S Bhat		

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

S1.	Title of Paper	Conference Name. Vol.	Author(s)
No.		Issue, Date, Page No.s	
1	Series Injection-Based Powerflow Modelling of a Solar Photovoltaic Power System	Proceedings of the IEEE International conference on Power Electronics, Intelligent Control and Energy Systems, (ICPEICES- 2016), held at DTU, Delhi, India, July, 4-6, 2016	Santosh V Singh and Shubhanga K.N
2	Loop Flow Performance of Interconnected Power Systems with HVDC Links	Proceedings of the IEEE International conference on Power Electronics, Intelligent Control and Energy Systems, (ICPEICES- 2016), held at DTU, Delhi, India, July, 4-6, 2016	Teena Johnson and Shubhanga K.N
3	Current Injection Modelling Based Large-Signal Analysis of a Grid-Connected Solar Photovoltaic Power System	Proceedings of the 13 th IEEE Indian conference, INDICON-2016, held at IISc., Bangalore, INDIA, December, 16-18 th 2016	9
4	Stability Analysis of a Grid Connected DFIG-based WECS with Two-mass shaft Model	Proceedings of the 13 th IEEE Indian conference, INDICON-2016, held at IISc., Bangalore, INDIA, December, 16-18 th 2016	
5	Large-signal Performance of Synchronous Machines models in Power Systems	The proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Power Electronics, Drives and Energy Systems (PEDES)-2016, held atTrivandrum, Kerala,	

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

1	National Institute of Technology Karnat. I	December, 17-19 th 2016	
6	Ward have do no active stice for	,	NI
6	Word boundary estimation for continuous speech using higher order statistical features.	In Region 10 Conference (TENCON), 2016 IEEE, pp. 966-969. IEEE, 2016.	Naganoor, Vijayakrishna, Akshay Kumar Jagadish, and Krishnan Chemmangat.
7	Selfie Detection by Synergy- Constraint Based Convolutional Neural Network.	arXiv preprint arXiv:1611.04357 (2016). Ac cepted for Publication at IEEE SITIS 2016	Annadani, Yashas, Vijayakrishna Naganoor, Akshay Kumar Jagadish, and Krishnan Chemmangat.
8	An Efficient Hybrid Technique for Correlated Probabilistic Load Flow Study with Photovoltaic Generations.	Power Systems Conference (NPSC), 2016 Nineteenth National, Bhubaneswar, 2016, pp. 1-6	B. R. Prusty and D. Jena
9	Modeling of Power Demands of Electric Vehicles in Correlated Probabilistic Load Flow Studies.	Power Electronics, Drives and Energy Systems (PEDES), 2016 IEEE International Conference on, Trivandrum, 2016, pp. 1-6.	-
10	Mesh analysis by direct matrix manipulation a different approach.	In Distributed Computing, VLSI, Electrical Circuits and Robotics (DISCOVER), IEEE (pp. 173-178). IEEE, 2016,1-6	Jena, D.
11	Estimation of optimal number of components in Gaussian mixture model-based probabilistic load flow study.	In India Conference (INDICON), 2016 IEEE Annual, pp. 1-6. IEEE, 2016.	B. R. Prusty and D. Jena
12	Regulating frequency of supply voltage using matrix converter and comparative evaluation with double end converter		
13	On designing of a high voltage standard capacitor using a semi-analytical field computation method	Electrostatics Joint Conference June 13-18, 2016, Paper O5, Session'O': Measurement and Instrumentation, Purdue University, USA.	N. K. Kishore and Gururaj S Punekar
14	Electric field distribution in an EHV substation: A Case study.	Electrostatics Joint Conference June 13-18, 2016, Paper S2, session 'S': Safety and hazards, Purdue University, USA.	Swaroop Kishan Singh, G S Punekar and N K Kishore
15	Power Cables and their Sizing in a Power Intensive Industry: A Case Study.	9th International Conference on Power Cable Technology, 9-10th February 2017, CPRI, Bangalore, Session III, Paper No. 12, pp. 75-81.	Afzal Ali Khan and Gururaj S Punekar
16	"Optimal design of collector topology for off shore wind farm	IEEE 10 th International Conference on power	Ramu Srikakulapu and Vinatha

Λ	lational Institute of Technology Karnat		
	based on ant colony optimisation approach"	electronics drives and energy systems (PEDES 2016), held at Thiruvananthapuram, 14- 17 December 2016.	Urundady
17	New Optimization Approach Based on Ant Colony Optimization with Travelling Salesmen Problem forOptimal Design of Offshore Wind Farm	2 ND International Conference on Smart Electric Grid (ICSEG 2016)	Ramu Srikakulapu and Vinatha Urundady
18	Speed Control of BLDC Motor using Bridgeless SEPIC PFC with Coupled Inductors"	IEEE 11th International Conference on Industrial and Information Systems (ICIIS), Roorkee, India, 3rd- 4th Dec2016.	Pavana and Vinatha U
19	Performance of wind system with battery-UC in grid connected mode	7th IEEE Power India International Conference (PIICON), Bikaner, Rajastan, India, 25-27th November, 2016	Santhosha Kumar A and D. N. Gaonkar
20	Online Volt/Var Control in a Smart Grid with Multiple Distributed Generation Systems	7th IEEE Power India International Conference (PIICON), Bikaner, Rajastan, India, 25-27th November, 2016	Raghavendra P. and D. N. Gaonkar
21	Control Strategy for Power Management in a PV-Battery Hybrid System with MPPT	International Conference on Power Electronics, Intelligent Control and Energy Systems, DTU, New Delhi, India, July 2016	N. S. Jayalakshmi, D. N. Gaonkar, S. Adarsh and S Sunil A
22	An Algorithm for Optimal Phase Balancing of Secondary Distribution Systems at Each Node",	has been accepted at the 2016 IEEE ESMO Conference September 12- 15th, 2016, Columbus, OH, USA.	Swapna M and Udaykumar R.Y
23	A New Nine-Level Single-DC Source-based Inverter Topology for Distributed Generation	IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON POWER ELECTRONICS, DRIVES AND ENERGY SYSTEMS (PEDES-2016). Accepted for presentation.	Sandeep N and Udaykumar R Y,
24	Improvement of harmonic current compensation for grid integrated PV and Wind hybrid renewable energy system,	6 th International conference on power system, India Habitat Centre (IIT Delhi), 2016.	Nagaraj C, K Manjunatha Sharma,
25	Design and implementation of Sliding Mode voltage controllers for dc to dc buck converter by using Hysteresis Modulation and Pulse Width Modulation.	in Proc. IEEE Biennial International Conference on Power and Energy systems:Towards Sustainable Energy, 2016.	B.Kiran, P.Parthiban, Debashisha Jena and P.S.Prakash, "

_				
	26	Transformerless Dynamic	in Proc. IEEE Biennial	Ansal.V,
		Voltage Restorer for Voltage Sag	International Conference on	P.Parthiban,
		Mitigation,	Power and Energy	K.Ravikumar,
		-	systems:Towards	
			Sustainable Energy, 2016.	
	27	High Performance Three-Phase	IEEE Conf. ICPS, IIT Delhi,	Saravana Prakash P
		PFC Rectifiers for Telecom	2016.	and R Kalpana,
		Power Supply,		_
	28	Configuration of Modular	IEEE Conf. PESTSE, Amrita	Saravana Prakash P
		Push-Pull Buck DC-DC	Bangalore, 2016.	and R Kalpana,
		Converter for 12kW Telecom		_
		SMPS and Its Design,		

Department of Information Technology

S1. No.	Title of paper	Conference Name, Place, Dates, Page Nos.	Author(s)*
1	A Novel Approach for Multi Dimensional Variable Sized Virtual Machine Allocation and Migration at Cloud Data Center	9 th Int. Conf. on COMmunication Systems & NETworkS (COMSNETS- 2017), Jan. 4-8, 2017, Bangalore, India	Neeraj Kumar Sharma, G. Ram Mohana Reddy
2	Analysis of Political Leanings of News Organisations in India	4th Int. Conf. on Business Analytics and Intelligence (ICBAI 2016), December 19- 21, 2016, IISc Bangalore, India	Akash S Kumar, Madhavi Srinivasan, Rishab Ketan Doshi and G Ram Mohana Reddy
3	Video Affective Content Analysis Based on Multimodal Features Using a Novel Hybrid SVM-RBM Classifier	3rd IEEE U.P Section Int. Conference on Electrical, Computer and Electronics (IEEE UPCON-2016), December 9-11, 2016, IIT BHU, Varanasi, India	Ashwin T S, Sai Saran and G Ram Mohana Reddy
4	Aetrial - A Training Tool for Air Marshallers and Traffic Policemen	8th IEEE International Conference on Technology for Education (IEEE T4E 2016), December 2-5, 2016, IIT Bombay, Mumbai, India	Anusha Prakash, Swathi R, Stuti Kumar, Ashwin T S and G Ram Mohana Reddy
5	<i>Virtual Slate</i> : Microsoft Kinect Based Text Input Tool to Improve Handwriting of People	The 24th Int. Conf. on Computers in Education (ICCE 2016), Nov. 28 - Dec. 2, 2016, IIT Bombay, Mumbai, India	Kartik Sreenivasan, Ashwin T S and G Ram Mohana Reddy
6	Resource Usage Prediction Based on ARIMA-ARCH Model for Virtualized Server System	Second Int. Conf. on Science, Engineering and Environment (SEE- Osaka2016), Nov. 21-23, 2016, Osaka City, Japan	Biju R Mohan, G Ram Mohana Reddy
7	Life Data Analysis of Server Virtualized System	Second Int. Conf. on Science, Engineering and Environment (SEE-	Biju R Mohan, G Ram Mohana Reddy

	National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal			
		Osaka2016), Nov. 21-23,		
		2016, Osaka City, Japan		
8	Multi-Objective Resources Allocation Using Improved Genetic Algorithm at Cloud Data Center	IEEE 5th International Conference on Cloud Computing for Emerging Markets (CCEM 2016), Oct. 19-21, 2016, IBM Bangalore, India	Neeraj Kumar Sharma and G. Ram Mohana Reddy	
9	Unobtrusive Intelligent Smartphone Systems for Enhancing the User Experience Using Emotion Recognition	3rd IEEE Annual Conf. on Cognitive Science (ACCS 2016), Oct. 3-5, 2016, Indian Institute of Technology Gandhinagar (IITGN), India	Ashwin T S, Vishal Priyadarshi and G Ram Mohana Reddy	
10	Memory Based Load Balancing Algorithm in Structured Peer to Peer System	Springer 4th Int. Conference on Advanced Computing, Networking and Informatics (ICACNI 2016), September 22-24, 2016, NIT Rourkela, India	Raghu Golla, Neeraj Kumar Sharma, Shridhar G Domanal and G. Ram Mohana Reddy	
11	Hand Gesture Based Stable Power Point Presentation Using Kinect	Springer 4th Int. Conference on Advanced Computing, Networking and Informatics (ICACNI 2016), September 22-24, 2016, NIT Rourkela, India	Praveen Kumar, Anurag Jaiswal, Deepak Brahmania and G. Ram Mohana Reddy	
12	Friendship Recommendation System Using Topological Structure of Social Network	Springer 4th Int. Conference on Advanced Computing, Networking and Informatics (ICACNI 2016), September 22-24, 2016, NIT Rourkela, India	Praveen Kumar, G. Ram Mohana Reddy	
13	Analysis of Academic Research Networks to Find Collaboration Partners	Springer 18th International Conference on Human Computer Interaction (HCI International 2016), July 17-22, 2016, Toronto, Canada	Bharath Kumar Suresh, Kavita Asiwal, Surabhi Kanaujia, Harish Takle, G. Ram Mohana Reddy	
14	ENTROPY-DIFFERENCE BASED STEREO ERROR DETECTION	12th IEEE Int. Workshop on Image Video and Multidimensional Signal Processing (IEEE IVMSP Workshop 2016), July 11- 12, 2016, Bordeaux, France	Subhayan Mukherje e, Irene Cheng, Ram Mohana Reddy Guddeti, Anup Basu	
15	Cost Effective Fast Convergent Solution for Job Shop Scheduling Using Cat Swam Optimization	5th IEEE International Congress on Big Data (IEEE Big Data Congress 2016), June 27 - July 2, 2016, San Francisco, USA	Vivek Dani, Aparna Sarswat, Vishnu Swaroop, Shridhar Domanal, G. Ram Mohana Reddy	
16	Energy Efficient Virtual Machine Allocation and Migration at Cloud Data Center	IEEE 12th World Congress on Services (IEEE SERVICES 2016) conducted	Neeraj Kumar Sharma, G. Ram Mohana	

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

National Instit	ute of Techno	ology Karnatal	ka. Surathkal
i anonai mon	are or reenne	100/ 1141114141	ia, Saiamiai

/	National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal			
		with 9th IEEE Int. Conf. on Cloud Computing (IEEE CLOUD 2016), June 27 - July 2, 2016, San Francisco,	Reddy	
		USA IEEE 12th World Congress		
17	An Efficient Cost Optimized Scheduling Algorithm for Scientific Workflows and Bag of Tasks on Clouds	on Services (IEEE SERVICES 2016) conducted with 9th IEEE Int. Conf. on Cloud Computing (IEEE CLOUD 2016), June 27 - July 2, 2016, San Francisco,	Shridhar G.Domanal, G. Ram Mohana Reddy	
		USA		
18	BEE: Self-Tutor - A Pragmatic Approach to Simplify Learning for the Visually Impaired	WSCG 24th Int. Conference in Central Europe on Computer Graphics, Visualization and Computer Vision 2016, May 30 - June 3, 2016, Plzen,Czech Republic	Meghana Ashok, Megna Gafoor, Ashwin T S, G Ram Mohana Reddy	
19	Detection and Analysis Model for Grammatical Facial Expressions in Sign Language	IEEE Region 10 Symposium (TENSYMP'16), May 9-11, 2016, Sanur, Bali Island, Indonesia	Bhuvan M S, Vinay Rao D, Siddharth Jain, Ashwin T S, Ram Mohana Reddy G	
20	Striking the Balance Between Novelty and Accuracy in Location-Based Recommendation Systems	IEEE 5th International Conference on Recent Trends in Information Technology (ICRTIT 2016), April 8-9, 2016, MIT Campus, Anna University, Chennai, India	Vivek Agrawal, Shivam Sahu, Sneha Oommen and Ram Mohana Reddy G	
21	"Data Trustworthiness in Wireless Senor Networks"	15th IEEE International Conference on Trust, Security and Privacy in Computing and Communications (IEEE TrustCom-16), Tianjin, China on August 23-26, 2016, page 2181 - 2186.	Karthik N Ananthanarayana V.S.	
22	"Data Trust Model for Event Detection in Wireless Sensor Networks using Data Correlation Techniques"	4th IEEE International Conference on Signal Processing, Communications and Networking (ICSCN'17), Chennai, March 16 - 18, 2017	Karthik N Ananthanarayana V.S.	
23	"Saliency Prediction for Visual Regions of Interest with Applications in Advertising"	4th International Workshop on Video Analytics for Audience Measurement (VAAM 2016), held in conjunction with 23rd Int.	Shailee Jain Sowmya Kamath S	

/	National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal			
		Conf. on Pattern Recognition (ICPR), Dec 4 to 8, 2016, Cancun Mexico.		
24	"Query-oriented, Unsupervised Multi-Document Summarization on Big Data"	7th ACM Int. Conf. on Computing, Communication and Networking Technologies (ICCCNT 2016), 6-8 July, 2016, at Dallas, USA. (doi>10.1145/2967878.296 7919	Sunaina K Sowmya Kamath S	
25	"iKAN - A Kannada Transliteration Tool for Assisted Linguistic Learning"	Fourth International Conference on Emerging Research in Computing, Information, Communication and Applications, ERCICA 2016, July 29-30 2016, Bangalore, India (Springer Proceedings)	Anusha Prakash, Meghana Ashok, Swathi R, Sahana C, Sowmya Kamath S	
26	"An Intelligent Algorithm for Automatic Candidate Selection for Web Service Composition"	4th International Conference on Advanced Computing, Networking, and Informatics (ICACNI 2016), 22 – 24 September 2016, organised by National Institute of Technology Rourkela, India (Springer Smart Innovation, Systems and Technologies Series)	Ashish Kedia, Ajith P S, Adarsh Mohata, Sowmya Kamath S	
27	"A Content-based Visual Information Retrieval Approach for Automated Image Annotation"	4th International Conference on Advanced Computing, Networking, and Informatics (ICACNI 2016), 22 – 24 September 2016, organised by National Institute of Technology Rourkela, India (Springer Smart Innovation, Systems and Technologies Series)	Karthik Senthil, Abhi Arun, Sowmya Kamath S	
28	"A Quality-centric Scheme for Web Service Ranking using Fuzzified QoS Parameters"	4th International Conference on Advanced Computing, Networking, and Informatics (ICACNI 2016), 22 – 24 September 2016, organised by National Institute of Technology Rourkela, India (Springer Smart Innovation, Systems and Technologies Series) (Best Paper Award in Networking Track)	Mandar Shaha Sowmya Kamath S	

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

	National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal				
29	"Enhancing Web Service Discovery using Meta-heuristic CSO and PCA based Clustering	4th International Conference on Advanced Computing, Networking, and Informatics (ICACNI 2016), 22 – 24 September 2016, organised by National Institute of Technology Rourkela, India (Springer Smart Innovation, Systems and Technologies Series)	Sunaina Kotekar Sowmya Kamath S		
30	A Novel Technique of Feature Selection with ReliefF and CFS for Protein Sequence Classification	ICACNI-2017, to be held in NIT Goa (Accepted)	Kiranpreet Kaur, Nagamma Patil		
31	Association Analysis of Significant Frequent Colossal Itemsets Mined from High Dimensional Datasets	3 rd IEEE Uttar Pradesh Section International Conference on Electrical, Computer and Electronics, 2016 Dec 9, Held at IIT- BHU	Manjunath K Vanahalli Nagamma Patil		
32	Classification of protein sequences using an ensemble classifier and improved feature selection strategies	ICACNI-2017, to be held in NIT Goa (Accepted)	Adithya sriram, Mounika Sanapala, Ronak Patel, Nagamma Patil		
33	VMI Based Automated Real- Time Malware Detector for Virtualized Cloud Environment	6th International Conference, SPACE 2016, Hyderabad, India, December 14–18, 2016	M.A. Ajay Kumara Jaidhar CD		
34	PPRP:Predicted Position Based Routing Protocol Using Kalman Filter for Vehicular Ad-hoc Network	ICDCN '17, January 04-07, 2017, Hyderabad, India	Raj K Jaiswal Jaidhar C D		
35	Parallelization of Alpha Beta Pruning Algorithm for Enhancing The Two Player Games	International Conference on Recent Advances in Science, Engineering, Technology and Management (NCRASETM), 25th Dec 2016, Chennai	Akanksha Kumari, Shreya Singh, Shailja Dalmia, Dr. Geetha.V		

Department of Mechanical Engineering

S1. No.	Title of Paper	Conference Name,Place, Dates, Page Nos.	Authors
1	Oscillaring Lid-Driven Square Cavity Using Staggered Grid		Kolke, R. Maniyeri
2	transfer in Breast Cyst Using	International Conference on Advances in Scientific Computing, November 2016,	Maniyeri

114	ational Institute of Technology Karnatak	1	
		IIT Madras, Chennai, India	
3	Driven Swuare Cavity Using	Sixth International Congress on Computational Mechanics and Simulation, June 2016, IIT Bombay, Powai, India	
4	Studies of Window Glazing	0	
5	Study of Various Glass Materials to Provide Adequate Day Lighting in Office Buildings of Warm and Humid Climatic Zone in India	Recent Advancement in Air	
6	Thermodynamic Performance Analysis of Eco friendly Refrigerant Mixtures to Replace R22 Used in Air conditioning Applications	Recent Advancement in Air Conditioning and	
7	Investigation of Vapour Compression Refrigeration System Using HFC and HC Refrigerant Mixtures as	International Conference on Recent Advancement in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration, RAAR 2016, 10- 12 November 2016, Bhubaneswar, India	
8	Bricks Exposed to Periodic Thermal Variations for Energy Efficient Stuffed Bricks Design		Saboor Shaik
9	Energy Efficient Building Enclosure Design Based on	International Conference on Recent Trends in Engineering and Material Sciences, Mar 17-19, 2016, Jaipur National University, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India. (Paper No: 981) ISBN:978935254230	
10	The Effect of Wall Orientation on Dynamic Thermal Characteristics of Laterite and Concrete Buildings in Four Different Indian Climatic Zones	Recent Trends in Engineering and Material Sciences, Mar	Kirankumar, G. and Ashok Babu, T.P
11	Thermal Analysis of Wall and Window Glass Materials for Cooling Load Reduction in Green	Recent Trends in Engineering	Saboor, S. and Ashok

Energy Building Design 17-19, 2016, Jaipur National University, Jaipur, Rajasthan,	
India. (Paper No: 981) ISBN:978935254230	
12 Study of Various Solar and International Conference on Kirankumar, Thermal Control Reflective Glass materials for Energy Efficient Façade Glazing Design in Indian Climates Climates Indian	
13Investigation of Various Low Emissivity Glass Materials for Green Energy Building Construction in Indian Climatic ZonesInternational Conference on AdvancementsKiran Kumar , Saboor shai BabuTalanki 2016)13Investigation of Various Low AdvancementsInternational Conference on 	k , Ashok
14 Modelling and Analysis of International Conference on Vishwas M, Material Behaviour under Normal and Oblique Low Velocity Impact Engineering (IMME17), Mar 10-12, 2017, Tiruchirappalli, TN, India.	and S M
15 Behaviour of Natural Rubber in Int. Conference on materials, Vishwas M, Comparison with Structural manufacturing, management Steel, Aluminium and Glass & Thermal sciences Joladarashi a Epoxy Composite under Low (AMMMT16), Sept 23-24, Kulkarni. Velocity Impact Loading 2016, TSIT, Tumakuru, KA, India.	and S M
16Model based Test EquipmentInternational Conference on Smart Sensors and Systems (IC-SSS), Bangalore, IEEE xplore, DOI: 10.1109/SMARTSENS.2015.7 873591Mukesh Pras Gangadharan	
17 A Comparative CFD Study on the Fifteenth Asian Congress of Prashantha Hemodynamics of Flow through Fluid Mechanics (ACFM). an Idealized Symmetric and Asymmetric Stenosed Arteries Malaysia	3, S Anish
18 Understanding Thermal Behavior in Laser Processing of Titanium Aluminide Alloys (Aluminide Alloys) (Aluminide Aluminide Aluminide Aluminide Aluminide Aluminide Al	alla, V.K.,
2016	
19Numerical Modeling of Laser Additive Manufacturing ProcessesNAFEMS Modeling, Simulation & 3D Bangalore, August 2016.Hazarika, B., Mallikarjuna Prasad, K., B Bontha S.,	, В.,

/\2	ational Institute of Technology Karnatak	ta, Surathkal	
	Fluid Flows In A Single-Sided Cross-Shaped Lid-Driven Cavity Using Lattice Boltzmann Method	Trends, 21-22 October 2016,	D.A. Perumal
21	Cavities: A. Numerical Study	28-30 November 2016, International conference on Advances in Scientific Computing, IIT Madras, Tamilnadu	
22	Computational Study of mixed convection in a lid-driven cavity with square block subjected to constant heat flux	Symposium, 01-03, March	Gnanasekaran, D A
23	Laminated chopped glass fiber reinforced polyester resin composite	international conference on	Vipin Allien, Hemantha Kumar and Vijay Desai
24	Evaluate the Performance of Quarter Car Suspension System with Nonlinear Hysteresis Magnetorheological Damper		Hemantha Kumar and
25	Parametric Bouc-Wen Magneto-	on Computational Mechanics and Simulation (ICCMS-	
26	Effect of Cutting Speed and Feed Rate on Cutting Force, Temperature and Stress in Face Milling of Steel Alloy 42CrMo4 by using Computational Approach	India Manufacturing Technology, Design and	
27	Fault Diagnosis of Face Milling Tool using Decision Tree and Sound Signal		Hemantha Kumar and
28	Investigation of microstructure and mechanical properties of Mg- Zn/Al multilayered composite developed by accumulative roll bonding,	Recent Trends in Engineering and Material Sciences, Jaipur	Ramesh, H Shivananda Nayaka,
29	Development and characteristics Mg-2%Zn/anodized Al-7075 composite by accumulative roll bonding,	Symposium, organized by Graduate School of Science &	Ramesh, H

Ná	National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal		
		University, Kumamoto, Japan during Mar 1-3, 2017	
30	accumulative roll bonded Mg-	Emerging Trends in Materials	Ramesh, H Shivananda Nayaka,
31		Symposium, organized by Graduate School of Science &	Veeresh Naik, Vijay Desai, M. R. Ramesh,
32		Emerging Trends in Materials and Manufacturing	Ramesh M R, Kiran
33		International Conference on Emerging Trends in Materials and Manufacturing Engineering, organized by department of Metallurgical and Materials Engineering, NIT Thiruchirapalli, Tamil Nadu, during Mar 10-12, 2017	
34		6th International Engineering Symposium, Kumamoto University, Japan, march 1-3, 2017	Mathapati, Ramesh M

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

Department of Mining Engineering

S1. No.	Title of paper	Conference Name, Place, Dates, Page Nos.	Author(s)*
1.	Performance of Load Haul Dumper in Underground Mines- An overview	International Conference on Deep Excavation, Energy Resources and Production, IIT, Kharagpur, 24th-26th Janurary,2017	Jakkula,M.Govinda Raj and

	tional Institute of Technology Karnata		1
2	Effect of Thermal Response on Physical Properties During Drilling Operation - A Review	International Conference on Deep Excavation, Energy Resources and Production, IIT, Kharagpur, 24th-26th Janurary,2017	Vijay Kumar S , Ch.S.N.Murthy and B.M. Kunar
3	Numerical Modeling of Rock Indentation	International Conference on Deep Excavation, Energy Resources and Production, IIT, Kharagpur, 24th-26th Janurary,2017	Balla Kalyan, Ch.S.N.Murthy and R.P. Choudhary
4	Effect of thermal response on physical properties during drilling operations-A case study	International conference on emerging trends in Materials and Manufacturing Engineering (IMME-17), National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirappalli, from 10th to 12 th March 2017	Vijay Kumar S , Ch.S.N.Murthy and B.M. Kunar
5	Ground vibrations & water borne shock waves caused due to underwater blasting in ports – A case study	Int. Conf. International Conference on Civil, Agricultural & Environmental Engineering (CAGEE-16), Hong Kong, May 16-17, 2016	Sastry V.R, G. Raghuchandra, C. Karthik).
6	Assessment of Seismic Energy obtained from Blast induced Ground Vibrations using Signal Processing Computation Techniques	IEEE International Conference On Recent Trends In Electronics Information Communication Technology, May 20-21, 2016, India, 31- 35	Sastry V.R , G. Raghu Chandra
7	Signal Processing Computation based Seismic Energy Estimation of Blast induced Ground Vibration Waves	IEEE International Conference On Distributed Computing, VLSI, Electrical Circuits and Robotics (DISCOVER 2016), Aug. 13- 14, 2016, India	Sastry V.R , G. Raghu Chandra
8	Rock Blasting Technology – The Way Forward, KEYNOTE PAPER	Int. Conf. Recent Advances in Rock Engineering, Organized by National Institute of Rock Mechanics, Bangalore, Nov. 16-18, 2016, 40-45	V.R.Sastry
9	Ground vibrations & water borne shock waves caused due to underwater blasting in ports – A case study	Int. Conf. International Conference on Civil, Agricultural & Environmental Engineering (CAGEE-16), Hong Kong, May 16-17, 2016	V.RSatry, G. Raghuchandra, C. Karthik
10	Eco- Friendly Approach Utilization of Iron ore Waste In Brick Manufacturing	Int. Conference on Envirotech, Cleantech and Greentech (ECG) 20-21 Dece,2016, Dubai	Shreekanth R. Lamani, Aruna Mangalpady, Harsha Vardhan and Govinda Raj Mandela

11	Assessment on Statistical Prediction of Uniaxial	Proc. INDOROCK-16, IIT Bombay, 17-18 June, 2016,	, , , 5
	Compressive Strength of Rocks.	651-661.	Jaiswal., and Ram Chandar, K.,
12	Effect of Partition of Overburden on Stability of Old Underground Workings.	Proc. INDOROCK-16, IIT Bombay, 17-18 June, 2016, 950-970.	· · ·
13	Stability Analysis of Old Underground Coal Workings using Wireless Sensor Networks.	Proc. ISRM Sponsored int. Conf. on Recent Advances in Rock Engineering, NIRM- Bangalore,16-18 Nov, 2016, 563-568.	
14	Student Centric Mining Education and Training Vis a Vis Job Satisfaction of Mining Engineers,	Proc. Seminar on Future of Mining Industry-Need for Sustainable Mining Education, IE(India)- Hyderabad, 26 th Dec. 2016.	
15	Vegetation Growth in Waste Rock Produced from opencast Coal Mines with Different Additives,	Symposium-IES 2017, Kumamoto University, Japan, March 1-3, 2017, C1- 4.	and Vikas Chaitanya, G.,
16	Mechanical and Durability Properties of Concrete with Precious Slag Balls as Replacement for Fine Aggregates,	Proc. 6 th Int. Engineering Symposium-IES 2017, Kumamoto University, Japan, March 1-3, 2017, C1- 5.	Sharath, S., and
17	Analysis of Stresses Around a Tunnel Opening,	Symposium-IES 2017, Kumamoto University, Japan, March 1-3, 2017, C2- 3.	
18	Treatment of Acid Mine Drainage Using Organic Waste as a Single Substrate in Sulphate Reducing Bioreactor	4th International Conference on Sustainable Development Earth Sciences and Engineering (ICSD 2016) on 16th – 17th September 2016, at Rome, Italy.	Choudhary R.P.
19	Correlation Between chemical characterization and Treatment Efficiency of Complex Organic Carbon as a Single Substrate in Treating Acid Mine Drainage	International conference on Chemical, Metallurgy and Environmental Engineering (CMAEE-16), Sep.21-22, Paris, France, pp. 121-127	Choudhary R.P.
20	Treatment of Acid Mine Drainage by Marble Processing Waste: A Laboratory Scale Study.	International conference on Chemical, Metallurgy and Environmental Engineering (CMAEE-16), Sep.21-22, Paris, France, pp. 114-120.	Sheoran A. S. and Choudhary R.P.

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

21	Development of predictive	International Conference on	Kalyan B. Murthy.
	models for the specific energy	Recent Advances in Rock	Ch. S N and
	in indentation of rocks.	Engineering, 16 – 18	Choudhary R P.
		November 2016, Bengaluru,	
		India	

Department of Metallurgical and Materials Engineering

S1. No.	Title of paper	Conference Name, Place, Dates, Page Nos.	Month & Year	Author(s)*
1	Study of Flow Accelerated Corrosion at Elbow of 304 Stainless Steel Pipeline in Oil Field Water	International Corrosion Conference by NACE, CORCON 2016, New Delhi.	18 - 21 Septemb er, 2016	T S Ajmal, T Baskaran, Abheepsit Raturi, K R Udupa, S B Arya
2	Impression creep behavior of Zn-24Al-2Cu alloy processed by multi directional forging	Metals, Materials and Manufacturing for a self-Reliant India (NMD-ATM 2016), IIT Kanpur	Nov 11- 14, 2016	Sharath,P. C., Rajendra Udupa K. and Preetham Kumar, G.V., (Best oral presentation award)
3	Simulation of the Effect of Heat Transfer Coefficient,Bath Temperature and Section Thickness on phase evolution during Martempering of 4140 Steel	International conference on advanced heat processing, HTS- ASM 2016, Mumbai	12-14 October 2016	Pranesh Rao K M and K Narayan Prabhu
4	Assessment of wetting kinematics and cooling performance of select vegetable oils and mineral-vegetable oil blend quench media	International conference on advanced materials and manufacturing processes for stragic sectors	May 13- 15, 2015	Pranesh Rao K M and K Narayan Prabhu
5	Solid particle erosion studies on titanium alloy and HVOF sprayed Al2O3-CoCrAlTaY at various angles	International Symposium for research scholars in Metallurgy, Materials Science & Engineering, held at IIT madras, p20-21	Dec 21- 23, 2016	Jegadeeswaran N, Ramesh M R, Udaya Bhat K, Ramesh C S
6	Microstructure and Tensile Properties of Al-10Zn-2Mg Alloy Processed by Equal Channel Angular Pressing	4th International Conference on Advances in Materials and Materials Processing, (ICAMMP-IV), Dept. of Metallurgical & Materials Engg. IIT Kharagpur.	5th to 7th Nov 2016	Manjunath G. K., Preetham Kumar G. V. and Udaya Bhat K.,

	lational Institute of Technology Karna			
7	Tensile properties and tensile fracture characteristics of cast Al-Zn-Mg alloys processed by equal channel angular pressing,	International conference on emerging trends in materials & Manufacturing engineering (IMME17), Dept of metallurgical & Materials Engineering, NIT Tiruchy.	10-12 March 2017	Manjunath G K, Preetham Kumar G V, Udaya Bhat K.
8	Equal Channel Angular Pressing of Cast Al-Zn-Mg Alloys with Varying Zinc Content: Microstructure and Mechanical Properties	International Symposium for Research Scholars, Dept. of Metallurgical & Materials Engineering, IIT Madras.	21st to 23rd Dec 2016	Manjunath G. K., Preetham Kumar G. V. and Udaya K. Bhat
9	Electrospun Nanofibres of Spinel/Ilmenite Nickel Titanate	International Conference on Material Science and Technology (ICMST -2016), St. Thomas College, Kerala, India,	June 2016	B.Sachin Kumar, S.K.Kalpathy, S. Anandhan
10	Electroactive gel polymer electrolyte for Lithium ion battery with good ionic conductivity	International Conference on Advances in Materials & Materials Processing (ICAMMP-2016), IIT Kharagpur, India	November 2016	S. Janakiraman, A. Surendran, S. Ghosh, S. Anandhan, A.Venimadhav
11	Some New Observations on the Structural and Phase Evolution of Nickel Titanate Nanofibers	International Conference on Advanced Materials (SCICON '16), Amrita University, Coimbatore	December 2016	B. Sachin Kumar, A.M.Shanmughara j, K.K.Sreeram, S. Anandhan
12	Effect of austempering heat treatment parameters on the microstructure and dry sliding wear behaviour of AISI 9255 high silicon steel	International conference on Advanced Materials, Manufacturing, Management and Thermal Science (AMMMT 2016), SIT Tumakuru, Elsevier materials today proceedings.	Septemb er 23-24, 2016	Palaksha P A, Syamkrishna P, Ravishankar K S
13	Effect of Heat Treatment on the High Cycle Fatigue Behaviour	International Conference On	Septemb er 23-	Shamanth V, Piyush and

1	National Institute of Technology Karna			
	of S2205 Duplex Stainless Steels	Advanced Materials, Manufacturing, Management And Thermal Sciences (AMMMT-2016), Siddaganga Institute of Technology, Tumkur	24,2016,	Ravishankar K S
14	Low temperature fabrication of tin doped indium oxide transparent thin films through solution combustion processing without an external fuel	2nd INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON RECENT ADVANCES IN NANOSCIENCES AND NANOTECHNOLOG Y-2016	Dec 19 and 20 2016	Pavan Pujar, Bikesh Gupta, Vandana Singh, Kartick Tarafder, Dipti Gupta, Saumen Mandal
15	Low Temperature Development of Nano-Hydroxyapatite from Austromegabalanus psittacus, Star fish and Sea urchin	International conferences on Nanotechnology- 2016 Chikkaballapur, Bangalore	April 21st - 23 rd 2016	Komalakrishna H, Shine Zyoth, Biswanath Kundu, Saumen Mandal (Best Poster Award).
16	Low temperature retention of beta and beta" phases of sodium doped alumina-A calcination free approach	IUMRS-ICYRAM 2016; IISc Bangalore	Dec 11 - 15 2016	Pavan Pujar, Bikesh Gupta, Saumen Mandal
17	Fabrication and characterization of nano- hydroxyapatite from Cuttlefish bone, Goose barnacles and Prawn shell: An approach towards bone/hard tissue engineering	FOURTH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON NANOMEDICINE AND TISSUE ENGINEERING, ICNT 2016 Kottayam	12-14 August 2016	Komalakrishna H, Biswanath Kundu, Saumen Mandal
18	Solution Combustion Processed Titanium Doped Indium Oxide Transparent Thin Films for Electrode Applications in Optoelectronic Devices	IUMRS-ICYRAM 2016; IISc Bangalore	Dec 11 - 15 2016	Robbi Vivek Vardhan, Pavan Pujar, Vandana Singh, and Saumen Mandal
19	Development of porous nano- hydroxyapatite from Austromegabalanus psittacus marine species using camphor and wheat flour as pore formers	"2nd INTERNATIONAL Conference On Recent Advances In Nanosciences And Nanotechnology- 2016" Icran 2016	19-20 th Decembe r 2016	Komalakrishna H, Gaurav kumar, Biswanath Kundu, Saumen Mandal
20	Fabrication of porous hydroxyapatite from cuttlefish bone using camphor and wax as pore formers	First internationla conference on Advanced material SCICON 2016	19-21 st dec 2016	Gaurav kumar, Komalakrishna H, Saumen Mandal

National Institute	of Technology	Karnataka,	Surathkal
	0.		

	National institute of Teennology Nativataka, Ouratinka				
21	Effect of Preheating and Post	International	October,	R. Rejeesh, V.	
	Heating on Diffusible Hydrogen	Welding	2016	Ramasubbu,	
	Content and HAC of Modified	Symposium 2016,		Shaju K. Albert, S.	
	9Cr – 1 Mo Steel Welds	Mumbai, October 5		Abhijith, & A. O.	
		– 7, pp. 247-261		Surendranathan	
22	Failure Analysis of Cracking in	International	-Do-	Abhijith S.,	
	Service-exposed Austenitic	Welding		Sreevidya N.,	
	Stainless Steel Pipe Lines	Symposium 2016,		Shaju K. Albert,	
	_	Mumbai, October 5		Vinod V., Rejeesh	
		– 7, pp. 263-278		R.,	
				Surendranathan	
				A. O.	

Department of Physics

S1. No.	Title of paper	Conference Name, Place, Dates, Page Nos.	Author(s)*
1.	Effect of annealing and substrate temperatures on the structural properties of In_2Te_3 thin films	1 st International conference on nanoscience and nanotechnology, Vellure, 19 th -21 st October 2016, p-55.	Vallem Sowjanya, Kasturi V. Bangera, G. K. Shivakumar
2.	Effect of annealing on the structural, electrical and optical properties of CdSe thin films	1 st International conference on nanoscience and nanotechnology, Vellure, 19 th -21 st October 2016, p-72	T. C. M. Santhosh, Kasturi V. Bangera, G. K. Shivakumar
3	Mechanical properties of silver nanoparticle embedded BaO- CaF ₂ -P ₂ O ₅ glasses	Glasses and Optical Materials Division Annual Meeting, May 22- 26, (2016),The Madison Concourse Hotel and Governor's Club, Madison,WI, U.S.A.	Narayanan Manoj Kumar, H. D. Shashikala
4	Photonic crystal ring resonator: a promising device for a multitude of applications,	SPIE Photonics West OPTO-2017 (Paper # 10108- 57), San Francisco, California USA, Jan 28 - Feb 2, 2017.	Yadunath Thamerassery Illam Rameswaran, Resmi Ravikumar, Sreenivasul T., Anusree Kandoth, Kamal J. Sundar, Partha P. Das, Badrinarayana T., Mohan Sangineni, Gopal K. Hegde, T. Srinivas
5	Integrated-optics-based quantum-communication de- vices	SPIE Photonics West OPTO-2017 (Paper # 10118-39), San Francisco, California USA, Jan 28 - Feb 2, 2017	RohitK.Ramakrishnan, ShafeekA.Samad, YadunathThamerasseryIllam Rameswaran, Partha P. Das, Srinivas Talabattula

L	National Institute of Technology Karna	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
6	Mechanical stability and	International	Manju M S and Ajith K M
	higher order elastic constants	Conference on	
	of BSi3	Advances in	
		Functional Materials	
		(ICAFM2017) at	
		Anna University,	
		Chennai, India	
		during January 6-8,	
		2017	
7	Anisotropic elastic properties	NanoteC16 - The	Siby Thomas,
	of graphene	British Carbon	Ajith K M,
	using Classical Molecular	Group's Conference	M C Valsakumar
	Dynamics	on Carbon	
		Nanoscience and	
		Nanotechnology at	
		Trinity College,	
		Dublin, Ireland	
		during August31 -	
		September 3, 2016.	
8	Effect of Pressure on the	DAE-BRNS Solid	Manju M S,
	band structure of BC3	State Physics	G. Harikrishnan, Ajith K M
		Symposium at Amity	M C Valsakumar
		University Delhi,	
		during December 26-	
		30, 2016	

School of Management

S1. No.	Title of paper	Conference Name, Place, Dates, Page Nos.	Author(s)*
1.	Determinants of e- participation in the citizens and the government initiatives: Insights from India	Socio-Economic Planning Sciences 55 (September), 25-35	Sreejith Alathur, P.V.Ilavarasan, & M.P.Gupta.
2.	The Role of Ps in Brand Building of Engineering Institutions – A Conceptual Framework	International Conference on Brand Management jointly conducted by IIT Delhi and Curtien University, Australia	Usha Prabha, Sheena
3.	Community and Censorship: Sarah Aboobackar as Avant- garde Kannada Writer	XIII CLAI Biennial International Conference on Comparative Literature: At the Crossroads of Culture and Society, Viswabharati, Santiniketan, 6-8 Mar, 2017	Koudur, Shashikantha,
4.	Religion, Gender, Exclusion: The Case of Sarah Aboobackar in Contemporary Karnataka	17 th Triennial Conference of the ACLALS, Stellenbosch University, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-15 July 2016	Koudur, Shashikantha, and Ambika Mallya
5.	Big data analytics in transportation economics:	6 th International Engineering Symposium	Bhat, S.

	National Institute of Technology Ka	rnalaka, Suralnkai	
	opportunities and challenges	(IES2017) held during 1-3 March, 2017 at Kumamoto University, Japan.	
6.	Empirical Validation of Dimensionality of Quality of Work Life for Indian Public Sector Undertakings	Third International Conference on Applied Business and Economic Research, New Delhi, India, July 30-31, 2016	Saha, S. and Kumar, S.P
7.	Conceptual Framework on Impact of Awareness Factors Affecting Investors' Sentiments – A Behavioural Finance Approach	International Conference on Financial Markets and Corporate Finance, IIT Madras, 12-13th August 2016.	Haritha P.H & Uchil, Rashmi
8.	'Talent management strategies for a knowledge economy	XIME 2nd International Academic conference on Entrepreneurship and innovation in the knowledge economy. 30th and 31st March 2017, Xavier Institute of Management & Entrepreneurship (XIME), Bangalore	Maben, Sonia Annette., & Uchil, .S. Rashmi
9.	Organizational Culture and its Adaptation of Change in the Manufacturing and Service Sector Industries in India	AIB India Chapter Conference, IIM Indore, 21- 23 April, 2016.	Uchil. Rashmi
10.	Impact of Psychological Contract, Work Culture and Workforce Diversity on Turnover Intention in Indian Insurance Industry	7 th International Conference on Excellence in Research and Education (May 5-8, 2016), Organizing by Indian Institute of Management (IIMI) Indore, India	Mishra, S., & Kumar, S. P.
11.	Establishing a nexus between employee engagement and employer branding to develop employees brand behavior	Institute of strategic Marketing and Communication (MICA) Ahmedabad, India, during Jan 9-12, 2017.	Mishra, S., & Kumar, S. P.
12.	Antecedents of employee turnover intension in Indian automotive industry	3 rd International conference on applied business and economic research. Organized by serial publications Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, India during 30-31 July 2016.	Giri, V. N., Kumar, S. P., & Rajesh, V.K.
13.	The Impact of Bank Internationalization on Indian Economy	Fifth Middle East Conference on Global Business, Economics, Finance and Banking held on 14 th ,15 th , and 16 th October, 2016 at Dubai.	Massand A, & Gopalakrishna, B.V

1	National Institute of Technology Ka	rnataka, Surathkal	
14.	Impact analysis of foreign banks' entry on credit supply in Indian economy	4 th Pan IIM World Management Conference, held on 13 th -15 th December, 2016 at IIM	Massand A, & Gopalakrishna, B.V
15.	Impact of Foreign banks on Indian Commercial Banks: A Case of Post Liberalization Period	Ahmedabad, Gujarat. ANVESH-2016 Doctoral Research Conference in Management held on April 8 th -9 th , 2016 at the Institute of Management, Nirma University,	Massand A, & Gopalakrishna, B.V.
16.	The Impact of entry of foreign banks on the Indian Credit Market – A GMM Approach	Ahmedabad 2nd International Conference on Applied Economics and Business held on 28 th – 29 th July, 2016 at Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University, Katra, Jammu and Kashmir.	Massand A, & Gopalakrishna, B.V.
17.	Trading Of Intellectual Property Rights: An Innovation Practice And Its Influence On Performance Of Small And Medium Firms In Software Product Segment,	International Conference on Law and Economics 2016 at IIT Kanpur, September 2016	Sumukh S Hungund and Kiran K B,
18.	Open Innovation- A Need of the Hour for Indian Small and Medium Enterprises	Sustainability and Management Strategy, IMT NAGPUR, September 2015	Sumukh S Hungund and Kiran K B
19.	Branded health foods & beverages: need for a consumer acceptance model	Conference on Brand Management (CBM2016) at IIT Delhi, April 2016	Shamal S Dr.Bijuna C Mohan
20.	Impact of advertising on children's influence strategies and purchase intention	Advanced Research on Business, Management and Social Sciences International Conference (BIMASA'2016) , Thailand Nov 2016	Anitha P Dr.Bijuna C Mohan
21.	Connotations of Culture and Identity: A Study on the Significance of Cross Cultural Interactions	international Conference on "Identity, Culture and Communication (ICICC 2016)" sponsored by International Economics and Development Research Centre (IEDRC) from 12 th to 14 th November, 2016 at Kuta Central Park Hotel, Bali, Indonesia	Dr Dhishna P
22.	Food: Culture, Literature and the Real" in the International Conference on The Culture of Food: Literature and Society	Department of English and Department of Tourism at MES, College of Arts & Commerce, Goa at Hotel Queeny, Goa on 25, 26 & 27 February 2016.	Dhishna P

23.	Implications of Gender	Proceedings of the	Pannikot,	Dhishna
	Studies: Studying Male,	International Conference on		
	Female and the third	Science, Technology,	l	
	Genders	Women Studies, Business		
		& Social Sciences. Ed	1	
		Ratnakar Bala. Goa: IMRF		
		Publishing House, 2016.	1	
		ISBN 9789384124717.		
		Page 129. Print.		

NATIONAL CONFERENCES

Department of Chemical Engineering

S1. No.	Title Of Paper	Journal Name, Vol.No., Issue, Place, Dates, Page Nos.	Author(S)*
1	Media Optimization for Biodegradation of Phenol by <i>Nocardia</i> <i>hydrocarbonoxydans</i> N CIM 2386. 19-24	Abstract Proceedings of the Conference on Recent Advances Chemical, Biochemical and Environmental Engineering [RACBEE-2016].1 st October 2016, Shri Dharmasthala Manjunatheshwara College of Engineering and Technology, Dharwad, Karnataka, India.	Gauthami R.Shetty, Deekshitha, Vidya Shetty K*
2.	Optimizing the Biosynthesis of Melanin Nanoparticles Used for Heavy Metal Removal	National Conference on Recent Advances in Chemical, Biochemical and Environmental Engineering (RACBEE-2016)	Harsha Thaira, Raj Mohan Balakrishnan and Keyur Raval
3	Sonochemical Synthesis of Polymethylmethacrylat e-Halloysite Nanotube bySolution Casting Method	International Conference On Advanced Materials and Technology (ICMAT-16) organized by SJCE, Mysuru, during 26 th -28 th May 2016	Kishore Kumar M J, Kezia Buruga, Jagannathan T K
4	A facile sonochemical synthesis of nanocrystalline lanthanum oxide without calcination	CHEMCON 2016, held at A.C.Tech, Anna University, Chennai, during 27 th -30 th December	Kishore Kumar M J, Jagannathan T K
5	Synthesis of PMMA- HNT nanocomposites by ultrasound-assisted mini-emulsion polymerization	"The 69th Annual Session of the Indian Institute of Chemical Engineers, CHEMCON 2016"held at the Chennai Regional	Kezia Buruga, Jagannathann. T.K

		Centre of IIChE, Chennai, Tamil Nadu during 27-30 December, 2016.	
6	Sonochemical Synthesis of CTAB modified HNT- polystyrene nanocomposites by solution casting method.	Recent innovations in process engineering and sustainability (RIPES- 2016), April 22-23, 2016, MS Sheshgiri's KLE college of Engineering and Technology, Belgaum, Karnataka, India.	Kezia Buruga and Jagannathan.T.K.

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

Department of Civil Engineering

S1.No.	Title of paper	Conference Name, Place, Dates, Page Nos.	Authors(s)*
1	Estimation of Trends in Precipitation distribution using Statistical and Spatial approach	National Conference on Geospatial Technology during 12-13 Jan 2017, Thiruvananthapuram	Renuka
2	Slope stability studies of excavated slopes in lateritic formations	Indian Geotechnical Conference IGC 2016, December 17-18, 2016, IITM Chennai (organized jointly by Guindy Engg. College/Anna University and IIT Madras).	Krishnanunni, K. T., Biji Thomas and
3	Geotechnical Engineering for Transportation Infrastructure	National workshop on 'Recent Advances in Geotechnics for Infrastructure (RAGI 2017)', NIE Mysuru, March 25, 2017 Proceedings pp. 33-44, Workshop organized jointly by Association of Consulting Civil Engineers (ACCE), Mysore Chapter; NIE Mysuru and SJCE Mysuru,	R. Shivashankar
4	Monitoring and Forecasting in Construction Projects Using Risk Information Based Time Buffer	The PMI India Research and Academic Conference 2017, IIT Delhi, March 2-4.	5 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

Department of Chemistry

S1.	Title of paper	Conference Name, Place,	Author(s)*
No.		Dates, Page Nos.	
1	Molecular investigation of	National Conference on	Rakhi K, Praveen Naik,
	new Carbazole based Dyes	Green Chemistry & Nano	A. Vasudeva Adhikari
		Technology Opportunities	
	architecture for DSSC	and Challenges-2017, St.	
	application	Aloysius College, Mangalore	
		Karnataka, Feb 27-28,	
		2017.	

	na institute of Technology Kamataka, Surattika				
2	Effect of multi-walled carbon nanotubes on electrocatalytic activity of Ni-W alloy electrodes	ICMST-16 held at St. Thomas College, Pala, Kerala during June 5 to 8, 2016.	Liju Elias and A. Chitharanjan Hegde		
3	Effect of TiO ₂ and Ag nanoparticles on hydrogen energy of Ni-P alloy coatings	NationalconferenceonEmergingMaterials(CEMAT-2016)held at IISc.Bangaloreduring18-19thJuly, 2016.July, 2016.	Liju Elias, A. Chitharanjan Hegde		
4	NRGO-CoWO4-Fe2O3 nanocomposite as an efficient photocatalyst for environmental applications.	National Conference on Green Chemistry &Nanotechnology : Opportunities and Challenges. February 27- 28, St Aloysius College, Mangalore.	Mohamed Jaffer Sadiq M and Krishna Bhat D		
5	Novel NRGO/CuWO4 nanocomposite as high performance photocatalyst.	National Conference on Green Chemistry &Nanotechnology : Opportunities and Challenges. February 27- 28, St Aloysius College, Mangalore.	Pushyaraga P V, Mohamed Jaffer Sadiq M and Krishna Bhat D		

Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering

S1 .	Title of Paper	Conference Name. Vol.	Author(s)
No.		Issue, Date, Page No.s	
1	E-field inside 765 kV Substation: Influence of Conductor & Bay Arrangements	National Power System Conference, paper #1570290870, NPSC-2016 held at IIT-Bhubaneswar in 19-21 December 2016.	Swaroop Kishan Singh, G S Punekar
2	3-phase induction-motor operating on 1-phase supply during load- shedding in rural India: Challenges to suppliers		Ranjit, Jitin Antony, Nitin R K, and Datta
3	Grid connection to CPP in a deregulated electricity market: A case study related to fault current levels	Challenges and Issues in Operation of Competitive	Akshata A Kotharkar and Gururaj S Punekar
4	On estimation of Rate of Change of Frequency for relay settings during power export to grid from a CPP	National Conference on Challenges and Issues in Operation of Competitive Electricity Markets (CIOCEM-2016), at CPRI,	Krishna Menon and

1 (attorna	varional institute of Teenhology Narnataka, Suratikar				
		Bengaluru India, Dec 8 - 9, 2016.			
5	Monte Carlo Methods for Electric Field Computations: A Comparative Study	Proceedings of National Conference on High Voltage Engineering and Technology (NCHVET), CPRI-Bangalore, 2017, P. 101.	Gururaj S Punekar and		
6	On location Identification of AEPD Source	Proceedings of National Conference on High Voltage Engineering and Technology (NCHVET), CPRI-Bangalore, 2017, P. 1402.	Kallapu Jyosthna and		

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

Department of Metallurgical & Materials Engineering

S1. No.	Title of paper	Conference Name, Place, Dates, Page	Month & Year	Author(s)*
1	Flow Accelerated Corrosion at 304 Stainless Steel Pipeline Elbow in Oil Field Water	Nos. National Tribolgy Conference 2016, IIT (BHU),Varanasi.	8 - 10 December, 2016	T. S. Ajmal, T. Baskaran, K. R. Udupa, S. B. Arya
2	Tensile properties and tensile fracture characteristics of ECAP processed Al-5Zn-2Mg alloy	54th National Metallurgists Day & 70th Annual Technical Meeting of the Indian Institute of Metals, Dept. of Mareials Science and Engineering, IIT Kanpur.	11th to 14th Nov 2016	Manjunath G. K., Preetham Kumar G. V. and Udaya K. Bhat

Department of Mechanical Engineering

S1. No.	Title of Paper	Conference Name,Place, Dates, Page Nos.	Authors
1	Two-Dimensional Flow		J.

Department of Mining Engineering

S1. No.	Title of paper	Conference Name, Place, Dates, Page Nos.	Author(s)*
1	Application of Solar Energy in open cast mine- A case study	Recent Practices and Innovations in Mining Industry, NIT Raipur, 19 th -20 th Feb,2016	Abhishek Kumar Tripathi, Ch.S.N.Murthy
2	Methods of reliability prediction for heavy earth moving machineries in surface mine	Department of Mechanical Engineering, College of Engineering Thalassery, Kerala on 8th and 9th August, 2016.	Harish Kumar N S, R. P. Choudhary and Ch. S. N. Murthy
3	Usage of Bio Fuels for Mining Application, A Review",	Proceedings of Sixth Annual Rock Conference – INDOROCK 2016, June 17-18, IIT, Bombay, India, pp 1001-1009.	Ravindra M, M. Aruna and Harsha Vardhan (2016):
4	Relevance of 2-Leg Chock Shields in Indian coal mine roof conditions –	A case study of sccl with numerical modelling & field monitoring, Nat. Conf. Longwall Mining, Organized by The Singareni Collieries Co. Ltd., Hyderabad, April 14, 2016.	V.R.Sastry
5	Importance of Mining Industry in the Current Socio-Economic and Environment Scenario	National Conference of Sustainable Mining Practices (SMP-2016). Dec 2-3, 2016 at NIT Rourkela	Choudhary R. P.
6	The Socio-Economic and Environmental Impacts of Mining in India and The Need For Sustainable Development	National Conference on "Health, Safety and Environment issues in Mining", at Jodhpur, Dec 19, 2016	Choudhary R. P

Department of Physics

S1. No.	Title of paper	Conference Name, Place, Dates, Page Nos.	Author(s)*
1.	Preparation and characterization of indium telluride thin films	4 th National conference on condensed mater physics and applications, Manipal, May 23-24, 2016, p-62	Vallem Sowjanya, Kasturi V. Bangera, G. K. Shivakumar
2.	Growth and characterization of spray deposited gallium doped SnO2 thin films	4 th National conference on condensed mater physics and applications, Manipal, May 23-24, 2016, p-66.	M. S. Preethi, S. P. Bharath and Kasturi V. Bangera.
3	Polyoxometalates for Nonvolatile Memory	National Symposium on Nano Science and Technology (NSNST-2016), CeNSE,	Khandoji Chetan, Sterin N. S.,

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

	Applications	IISc Bangalore, June 29-30, 2016.	Debaprasad Shee, Partha P. Das, Sib Sankar Mal
4	Variational Calculation of Energy of Exciton Confined in Spherical Quantum Well	4th National Conference on Condensed Matter Physics and Applications, MIT Manipal, India, May 23-24, 2016.	Vijeth, S. A. Dsouza, P. P. Das, S. S. Mal
5	Synthesis and Characterisation of Graphene OxidePolyoxometalate Composite Materials for Device Applications	4th National Conference on Condensed Matter Physics and Applications, MIT Manipal, India, May 23-24, 2016.	Khandoji Chetan, Sterin N. S., M. N. Satyanarayana, Debaprasad Shee, Partha P. Das, Sib Sankar Mal
6	Dopamine sensing properties of MnO ₂ nanowires prepared by hydrothermal method	Think Nano-2016, IISc Bangalore, 31 st March to 1 st April 2016	Sreejesh M, Aarathy A. R, Dhanush S, Ramesh M,

Department of School of Management

S1. No.	Title of paper	Conference Name, Place, Dates, Page Nos.	Author(s)*
1	Can Emotional Intelligence Help a Leader to be Creative	26 th Annual Conference of National Academy of Psychology (NAOP). Held at IIT Madras (IITM) during 29-31 st December 2016.	Menon.N & Kumar, S. P.
2	ICT Investments and Growth of Small and Medium Firms: A study of Food Processing Industry in India	11 th Annual Conference of the Forum for Global Knowledge Sharing in partnership with Tata Trusts held during 3-5 December, 2016 at IIT Madras.	Navyashree G. R. &Bhat, S.
3	The impact of credible online reviews on purchase intention: the mediating roles of brand equity dimensions	12 th SIMSR Global Marketing Conference organized by K J Somaiya Institute of Management Studies & Research held during 9-10 February, 2017 at Mumbai.	Chakraborty, U. &Bhat, S.
4	Do credible online reviews affect brand equity? A mixed method approach	IMRDC 2016-17 held during 12-12 January, 2017 at IIM Bangalore, Bangalore.	Chakraborty, U. &Bhat, S.
5	Implications of Energy Subsidy Reforms in India,	Presented at 53 rd annual conference of the The Indian Econometric Society (TIES) at National Institute of Science Education and Research (NISER), Khordha, Odisha, from 22nd to 24th December, 2016.	Rajesh Acharya H Anver Sadath C

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

ſ	6	Investment and	Presented at the two day national	Rajesh Acharya	
		Exchange Rate: Firm	conference on 'Globalising the	H Anver Sadath	
		Level Evidence from	Finance?' organized by Department of	С	
		India,	Economics, Pondicherry University,		
			from 10 to 11 April, 2017.		

14 TECHNICAL EVENTS

Department of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics

STTPs/Schools/Conferences/Seminars/Workshops etc.

Type of event	Name of event	Dates & Duration	Sponsor (s)	Co-ordinator
	Satellite Remote Sensing based Societal	L 2012016	ISRO, Bengaluru	Amba Shetty, Ph.D.
Workshop	Applications	June 30 th 2016		A
CEP	Advanced Surveying, Total Station, GIS, GPS & Mapping	July 25-29 2016	Engineering Staff College, Krishnarajasagara	Amba Shetty Ph.D.
Training Programme	Mike 21 Software	August, 22-26 2016	AMD, NITK	T.Nasar Ph.D.
CEP	Flood forecasting, flood routing and emergency preparedness of reservoir	Sept. 19-23, 2016	Engineering Staff College, Krishnarajasagara	Ramesh H. Ph.D.
Workshop	Rainfall Run off- Modelling	Sept. 26-30, 2016	TEQIP-II	B.M.Dodamani Ph.D.
Workshop	Coastal Hydrodynamics and modelling'	Oct. 7 th 2016	TEQIP-II	T.Nasar Ph.D. & Subba Rao Ph.D.
Workshop	Microwave Remote Sensing	Oct.17-18 2016	TEQIP-II	Amba Shetty Ph.D.
GIAN Course	Offshore Renewable Energy (Wave, Wind and Tidal Energy)	November,7 - 11, 2016	MHRD, New Delhi	Debabrata Karmakar Ph.D.
GIAN Course	Geo statistical Analysis of Environmental Data	December 05- 09, 2016	MHRD, New Delhi	Amba Shetty Ph.D.
Workshop	Prakriti Infocus	Feb. 4 th 2017	TEQIP-II	Pruthviraj U. Ph.D.
Workshop	Past, present and future scenarion in Marine Structures	Feb.20 th 2017	TEQIP-II	T.Nasar Ph.D.& Debabrata Karmakar Ph.D.

Name of the Visiting Faculty/ Expert	Designation/ University/Institu te/ Organisation	Place	Purpose	Dates of visit
Dr. G. Muralidharan	Professor, Centre for Marine Technology and Ocean Engineering , Instituto Superior Tecnico, Universidade de Lisboa	Portugal	Visited and delivered a expert lecture on 'Probabilistic models of wave parameters'	April 08, 2016
Prof. Jeffrey Walker	Head, Dept. of Civil Engineering, Monash University, Melbourne	Australia	Visited and delivered a expert lecture on 'Hydrologic Remote Sensing and Modelling' : Activities at Monash University'	Sept.15, 2016
Prof. Tomoki Ikoma	Professor at the Department of Oceanic Architecture and Engineering, College of Science and Technology, Nihon University	Japan	Visited as a Expert faculty for the GIAN programme 'OFFSHORE RENEWABLE ENERGY (WAVE, WIND AND TIDAL ENERGY)	Nov. 7-11, 2016
Mr. Aditya Nayak	Research Scholar, Harbour Branch Oceanographic Institute, Florida	USA	Visited and delivered a expert lecture on 'Coastal flow & marine particile characterization using novel imaging techniques	Dec. 02, 2016
Dr. Pierre Goovaerts	Chief Scientist, Bio- Medware Inc., Courtesy Associate Professor, Soil and Water Science Department, University of Florida	USA	Visited as a Expert faculty for the GIAN programme'Geo statistical Analysis of Environmental Data'	Dec. 5-9, 2016
Dr. Pierre Goovaerts	Chief Scientist, Bio-Medware Inc., Courtesy Associate Professor, Soil and Water Science Department, University of Florida	USA	Visited an given a expert talk on (i) Predicting the probability of remaining elevated lead levels in flint drinking water : The first geospatial model (ii) Thoughts of an associated editor on the preparation of scientific manuscripts.	Dec. 20, 2016

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal Indian Visitors to Department

Name of the Vistitor	Designation & Afflication	Purpose of visit	Date of visit
Dr. S.C. Kar	Scientist G, MoES, Noida	Visited for Viva-voce exam and Interaction with faculty and students of the Dept	April 21, 2016
Prof. P.D. Porey	Prof. of Civil Engineering, SVNIT, Surath	Visited for Viva-voce exam and Interaction with faculty and students of the Dept	May 09, 2016
Prof. S.K.Mishra	Professor, Dept. of Civil Engg., IIT, Roorkee	Visited and given a guest lecture titled 'Advances in SCS-CN Methodology'	May 13, 2016
Dr. Debabrata Sen	Dept. of Ocean Engineering & Naval Architecture, IIT, Kharagpur	Visited for Viva-voce exam and and given a talk on 'Wave Effects on Ships and Offshore Structures : An Overview and Some Present Research'	June 20, 2016
Dr. G. Jagadeesh	Professor, Dept. of Aerospace Engineering, IISc., Bengaluru	Resource Person for the workshop on "Satellite Remote Sensing based Societal Applications"	June 30, 2016
Dr. Seelam Jayakumar	Principal Scientist, NIO Goa	Surfzone Process and sediment transport	Aug. 16, 2016
Dr. Susant Kumar Misra	Sr. Marine Engineer The Academy, DHI, New Delhi	Training programme for Mike 21 software	Aug. 22-26, 2016
Mr. Jinesh Kumar V	Marine Engineer The Academy, DHI, New Delhi	Training programme for Mike 21 software	Aug. 22-26, 2016
Dr.T.N.Singh	Professor, Dept. of Earth Sciences, IIT Bombay	Visited for Viva-voce exam and Interaction with faculty and students of the Dept	Aug. 29, 2016
Dr. K.P.Sudheer	Professor, IIT Madras	Visited for Viva-voce exam and Interaction with faculty and students of the Dept	August 02, 2016
Mr. Chandra mohan V.R	Senior Engineering, AOCEM, Behrain	Visited and given a talk on 'Project initiation – implementation'	August 07, 2016
Dr. Sannasiraj	Professor, IIT Madars	Given a talk on 'short-term offshore wind speed forecasting Using buoy observations And Regional scale wind resource assessment Based on scatterometer data'	August 26, 2016
Dr. T.G.Sitharam	Professor, Dept. of Civil Engg., IISc., Bengaluru	Topic 'Innovative sea based reservoir to impound Netravathi river flood waters : An initiative for sustainable water management'	Oct. 03, 2016
Dr. R.Balaji	Professor, IIT, Madras	Visited as a Resource person for the workshop 'Coastal Hydrodynamics and modelling'	Oct. 07, 2016
Dr. V.Sriram	Professor, IIT,	Visited as a Resource person	Oct. 07, 2016

Annual Report 2016-17

	Madias	Hydrodynamics and modelling'	
Dr. M.Behera	Professor, IIT,		Oct. 07, 2016
DI. M.Denera		Visited as a Resource person	001.07,2010
	Bombay	for the workshop 'Coastal	
D VOD		Hydrodynamics and modelling'	0 / 17 0 10
Dr. Y.S.Rao	Professor, Centre of	Visited as a Resource person	Oct. 17 & 18,
	Studies in	for the workshop 'Microwave	2016
	Resources	Remote Sensing'	
	Engineering		
	(CSRE), IIT,		
	Bombay		
Mr. Vineet	Research Scholar,	Visited as a Resource person	Oct. 17 & 18,
Kumar	Centre of Studies in	for the workshop 'Microwave	2016
	Resources	Remote Sensing'	
	Engineering		
	(CSRE), IIT,		
	Bombay		
Dr.	Professor, IIT,	Visited for Viva-voce exam and	Oct. 24, 2016
K.P.Sudheer	Madras	Interaction with faculty and	,
		students of the Dept	
Prof. Usha	Advisor-I, AICTE,	Visited for Viva-voce exam and	Oct. 27, 2016
Nateshan	New Delhi	Interaction with faculty and	0000 11, 1010
		students of the Dept	
Dr V.Jyothi	Professor, IIT,	Visited for Viva-voce exam and	Oct. 28, 2016
Prakash	Bombay	given a expert lecture on	000.20,2010
Takash	Dombay	'Research Methodology'	
Dr. D.Nagesh	Professor, IISc.,	Visited for Viva-voce exam and	Nov. 01, 2016
-			100.01, 2010
Kumar	Bengaluru	given a talk on 'Remote Sensing	
		and GIS for Irrgiation	
D. D		Management'	N. 07 0016
Dr. Ramana	Head, ICMAM	Visited and given a talk on given	Nov. 07, 2016
Murthy		programme on 'offshore	
		renewable energy (wave, wind	
_		and tidal energy)'	
Dr.	Professor, IIT	Visited for Viva-voce exam and	Jan. 11, 2017
K.P.Sudheer	Madras	Interaction with faculty and	
		students of the Dept	
Dr. L.	Professor & Head	Visited and given a talk on	Jan.16, 2017
Noarayanan	Dept. of civil Engg.,	'Structural aspects of coastal	
	Shanmuganathan	vegetation for the attenuation of	
	Engg. College, TN	Tnusami' and 'Harnessing of	
		wave energy by point absorber'	
Prof. V.Sundar	IIT, Madras	Visited as a Resource person	Jan. 19-20,
		for the workshop and given talk	2017
		on 'Coastal erosion and	
		protection including extreme	
		events – Part A & Part B'	
Dr. Amresh	IRS Mumbai	Visited as a Resource person	Jan.19-20,
Negi		for the workshop and given talk	2017
- 0		on 'Hydrodynamic load	·
		computation'	
Dr. Yogendra	IRS Mumbai	Visited as a Resource person	Jan.19-20,
Parihar		for the workshop and given talk	2017
		on 'Direct sea-keeping loads	-011

 National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

 Madras
 for the workshop 'Coastal

on 'Direct sea-keeping loads

Ivational Institute	of Technology Karnataka		
		application on ship/offshore	
		structure'	
Prof. K.Murali	IIT, Madras	Visited as a Resource person for the workshop and given talk on 'Numerical modelling of casual processes' & CFD	Jan.19-20, 2017
		application in Ocean Engineering'	
Prof. M.C.Deo	IIT, Bombay	Visited as a Resource person for the workshop and given talk on ', 'Use of soft and hard computing in marine hydrodynamics and in climate change studies'	Jan.19-20, 2017
Mr Samad	Co-Author:Daroji:	Visited as a Resource person	Feb. 04, 2017
Kottur	An Ecological Destination	for the workshop 'Prakruti Infocus'	
Dr. K. V. Gururaja	Batrachologist,Chief Scientist- GubbiLabs LLP	Visited as a Resource perso for the workshop 'Prakruti Infocus'	Feb.04, 2017
Mr. Shiva Shankar	Co-Author:Birds of Southern Coastal KAR	Visited as a Resource person for the workshop 'Prakruti Infocus'	Feb.04, 2017
Mr. Maria Christu Raja D	, IFS, DCF, Kudremukh Wildlife Division, Karkala	Visited as a Resource person for the workshop 'Prakruti Infocus'	Feb. 04, 2017
Mr.Chethan S	Software Consultant, HEXAGON, Hyderabad	Visited and given a talk on An Overview of Hexagon	Feb.10, 2017
Dr. M.C.Deo	Professor, IIT Bombay	Visited for Workshop on 'Past, present and future scenarion in Marine Structures'	Feb.20, 2017
Dr. M.D. Kudale	Director, CWPRS, Pune	Visited for Workshop on 'Past, present and future scenarion in Marine Structures'	Feb.20, 2017
Dr. M.Baba	Director, CESS, Tiruvananthapuram	Visited for Workshop on 'Past, present and future scenarion in Marine Structures'	Feb.20, 2017
Dr. M.M.Kamath	Retd. Chief Engineer, NMPT	Visited for Workshop on 'Past, present and future scenarion in Marine Structures'	Feb.20, 2017
Dr. J.Dattatri	Retd. Professor, KREC	Visited for Workshop on 'Past, present and future scenarion in Marine Structures'	Feb.20, 2017
Dr. K.Ramamurthy	Retd,. Professor, KREC	Visited for Workshop on 'Past, present and future scenarion in Marine Structures'	Feb.20, 2017
Dr. N.Bhavani Shankar Rao	Retd. Professor, KRE	Visited for Workshop on 'Past, present and future scenarion in Marine Structures'	Feb.20, 2017

Type Of Event	Name Of Event	Dates & Duration	Sponsor(S)	Coordinator(S)
Dr. IMRE SALLAY, Chief Integrational Chromatography business, Daiso Co.Ltd., Japan	Guest Lecture	April 01, 2016	NITK, Surathkal	Raj Mohan B, Ph.D. HOD, Chemical Engg
Two day seminal	Inclusive green growth, institutional innovations, environmental policy and Implications for employment generation with special reference to Dakshina Kannada	April 22-23 2016	NITK, Surathkal	Raj Mohan B, Ph.D. HOD, Chemical Engg
One Day Workshop	E-Waste Management	August 26 th , 2016	NITK, Surathkal	Raj Mohan B, Ph.D. HOD, Chemical Engg
Three Day Workshop	"Nano- structured materials and their applications in Catalysis & Fuel Cells"	September 29 th –October 1 st , 2016	TEQIP II	ari Prasad Dasari, Ph.D. Hari Mahalingam, Ph.D.
Prof.M.G.SubbaRauLectureSeries2016	Special Lecture	February 10 th , 2017	NITK, Surathkal	Raj Mohan B, Ph.D. HOD, Chemical Engg.
Workshop	Workshop on Modeling and Scale up of Bioreactors	24-25 March 2017 (Two days)	TEQIP II	G. Srinikethan, Ph.D. Vidya Shetty K, Ph.D.

Department of Chemical Engineering

Foreign Visitors To Department

Name Of Visitor	Designation & Affiliation	Purpose Of Visit	Dates Of Visit
Prof. Piet Lens	Professor UNESCO-IHE	GIAN Programme	May 16 - 21, 2016

Indian Visitors to Department

Name	Of Visitor	Designation & Affiliation	Purpose Of Visit	Dates Of Visit
Dr.	Benjaram	Chief Scientist & Head,	Guest Lecture,	September 29- 30

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal				
Mahipal Reddy	Inorganic & Physical Chemistry Division CSIR-IICT, India	Nano structured Materials and their applications in catalysis and fuel cells.	2016	
Dr. Rajendra Natha Basu	Chief Scientist & Head, Fuel Cell & Battery Division CSIR-Central Glass & Ceramic Research Institute, Kolkata India	Guest Lecture, Nano structured Materials and their applications in catalysis and fuel cells	September 30- October 1, 2016	
Dr. Muthsamy Sivakumar	Nanoscience and Technology BIT Campus Anna University Tamilnadu India	Guest Lecture, Nano structured Materials and their applications in catalysis and fuel cells	September 29- October 1, 2016	
Mr. Krishnappa	Joint General Manager Quality Control & Environment,Mangalore Chemical and Fertilizer Limited.	Guest Lecture, Environment Management system in a Fertilizer Industry".	March 21, 2017	
Dr. Girish Rao	Senior Manager, Shell R & D Lab, Bangalore	Guest lecture, Innovation from the refiner to the road	Jan 20, 2017	
Mrs. Mallika Nataraj	Senior Research Scientist, Synegene International Limited, Bangalore	Guest Lecture, Application of r-DNA Technology in Biopharma industries	March 4, 2017	

Department of Civil Engineering

STTPs/Schools/Confrerences/Seminars/Workshops/ etc.

Type of	Name of event	Dates &	Sponsor(s)	Coordinator
event		Duration		
GIAN Course	Engineering Analysis and Design of Rigid Pavements	July 25- 29, 2016	MHRD, GoI	Suresha S.N. , Ph.D.
Workshop	Advanced Technologies for Waste Management	October 6- 8, 2016 (3 Days)	TEQIP-II	Devatha C P, Ph.D. & Arun Kumar Thalla, Ph.D.
Workshop	Disaster Management	March 13, 2017	IE(I) _ Mangalore & IE(I), Tripura State Centre	Sunil B.M. , Ph.D.
Workshop	Continuing Education Programme on "DESIGN OF HIGHWAY AND CONSTRUCTION OF FLEXIBLE	October, 24-28 2016, (5 Days)	Sponsored by Engineering Staff College, Krishnarajasagara	Sunil B.M, Ph.D. & Raviraj H.Mulangi, Ph.D.

National Institut	e of reenhology narna	tana, Baratinia		
	AND RIGID PAVEMENTS "			
	For Working			
	Engineers from			
	Karnataka Public			
	Works and			
	Irrigation			
	Departments.			
International	International	September	TEQIP	R. Shivashankar,
Symposium	Symposium on	15-16,	& Instt. of	Ph.D.
	Lowland	2016	Lowland & Marine	Subhash C.
	Technology ISLT)		Research (ILMR)	Yaragal, Ph.D. &
				B. M. Sunil, Ph.D.
Lecture	Asian Lecture	September	ILMR Saga	R. Shivashankar,
Series	Series	10-18,	University	Ph.D.
		2016		Sitaram Nayak,
				Ph.D.
Workshop	Sustainable	October	TEQIP-II	A.U.Ravi Shankar,
Workshop	Urban	3, 2016	TEQIP-II	A.U.Ravi Shankar, Ph.D. & Raviraj
	Urban Transportation	3, 2016 (one Day)		A.U.Ravi Shankar, Ph.D. & Raviraj H.Mulangi, Ph.D.
Workshop Workshop	Urban Transportation Design and	3, 2016 (one Day) January	TEQIP-II TEQIP-II	A.U.Ravi Shankar, Ph.D. & Raviraj
	Urban Transportation Design and Development of	3, 2016 (one Day) January 9 -10,		A.U.Ravi Shankar, Ph.D. & Raviraj H.Mulangi, Ph.D.
	Urban Transportation Design and Development of Sustainable	3, 2016 (one Day) January		A.U.Ravi Shankar, Ph.D. & Raviraj H.Mulangi, Ph.D.
	Urban Transportation Design and Development of Sustainable Concrete in the	3, 2016 (one Day) January 9 -10,		A.U.Ravi Shankar, Ph.D. & Raviraj H.Mulangi, Ph.D.
	Urban Transportation Design and Development of Sustainable	3, 2016 (one Day) January 9 -10,		A.U.Ravi Shankar, Ph.D. & Raviraj H.Mulangi, Ph.D.

Foreign Visitors to Department

Name of visitor	Designation & Affiliation	Purpose of visit	Dates of visit
Dr. Neeraj Buch	Associate Dean for Undergraduate Studies Professor of Civil & Environmental Engineering 428 S.Shaw Lane, 1415 EB Michigan State University East Lansing, MI 48824	To deliver lectures under MHRD-GIAN Programme titled "Engineering Analysis and Design of Rigid Pavements"	July 24-29, 2016
Mr. Dereje Sebesible	Civil Engineer California Department of Transportation (CALTRANS), USA	Expert Lecture "Challenge of moving vehicles, people safely and efficiently during construction in California"	March 09-14, 2017
Mr. Dr. Suresh	Principal and Managing Director of RWDI, Trivendrum.	To deliver Expert Lecture on "Confusing the wind: A way to build	Jan. 06,2017

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

	<i>anology Karnataka, Sur</i> And also Senior]
	Wind Engineering Consultant	slender tall buildings"	
Mr. Tomson Akkara	Consultant RWDI, Mumbai	To deliver Expert Lecture on "Wind Engineering"	Jan. 06, 2017
Prof. T. Hino	Institute of Lowland and Marine Research (ILMR) Saga Univ. Japan	Asian Lecture Series & Int. Symposium on Lowland Technology (ISLT)	Sept. 10-18, 2016
Prof. J. C. Chai	Dept of Civil Engg., Saga Uni. Japan	Invited speakers at (ISLT),Delivered the Miura lecture on topic "Consolidation analysis of clay deposits with vertical or horizontal drains"	International Symp on Lowland Technology (ISLT) Sept. 15-16, 2016
Prof. Nobuo Mishima	Institute of Lowland and Marine Research (ILMR) Saga Univ. Japan	Asian Lecture Series & invited lecture at ISLT "Urban design attempts with community for a resilient traditional local town in Lowland"	Sept. 10-18, 2016
Prof. Tri Harianto	Professor of Civil Engg., Hasanuddin University, Indonesia	Invited speakers at International Symp on Lowland Technology (ISLT)	Sept. 15-16, 2016
Prof. Suksun Horpibulsuk	Professor of Civil Engg., Suranaree Uni. of Technology (SUT), Thailand	1	Sept. 15-16, 2016
Prof. J. P. Walker	Chairman, Dept. of Civil Engg., Monash Uni., Australia	Invited speakers at International Symp on Lowland Technology (ISLT): Observationally constrained flood forecasting in lowland areas	Sept. 15-16, 2016
Prof. D. T. Bergado	Asian Institute of Technology (AIT), Bangkok, Thailand	Invited speakers at International Symp on Lowland Technology (ISLT): Environmental improvement of geo- disasters due to climate change	Sept. 15-16, 2016
Prof. Y. Mishima	Saga University,	Asian Lecture Series	Sept. 10-18, 2016

National Institute	of Technology	Karnataka, Surathkal	

National Institute of Tech	Japan	& invited lecture at	
Prof. Panich Voottipruex	King Mongkut Uni. of Technology (KMUT), Thailand	ISLT Asian Lecture Series & invited lecture at ISLT	Sept. 10-18, 2016
Dr. Rishi Gupta	Assistant Professor, Dept. of Civil Engg., University of Victoria, CANADA	Expert Lecture on Innovative and Low Carbon Footprint Materials and Infrastructure Monitoring	March 16, 2017
Dr. Paloma Pineda	Professor, University of Seville, Spain	Expert Lecture on Eco-efficient Structures in Seismic Areas - the Challenge of Merging Sustainability and Safety	March 20, 2017
Dr. Michel Torrijos	Head of Technology Transfer Group, INRA-LBE, Narbonne, FRANCE	Lectures on "Waste to Energy Technologies"	July, 12 to 13 2016
Mr. Toshihiro Morita	ILMR Saga University, Japan	Asian Lecture Series	Sept. 10-18, 2016
 (i)Mr. Toshiyuki Himeno (Japanese) (ii)Mr. Yuki Nagao (Japanese) (iii)Mr. Yutaro Hidaka (Japanese) (iv) Ms. Rina Sakai (Japanese) (v) Mr. Takashi Tohyama (Japanese) (vi)Ms. W. Pongkarn (Thai) (vii)Ms. Preeti Pokhrel (Nepalese) (viii)Ms.KhaingMyint Mo (Myanmarese) (ix)Mr. Derbel Mohamed Rami (Tunisian) & others 	All International PG students from Saga University, Japan	Asian Lecture Series	Sept. 10-18, 2016

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal Indian Visitors to Department

Name of visitor	Designation & Affiliation	Purpose of visit	Dates of visit
Prof S K Sharma	Professor & Head, Dept Of Mining Engineering, IITBHU, Varanasi.	Expert Lecture on "Convergence of technology in infra engineering sectors"	Feb. 03, 2017
Dr. A.N. Vyas	Professor, Dept. of Civil Engg., MNIT, Jaipur	Expert Lecture on Use of ISF slag forSustainable concrete constructions	Feb. 14, 2017
Dr. Prasanta Kumar Sahu	Asst. Professor, Dept. of Civil Engg., BITS, PILANI	Expert Lectures on (M.Tech - CTM & Trans)	March 20 – 21, 2017
Dr. Chanakya H N	Chief Research Scientist & Adjunct Professor, Center for Sustainable Technologies, IISc Bangalore	Expert Lecture on "Biogasification Technology- Developments in the Past Decade"	October, 8 2016
Dr. Babu Alapatt	Professor, Civil Engineering, IIT Delhi	Expert Lecture on "Incineration & Plasma Gasification- Suitability & selection Criteria"	October 7, 2016
Dr. Gangagni Rao	Chief Scientist, Indian Institute of Chemical Technology, Hyderabad	Expert Lecture " Design, Operation and Troubleshooting of Anaerobic Digesters"	October 7, 2016
Dr. Anurag Garg	Associate Professor, CES, IIT Bombay	Expert Lecture on " AOP for Micropollutants Removal"	October 8, 2016
Shri Thirumurthi	Scientist D, Central Pollution Control Board, Bangalore	Expert Lecture on " Current Status/State of Waste Management in INDIA"	October 6, 2016
Dr. Lakshmikantha	Karnataka State Pollution Control Board	Vision Mangaluru – 2030 : Environmental Aspects	October, 20 2016
Er.Sandeep Rao	Consulting Engineer, Surathkal	Opportunities for Environmental	January 13, 2017
Dr. Ravi M.R.	Karnataka State Pollution Control Board	Economic Development V/s Environment -	February, 01 2017
•		Application of Economic Tools in	February 02, 2017
Dr. L.K.Mishra	Associate.Professor,	Advances in Concrete	February 20, 2017

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

	^r Technology Karnataka, Surath		,
	MNNIT Allahabad	ConstructionandEngineeringforSustainableDevelopment	
		Smart Cities - An Inclusive Urban Development Concept	21 February 2017
Prof. M.R.Madhav	Formerly Prof at IITK, Now visiting Prof. IITH & JNTUH	Asian Lecture Series & ISLT	Sept. 10-18, 2016
Prof. G. L. Sivakumar Babu	Professor of Civil Engg., IISc Bangalore (President of the Indian Geotechnical Society)	ISLT invited lecture (Response of geocell reinforced pavements under repeated loading) + ASCE-NITK	Sept. 15-16, 2016
Prof. M. S. Mohan Kumar	Professor of Civil Engg., IISc Bangalore	Asian Lecture Series & ISLT	Sept. 10-18, 2016
Prof. M. Sekhar	Professor of Civil Engg., IISc Bangalore	ISLT invited lecture (Lowlands & Groundwater: Emerging Issues in India)	Sept. 15-16, 2016
Prof. J. T. Shahu	Professor of Civil Engg., IIT Delhi	ISLT invited lecture (Geosynthetic reinforced subgrades)	Sept. 15-16, 2016
Prof. R. Shankar	Geology Department, Mangalore Uni.	ISLT invited lecture (Paleoclimate from environmental magnetic studies of sediment cores)	Sept. 15-16, 2016
Prof. B. R. Singh	BIT Misra	ISLT invited lecture	Sept. 15-16, 2016
Mr. U. K. Guru Vittal	HOD and Chief Scientist (Geotech- nical Engg.) CRRI Delhi	ISLT invited lecture: "Performance evaluation of urban roads built in lowland environment"	Sept. 15-16, 2016
Prof. Sanaga Srinivasulu	JNTUH India/Saga University Japan	Asian Lecture Series	September 10-11, 2016
Prof. Gopal Mugeraya	Director NIT Agartala	Chief Guest of Workshop on Disaster Management	March 13, 2017
Er. Jibesh Dutta	IEI, Tripura State Centre	Expert lecture on Disaster Management	March 13, 2017
Dr. Rajib Saha	IEI, Tripura State Centre	Workshop on Disaster Management	March 13, 2017

Department of computer Engineering

STTPs/Schools/Conferences/Seminars/Workshops, etc.

Type of Event	Name of Event	Dates & Duration	Sponsor (s)	Coordinator(s)
Expert	"Computer Vision/	April 04,		Mrs. Vani M.,Jeny

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal	
---	--

Type of Event	te of Technology Karnataka, S Name of Event	Dates & Duration	Sponsor (s)	Coordinator(s)
Lecture	Image Processing"	2016		Rajan, Ph.D.
Advance Level Course	"Semantic Web"	April 11- 15, 2016	A GIAN (MHRD, Govt. of India)	K. Chandrasekaran, Ph.D.
A meeting / get-together	Dr. Sven Groppe, University of Lubeck, Germany	April18 2016		K. Chandrasekaran, Ph.D.
Workshop	"Power Architecture"	April 18- 19, 2016	IBM	Basavaraj Talawar, Ph.D.
Workshop	"Open-source Network Experimentation (ONE- 2016)"	July 6 – 8 2016		B. R. Chandavarkar, Ph.D. and Mohit P. Tahiliani, Ph.D.
Lecture cum demo session	"Consolidation & Virtualization of Server Infrastructure" by Mr. Anantha Raghava from Ezatech Consulting Services & Solutions, Bangalore	September 16 [,] 2016		
Research Symposium	"Computing Conclave of NITs (CoCoNITS -2016)"	October 14-16, 2016		K. Chandrasekaran, Ph.D.
Advance Level Course	"Software Mining and Analysis",	October 17-21, 2016	A GIAN (MHRD, Govt. of India)	K. Chandrasekaran, Ph.D.
National workshop	Information Security & Cryptography (ISC'16)"	October 24-28 2016		Alwyn R. Pais, Ph.D. and P. Santhi Thilagam, Ph.D.
Expert lecture	simple industry approach" by Mr.Nagaraja Sundaresan, Applications Developer, ORACLE, Bangalore	2, 2016		Annappa, Ph.D.
Advance Level Course	"Practical Biological Signal Analysis"	November 21-25, 2016	A GIAN (MHRD, Govt. of India)	K. Chandrasekaran, Ph.D.
Faculty Development Programme (FDP)	"Pervasive and Mobile Computing	December, 05-14 2016	A DeitY, HRD division, Ministry of ICT, Govt. of India	K. Chandrasekaran, Ph.D.

Foreign Visitors to Department

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

Name of the Visitor	Designation & Affiliation	Purpose of visit	Date of Visit
Dr. Sven Groppe	University of Lubeck, Germany	A meeting / get- together	April, 18 2016
Dr. Palaniappan Ramaswamy	University of Kent, U.K	Advance Level Course on "PRACTICAL BIOLOGICAL SIGNAL ANALYSIS",	November21 -25, 2016
Dr. David Lo	Singapore Management University,	Advance Level Course on "Software Mining and Analysis",	October 17 -21, 2016

Department of Chemistry

Type of Event	Name of Event	Dates & Duration (DD/MM/YY)	Sponsor(s)	Coordinator(s)
A short term course	"Novel Functional Materials for Energy Conversion"	October, 04- 07, 2016 No. of participants: 136.	MHRD under GIAN	A. Vasudeva Adhikari Ph.D.

Department of Electronics And Communication Engineering

Type of Event	Name of Event	Dates & Duration	Sponsor	Coordinator(s)
Workshop	CAPI HW Architecture Overview	April, 18 2016	Self	Department of Electronics And Communication Engineering
Demo	Demo of Benchmark – IOT Trainer Kit	July 22, 2016	Technocomm Instruments Pvt. Ltd.	M Kulkarni,Ph.D.
Short Course	An Introduction to Engineering: Simple Ideas – Major Impact	August 1-5, 2016	GIAN (MHRD)	M S Bhat,Ph.D.
Workshop	Embedded Systems	August 14, 2016	Self	M S Bhat,Ph.D.
Training Program	Visual TCAD	September 22-23, 2016	M/s Cadre Design Systems	M S Bhat,Ph.D.
Workshop	Linear Integrated Circuits - A System Approach	Sept 30- & Octo 01, 2016	TI, Bangalore	U Shripathi Acharya,Ph.D.
Expert Lecture	Control and Guidance of Guided Missiles	November 4, 2016	Self	P Srihari,Ph.D.
Workshop	MSP530 Embedded	Novem 5-6, 2016	TI, Bangalore	Prashantha Kumar H,Ph.D.

Annual Report 2016-17

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

	Systems platform			
Advanced Level Course	Practical Biological Signal Analysis	November 21-25, 2016	GIAN (MHRD, Govt. of India)	Shyam Lal,Ph.D.
Workshop	Linearity - Signals, Systems and Control	January 20-22, 2017	Self	Arulalan,Ph.D.
Expert Lecture	Vowel-like Regions and Source Information for Speech Processing	February 3-4, 2017	Self	Department of Electronics And Communication Engineering

Foreign Visitors to Department

Name of Visitor	Designation & Affiliation	Purpose of visit	Dates of Visit
Prof. Sandeep Gupta	Professor & Chair of Electrical Engineering Systems, University of Southern California, Los Angeles	Short Course Sponsored by GIAN (MHRD) An Introduction to Engineering: Simple Ideas –Major Impact	August 1-5, 2016
Dr. Gunar Schirner	Associate Professor Dept. of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Northeastern University, Boston, USA	Workshop on Embedded Systems	August 14, 2016
Dr Palaniappan Ramaswamy	University of Kent, UK	GIAN (MHRD, Govt. of India) Supported Advanced Level Course on Practical Biological Signal Analysis	November 21- 25, 2016
Prof. Cauligi Raghavendra	Professor ECE & Vice Dean, Global Academic Initiatives, Univ. of Southern California, Los Angeles	discuss about joint collaborative opportunities between NITK and USC. He is the key person for initiating academic/research activities and support funded projects under IUSSTF between USC and many Indian universities	December 14, 2016

Indian Visitors to Department

Name of Visitor	Designation & Affiliation	Purpose of visit	Dates of Visit
Girish	IBM	Workshop on CAPI HW	April 18, 2016
Gopala		Architecture Overview	
Kurup			
Dr. Abhijit	Scientist-G, Air Defence,	Expert lecture on Control	November 4,
Bhattacharya	DRDL, Hyderabad	and Guidance of Guided	2016
-	-	Missiles	

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

Prof. Vittal	Professors	Workshop on Linearity -	
Rao,	IISc	Signals, Systems and	January 20 - 22
Dr. Ashok		Control	2017
Rao.			
Dr. S R	Professor,	Expert lecture on Vowel-like	
Mahadeva	EEE and Dean (R&D),	Regions and Source	February 3-4,
Prasanna	IIT Guwahati	Information for Speech	2017
		Processing	

Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Type of Event	Name of event	Dates & Duration	Sponsor (s)	Co-ordinator
Workshop	System Design (using Piccolo Processor)	March, 25- 26 2017	supporte d by TI	B. Venaktesaperu mal Ph.D.
Workshop	Low Power Drop out Regulator(Power Electronics)", on. CoordinatorDr.B.Venakte saperumal.	March 24, 2017	supporte d by TI	B. Venaktesaperu mal Ph.D.
Workshop	MSP430	November 5- 6, 2016	supporte d by TI	B. Venaktesaperu mal Ph.D.

Indian Visitors to Department

Name of Visitor	Designation & Affiliation	Purpose of visit	Dates of visit
Dr H N	Additional Director, CPRI	For pre synopsis seminar	December
Nagamani	Bangalore	of Mr T Bhavani Shanker	16, 2016
	-	(part time PhD registrant	
		from CPRI)	
Dr. Ilamparithi	Head, Technical group,	GUEST LECTURE	Feb. 09,
(Ph.D. from	OPAL-RT technologies,		2017
Univ. of Victoria,	Bangalore		
Canada)			

Department of School of Management

STTPs/Schools/Conferences/Seminars/Workshops, etc

Type of	Name of Event	Dates &	Sponsor(s)	Coordinator(s)
Event		Duration		
Summit of	TIDES - 2016	September	TEQIP	Sheena Ph.D.
Women		30, 2016 (1		
Leaders		day)		
Student	International	February 19	NITK	Gopala Krishna
Exchange	Summer University –	- 02 March,		B. V Ph.D.
Program	2017	2017		
Student	International	June – July,	Beijing Institute	Gopala Krishna
Exchange	Summer University –	2016	of Technology,	B. V Ph.D.
Program	2016		China	

Type of Event	Name of Event	Dates & Duration (DD/MM/YY)	Sponsor(s)	Coordinator(s)
Workshop	"Virtualization" Foundation to Cloud Computing	Jan. 09, 2017, One day	TEQIP II	Jidesh P Ph.D. Pushparaj Shetty D Ph.D.

Department of Mathematical &Computational Sciences

Department of Information Technology

STTPs/Schools/Conferences/Seminars/Workshops, etc

Type of Event	Name of Event	Dates & Duration	Sponsor(s)	Coordinator(s)
Workshop	Curriculum Roadmap Preparation for Information Technology- Perspective 2025	Sept. 24, 2016	Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Islampur, Dist. Sangli, Maharashtra,	
Workshop - RDL Technologies, Mangalore	Internet of Things	January 13, 2017		Geetha.V,Ph.D.
Workshop - Intel Bangalore	Intel Student Developer Program for Artificial Intelligence "	March 20, 2017	TEQIP II	Ananthanarayana VS, ,Ph.D. Biju R Mohan, ,Ph.D. Mr. Dinesh Naik

Department Of Mechanical Engineering

STTPs/Schools/Conferences/Seminars/Workshops, etc

Type of Event	Name of Event	Dates & Duration	Sponsor(s)	Coordinator(s)
	~			
Workshop	Computational	August 26 -	TEQIP-II	Hemantha Kumar
	Dynamics	27,2016		Ph.D. and Sharnappa J
				Ph.D.
Workshop	Advances in	August 28-	TEQIP-II	Mrityunjay R
	Materials and	30, 2016		Doddamani Ph.D. and
	Manufacturing			P Jeyaraj Ph.D.
Expert lecture	Expert Lecture on	October 17-	TEQIP-II	K P Vishwanath Ph.D.
_	Fluid Mechanics	18, 2016		and Ravikiran Kadoli
				Ph.D.
Workshop	Tribology Frontiers in	October 24-	TEQIP-II	M R Ramesh Ph.D.
-	Design and	25, 2016	-	Srikanth Bontha Ph.D.
	Manufacturing			D. Chakradhar Ph.D.
Expert lecture	Mechanobiology- A	December	NITK	Arun M Ph.D. Ranjith
	New Frontier for	02-02, 2016		M Ph.D.

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

	Mechanical	aka, Suratiikai		
	Engineers			
Workshop	Biofluid Dynamics and BioHeat Transfer	December 20-21, 2017	TEQIP-II	Anish S Ph.D. Ranjith M Ph.D. Ajay K Yadav Ph.D. Arun M Ph.D.
Expert lecture	Expert Lecture on Fluid Mechanics	February 22, 2017	Expert Lecture funds	K P Vishwanath Ph.D. and Ravikiran Kadoli Ph.D.
Workshop	Simulation of Manufacturing Processes	February 27, 2017	TEQIP-II	D. Chakradhar Ph.D.Sharnappa J Ph.D. Ramesh M R Ph.D.
Workshop	Laser Processing Of Materials	March 09 11, 2017	TEQIP-II	Srikanth Bontha Ph.D.M. R. Ramesh Ph.D. and Mrityunjay Doddamani Ph.D.
Workshop	MachinesandMechanisms:Kinematics,DynamicsAndComputational Tools	March 14 15, 2017	TEQIP-II	Somasekhara Rao Todeti Ph.D.
Workshop	Advances in Stress Analysis and Dynamics	March 16- 17, 2017	TEQIP-II	Subashchandra Kattimani Ph.D. S M Murigendrappa Ph.D.and P Jeyaraj Ph.D.
Workshop	Recent Advances and Challaneges in Solar Thermal Systems	March 20, 2017	TEQIP-II	Veershetty G Ph.D. Arumuga Perumal Ph.D. D, Ranjith M Ph.D.
Workshop	Recent Advances in Sustainability	March 21, 2017	TEQIP-II	Somasekhara Rao Todeti Ph.D.
Expert lecture	Constructions on the computer	March 22, 2017	TEQIP-II	Somasekhara Rao Todeti Ph.D.
Expert lecture	Creative Problem Solving – A Systematic Methodology	2017	TEQIP-II	Somasekhara Rao Todeti Ph.D.
Expert lecture	Integrated Product Design – Role of Design for Manufacture and Assembly	March 27, 2017	TEQIP-II	Somasekhara Rao Todeti Ph.D.

Foreign visitors to Department

Name of the visitor	Designation and Affiliation	Purpose of visit	Date of visit
Prof. Shuichi Torii	Graduate School of Science and Technology, Kumamoto University, Japan	Expert Lecture	August 29, 2016 to September 01, 2016
Prof. Dirk	Professor, Unibersity of Bremen,	Advanced	September 28-30,

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

i anomai mon	tate of reemology Harnataka, Ouratikar		
Lehmhus	Germany	Manufacturing and	2016
		Materials Workshop	
Prof. Gilmar	School of Mechanical Engineering,	Resource person for	November 7-11,
Guimarães	Federal University of Uberlandia-	GIAN course	2016
	MG, Brazil		
Prof.Helcio	Dept., of Mechanical Engineering,	Resource person for	November 7-11,
Rangel Barreto	PEM-COPPE, Federal University of	GIAN course	2016
Orlande,	Rio de Janeiro-UFRJ, Brazil		
Prof. Pavana	Assistnt Professor, University of	Resource person for	December 18-12,
Prabhakar	Wisconsin, Madison, USA	GIAN course	2016
Prof. Jean-	Professor and Head, Industrial	Expert Lecture	November 20-
Bernard	Bioenergy Systems, HEIG-VD,	-	26, 2016
Michel	SWITZERLAND		
Prof .	Snr. Lecturer, Monash University	Expert Lecture	December 2-3,
Prabhakar	Clayton, Victoria, Australia	_	2016
Ranganathan	-		

Department of Mining Engineering

- A workshop on "Recent Trends in Environment, Health and Safety Management in Mining and Other Core Industries" organized during 27th to 28th Jan 2017.
- 2. Two days' workshop organized on "**Minerals Beneficiation**" 'during 20-21 February, 2017, sponsored by TEQIP-II.

Foreign visitors to Department:

Name of visitor	Designation and Affiliation	Purpose of visit	Dates of Visit
Prof.Walker	Head, Dept of Civil Engineering, Monash University, Austrelia	Interact with faculties and Research Scholars	September 14, 2016

Indian Visitors to Department:

Name of visitor	Designation and Affiliation	Purpose of visit	Dates of Visit
M.K.Sinha Mine Head & Dy.General Manager, Dalmia -	Mine Head & Dy.General Manager, Dalmia - Cement Bharath Ltd.	To discuss about present limestone industry scenario	April, 2016
Edwin Melroy Bivera	Dy. Manager, HR Dalmia - Cement Bharath Ltd	To discuss about present limestone industry scenario	April, 2016

Department Of Metallurgical & Materials Engineering

Type of Event Name of Event Dates & Sponsor(s) Coordinator(s) Duration **GIAN** Course Materials for July 11 -MHRD A. O. Advanced 15, 2016 Surendranathan Ph.D. Applications and Products Friction based October 15, TEQIP – II Udaya Bhat K Ph.D. Workshop joining technology-2016 Prospects October 17 TEQIP – II Shashi Bhushan Workshop Materials - 18, 2016 Processing and Arya Ph.D. Degradation Workshop TEQIP – II Anandhan Materials for January 23 Biomedical & -24,2017 Srinivasan Ph.D.& Specialty Saumen Mandal Applications Ph.D. TEQIP – II Minerals Dr. M. Rizwanur Workshop February 20 Beneficiation -21,2017 Rahman

STTPs/Schools/Conferences/Seminars/Workshops, etc:

Foreign Visitors to Department:

Name of Visitor	Designation & Affiliation	Purpose of visit	Date of visit
Prof. Mark Lindley		Expert Lecture	October 28, 2016
Dr. Rajan Ambat	Professor/ Technical University Denmark	As the Resource Person for a GIAN Course	July 11-15, 2016

Department of Physics

Type of Event	Name of Event	Dates & Duration	Sponsor(s)	Coordinator(s)
Short Course	Organic Semiconductors for Microelectronics and Display Appliations	30 May – June 3, 2016	MHRD (GIAN)	G. Umesh Ph.D.
One Day Workshop	Topics in Contemporary Physics	February 8, 2017	TEQIP-II, NITK	M.N. Satyanarayan Ph.D.

Name of Visitor	Designation & Affiliation	Purpose of visit	Dates of Visit
Dr.Ashutosh	Assistant Professor,	Research	
Goel	Department of Materials	Interaction & to	
	Science and Engineering,	deliver expert	June 11-13, 2016
	Rutgers, The State University	lecture on	
	of New Jersy, U.S.A.	Glasses	

Foreign Visitors to Department

Indian Visitors to Department

Name of Visitor	Designation & Affiliation	Purpose of visit	Dates of Visit
Dr. Subhas Ghosal	Assistant Professor, BITS - Pilani Hyderabad	To deliver special lecture on the influence of surface morphology on chemical reaction	December 27, 2016
Dr.Anup Keshri	Assistant Professor, Department of Materials Science and Engineering, I.I.T.Patna, Bihar	Research Interaction & to deliver expert lecture on Thermal Spray Coatings	September 7-8, 2016
Prof. A. Ghosh	Senior Professor, Department of Solid State Physics, Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Jadavpur, Kolkata	As Indian examiner to conduct Ph.D. Viva Voce of Manoj Kumar N and to deliver an expert lecture on Dynamics of charge carriers in materials	March 15-17, 2017
Prof. Subhasis Ghosh	Professor, School of Physical Sciences, JNU, New Delhi	Graphene based devices: But how to dope graphene	May 18, 2016
Prof. Anjan Kumar Giri	HOD, Physics, IIT Hyderbad	To deliver special lecture on Physics at Small Scales	April 07, 2016
Prof. Anjan Kumar Giri	HOD, Physics, IIT Hyderbad	Research Interaction	April 08, 2016
Prof. Subhabrata Dhar	IIT, Mumbai	To deliver special lecture on Carrier Confinement of	27 th May, 2016
Dr. Prasata Chowdhury	NAL, Bangalore	2D Polar Semiconductors	
Prof. K. B. Vijaya Kumar	Mangalore University	To deliver special lecture on Nuclear Particle Physics	14 th October, 2016

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

Hunonar montate of Teennology Hunnatana, Barannar				
Prof. Rajesh Kumble Nayak	IISER Kolkata	To deliver special lecture on Gravitational Waves	February 14, 2017	
Prof. B. N. Karkera	Former Senior Scientist BARC & Deputy Director, CSIO, Visiting Professor NIAS	To deliver expert lecture on "Apple not Falling Down" GEM of Karkera	March 17, 2017	

CONSULTANCY PROJECTS

Department of Applied Mechanics & Hydraulics

Name of consultancy job	Client	Name of investigato rs (s)	Consultancy amount (Rs. In Lakhs)
DPR Construction of DAM at Shimbra, Manipal	KIUWMIP, RPMU	A.Mahesha Ph.D.	9.0
Sililibia, Maliipai	Mangaluru	PII.D.	

Department of Civil Engineering

Name of Consultancy Job	Client	Name of Investigator	Consultancy amount in Lakhs.
Performance Monitoring of Sewage Treatment Plant	Rex Polyextrusion, Sangli, Maharashtra	S. Shrihari Ph.D. Arun Kumar Thalla Ph.D.	8.00
Varahi canal project (Soil testing, slope stability, estimation of SBC etc.)	Karnataka Niravari Nigam ltd.	R. Shivashankar Ph.D. B.M. Sunil Ph.D.	2.0 Lakhs
Blanketing material for tracks	Southern Railway	R. Shivashankar Ph.D.	2.0 lakhs
Soil testing, slope stability designs, Vetting of RE wall design at Mangalore airport, taxiway widening work	Mangalore Airport	R. Shivashankar Ph.D. Sitaram Nayak Ph.D.	1.0 lakh

Department of Electronics And Communication Engineering

Name of Consultancy Job	Client	Name of Investigator(s)	Period	Consultanc y Amount (Rs)
Technical Consultancy for		U Sripati Ph.D.	01-08-	
Selection of Currency Note	Syndicate Bank	T Laxminidhi	2015	2.75 lakhs
Sorting Machines		Ph.D.	ongoing	

Department of Mining Engineering

Name of Consultancy Job	Client	Name of Investigator(s)	Period	Consultancy Amount in Lakhs
Assessment of the impact of vibrations generated due to blasting operations at RG-OC- III Project	The General Manager SCC1 Kothegudem	V.R.Sastry Ph.D.	1 st April 2016, to 31 st March, 2017	2.86
Study of the impact of vibrations caused due to blasting – stone quarrey, Kollambe village	Sri. Chandrahasa T.Amin Quarrey Owner Kollambe Village Kandavara Post, Mangalore Tq	V.R. Sasrty Ph.D.	1 st April 2016, to 31 st March, 2017	8.85
Study of Impact of Ground vibrations caused due to blasting in tunnel on saddle dam, Shimoga	M/s. Sri Sai Deepti power Ltd., Bangalore	V.R.Sastry Ph.D.	1 st April 2016, to 31 st March, 2017	1.171
Slope Stability Study at Jambunatha Iron ore & Redoxide Mine	M/s. Gogga Gurushanthaih and Brothers, Mine Owner, Hospet – 583203	V.R.Sasrty Ph.D.	1 st April 2016, to 31 st March, 2017	1.56
Assessment of the impact of ground vibrations generated due to blasting operations	M/s. Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Ltd. K.N.N.1 Office of the executive Engineer Bhadra Project Chikkamagalur Dist.	V.R.Sastry Ph.D.	1 st April 2016, to 31 st March, 2017	2.30
Scientific study of blasting operations in periyansalur lime stone mine mines -Ariyalur	M/s. Ramco Cements Ltd. Govinda Puram, Sendvraj Road Ariyalur Dist. Tamil Nadu India	V.R.Sastry Ph.D.	1 st April 2016, to 31 st March, 2017	2.01
Study of blasting operations	Mr.Diwakar Shetty Quarry Owner Survey No. 302/ Palli village Karkala tQ	V.R.Sastry Ph.D.	1 st April 2016, to 31 st March, 2017	1.06

National Institute of Technology	<i>v Karnataka, Surathka</i> Udupi	1]
	odupi			
Slope stability Analysis	M/s. Veerabhadrappa Sangappa & Co Karnataka, Sandoor	V.R.Sastry Ph.D.	1 st April 2016, to 31 st March, 2017	1.15
Ground Vibration Study at OOrakam Village	M/s. Kilinakod Rock Products Pvt.Ltd. Kerala	V.R.Sastry Ph.D.	1 st April 2016, to 31 st March, 2017	0.86
Environmental monitoring for dredging	Rock and Reef Dredging Pvt.Ltd.	V.R.Sastry Ph.D.	1 st April 2016, to 31 st March, 2017	10.59
Ground Vibrating Study	Shree Jayajyoti Cements Pvt.Ltd	V.R.Sastry Ph.D.	1 st April 2016, to 31 st March, 2017	2.58
Slope stability study at SMIORE Mine pill	M/s. Sandoor Manganeese and Iron Ore Limited . Lakshmipura, Bellary Dist. , Karnataka	V.R.Sastry Ph.D.	1 st April 2016, to 31 st March, 2017	1.84
Blast Vibration study stone quarrey of Sri Guruprasad , Gurupura Village	Sri Guruprasad B, Quarrey Owner, Karnataka	V.R.Sastry Ph.D.	1 st April 2016, to 31 st March, 2017	0.86
Blast Vibration study	M/s. Royal Exim, Jet- Mid East India Traders Gandhinagar,Ma ngalore	K.Ram Chandarv, Ph.D. V.R.Sastry, Ph.D.	1 st April 2016, to 31 st March, 2017	0.21
Study on Ground Vibrations caused due to blasting	The Project Manager, ILFS Engineering and Construction Co. Ltd. Church road,Surathkal	V.R.Sastry Ph.D.& K Ram Chandar V.R.Sastry Ph.D.	1 st April 2016, to 31 st March, 2017	0.92
Controlled blasting Methodology for pipeline Trench, Soorinje, ,Mangalore	Project Manager, ISPRL Project Surathkal	V.R.Sastry Ph.D.	1 st April 2016, to 31 st March, 2017	0.86

National Institute of Technology	,		1 st April	0.86
Study of the impact os blasting operations in canal excavation nearby village structures	Evergreen Properties India Pvt.Ltd. Ernakulam District Kerala	V.R.Sastry Ph.D.	1 st April 2016, to 31 st March, 2017	0.80
Study of the blasting operations in stone acerry on nearby village structures	Sri Raju Kuriyakose, Managing Director	V.R.Sastry Ph.D.	1 st April 2016, to 31 st March, 2017	0.86
Analysis of Ground vibrating during blasting in stone quarey	Quarrey Owner, Veera Kambla Village, Karnataka	V.R.Sastry Ph.D.	1 st April 2016, to 31 st March, 2017	0.86
Assessment of Intensity of Ground Vibrations Generated form Blasting Operations in Patapadu Limestone Mine	My Home Cements Limited, Kurnool Dist, Andhra Pradesh	V.R.Sastry, Ph.D.& K. Ram Chandar Ph.D.	1st April 2016, to 31st March, 2017	2.00
Assessment of Intensity of Ground Vibrations Generated form Blasting Operations in Granite Quarry	Evergreen Properties India Limited, Ernakulam, Kerala	K. Ram Chandar, Ph.D. & V.R. Sastry Ph.D.	1st April 2016, to 31st March, 2017	0.75
Assessment of Intensity of Ground Vibrations Generated form Stone Quarry	owned by Guruprasad, Gurupura, Shimoga Dist, Karnataka	Prof.V.R. Sastry & Dr. K. Ram Chandar	1st April 2016, to 31st March, 2017	0.75

Department of Metallurgical & Materials Engineering

- 1. Comparative study of lead based and lead free solders funded by ABB Ltd. Bengaluru, Grant Amount: Rs. 14 lakhs. (ongoing)
- 2. SKF Boilers and Driers, Moodbidri, Mangalore: Quality Assurance Improvements: Dec 2016-Dec 2017

15. HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

15.1 TRAINING STATUS

Department of Chemical Engineering

1.1 Training Status

Total No. Of Faculty & Staff Trained	1
During The Period of Report	

Name Of Faculty / Staff	Title Of Training Program	Organization	Dates & Duration Of Training
Dr. Raj Mohan B.	Behavioral Skills, Spirituality &	Systemic Institute of Economic	5
	Stress Management		
		(SIERD) New Delhi	

Department of Electronics & CommunicationEngineering

Name of staff	Title of training program	Organization	Dates & Duration of training
Mr. Sanjeeva Poojary	Materials management and purchase policy & procedure, E- procurement in Govt. Dept. autonomous bodies	National council for training & social research, New Delhi	September 21-23, 2016

Department of Mechanical Engineering

Training Status

Total no of faculty and staff trained	10
during the period of report	

Name of faculty/staff	Title of training program	Organization	Dates & Duration of training
S. M.	Research	Polotecnico De Milano	June 30, 2016 to
Murigendrappa	Interaction		July 07, 2016
Subhaschandra	Research	University of Sao Paulo, Brazil	August 29, 2016 to
Kattimani	Interaction		September 5, 2016
Sharnappa	Research	Ghent University, Belgium	June 11-19, 2016
Joladarashi	Interaction		
Ranjith M	Research	University of Malaya, Malaysia	June 13- 20, 2016
-	Interaction		
P. Mohanan	Research	University of California, Berkley	June 01, 2016 to

	Interaction		Novmeber 30, 2016
Mrityunjay	Research	New York University	June 01- 09, 2016
Doddamani	Interaction		
Srikanth Bontha	Research	The Ohio State University	July 07-12, 2016
	Interaction		
P. Jeyaraj	Research	New York University	June 21, 2016 to
	Interaction		July 10,2016
Arumuga Perumal	Research	Nanyang Technological	June 21-30, 2016
D	Interaction	University	
Somasekhara Rao	Research	NUS Singapore	June 06-12, 2016
todeti	Interaction		

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

Department of Information Technology

Total number of faculty & staff trained during the period of report4

Name of faculty/staff	Title of training program	Organization	Dates & Duration of training
Prof.	one day workshop on "Higher Education Technology Conference & Expo 2017"	Vivanta by Taj, M.G.Road, Bangalore	March 10, 2017
Ananthanarayana V S	One day seminar on "QS Seminar on University Rankings, Ratings and other Strategies by QS (Quacquarelli Symonds)	MIT Art, Design and Technology University, Pune	March 9, 2017
Dr. Geetha V	Research Interaction	University of Southern California, Los Angeles, USA	Sepember 5-13, 2016
Dr. Sowmya S Kamath	Research Interaction	Research School of Computer Science, Australian National University, Canberra, Australia.	Sept. 4-13, 2016
Biju R Mohan	Research Interaction	Dept. of Computing and Information Systems Melbourne School of Engineering, University of Melbourne Australia.	Sept. 4-10, 2016

School of Management

Name of faculty/staff	Title of training program	Organization	Dates & Duration of training
Dr. Sheena	Applied Data Science and Business Analytics using R	NIT Calicut	March 12- 17, 2017
Dr. S. Pavan Kumar	Structural Equation Modeling using Mplus	Indian Institute of Management Ahmedabad (IIMA)	December 13-15, 2016

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

	software		
Dr. S. Pavan	Scale	Department of	September 7-12,
Kumar	Development,	Management Studies, Indian Institute of Technology Madras (IITM)	2016
Dr. S. Pavan Kumar	Quantitative research, Techniques and Analysis using "R" Methods	Christ University, Bengaluru, India	February 26-28, 2016

PLACEMENT OF STAFF FOR ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE

Department Of Civil Engineering

Name of Staff/Faculty	Assignment/Recognition/Award	
B.R. Jayalekshmi Ph.D.	Member, Special Structures Sectional Committee, CED 38, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi	
B.R.Jayalekshmi Ph.D.	Award, "Women Achiever's Award", Institution of Engineers (India), Karnataka.	
K.S. Babu Narayan Ph.D.	Award, "Best Constructor of the Year 2016-17" Association of Consulting Civil Engineers, Mangalore Centre, 2016	
Subhash C.Yaragal, Ph.D.	Award, "Eminent Engineer" Association of Consulting Civil Engineers, Mangalore Centre September, 2016	
Subhash C.Yaragal, Ph.D.	 Reviewed Papers submitted to [1] International Journal of Wind and Structures, Technopress, Korea. [2] International Journal of Advances in Concrete Construction, Technopress, Korea. [4] Institution of Engineers, India, Journal, Series A [5] The structural design of tall and special buildings, China. 	
Subhash C.Yaragal, Ph.D.	Editorial Board member for International Journal of Forensid Engineering, UK, Inderscience Publishing, from 2016 . Academic Council Member of MSNM Besant Institute of PG (MBA)	
	 Mangalore. Board of Studies Member (UG) for Faulty of Engineering, Christ University, Bangalore Expert Committee Member (UG) for Faulty of Engineering, Christ University Bangalore, for research project evaluation of faculty members, funded through the university. 	
Sunil B.M, Ph.D.	Hon. Secretary Institution of Engineers (I), Mangaluru Local Centre (25.10.2016)	
Sunil B.M, Ph.D.	Reviewed Papers submitted to [1] Geotechnical and Geological Engineering (Springer) [2] Journal of Engineering Geology (Elsevier)	

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

	l'échnology Karnalaka, Suralnkal
	[4] Journal of Material Cycles and Waste Management (Springer)[5] Journal of Advances in Environmental Research, South Korea
R. Shivashankar	Guest Editor for a special issue on 'Geosynthetics', SEAGS-AGSSEA
Ph.D.	Geotechnical Engg. Journal: 2018 -2019
R. Shivashankar	'Conference Chair' for 10th International Symposium on Lowland
Ph.D.	Technology (ISLT2016), Jointly organized by NITK Surathkal, IISc
111.12.	Bangalore and International Association of Lowland Technology (IALT)
	and Institute of Lowland and Marine Research (ILMR), Japan, held
	during Sept. 2016.
R. Shivashankar	Session Chair during International Conference on Soil and
Ph.D.	Environment (ICSE), 22-23 July 2016, at the Indian Institute of
	Science, Bangalore. Organized by Indian Geotechnical Society
	Bangalore Chapter and the Department of Civil Engineering at IISc
	Bangalore
R. Shivashankar	Keynote speaker during International Conference on Geotechniques
Ph.D.	for Infrastructure Projects (GIP 2017), February 27 & 28, 2017,
	organized by Indian Geotechnical Society Thiruvananthapuram
	Chapter and LBSITW Thiruvananthapuram: "Geotechniques for
D 01: 1 1	Transportation Infrastructure"
R. Shivashankar	Invited speaker during National workshop on 'Recent Advances in
Ph.D.	Geotechnics for Infrastructure (RAGI 2017)' organized by Association
	of Consulting Civil Engineers, Mysore Chapter; NIE Mysuru and SJCE
	Mysuru, March 25, 2017: "Geotechnical Engineering for
	Transportation Infrastructure".
R. Shivashankar	Reviewed conference papers and journal papers for
Ph.D.	(i) Geotechnical Engg. Journal of SEAGS-AGSSEA
	(ii) IALT Journal (iii) Indian Geotechnical Journal (iv) Intl J of
	Pavement Engg. (v) Scientific Research and Essays J
	(vi) ASCE Intl. J of Geomechanics (vii) Technopress Intl J of
	Geomechanics and Engg. (viii) Springer's Int J of Geosynthetics and
	Ground Engg. (ix) J of Earthquake Engg. and Engg. Vibration (x)
	Journal of Marine Science and Technology (JMST) (xi) Elsevier's Intl. J
	of Pavement Research and Technology etc.
B. B. Das Ph.D.	Session Chair
	1. UKIERI International Conference on Advances in Concrete
	Technology, Materials & Construction Practices (CTMC2016),
	22-24, June 2016.
	2. International Conference on Emerging Trends in Engineering
	(ICETE-2016), 13.05.2016 at NMAMIT NITTE.
	3. International conference on Global Civil Engineering
	Challenges in Sustainable Development and Climate Change,
	17th and 18th of March 2017, MITE, Moodabidri.
B. B. Das Ph.D.	Editorial Board Member
2, 2, 200 111.2.	1. Journal of Construction Engineering, Technology and
	Management, STM Journals India.
	2. Recent Trends in Civil Engineering and Technology, STM
	Journals, India
	3. Construction Engineering (CE), Science and Engineering
	Publishing Company, Indiana, USA.
B. B. Das, Ph.D.	Keynote Speech on Important Aspects of Cellular Light Weight
	Concrete Blocks, Sea Associates, Brahmapur, Orissa, 7th September
	Concrete Blocks, Sea Associates, Brahmapur, Orissa, 7th September 2016. (Invited)

National Institute of .	Technology Karnataka, Surathkal
	Chief Speaker on Important Aspects of Construction Technology,
	Workshop on Advances in Construction Technology, Secab Institute of
	Engineering and Technology, Bijapur, Karnataka, India, 11th-12th
	April 2016. (Invited)
B. B. Das, Ph.D.	Reviewer
	1. Journal of Materials in Civil Engineering, ASCE (Total number
	completed within this time duration - 06)
	2. Construction and Building Materials, Elsevier (Total number
	completed within this time duration - 01)
	3. International Journal of Earth Sciences and Engineering. (Total number completed within this time duration - 02)
	4. International conference on Global Civil Engineering
	Challenges in Sustainable Development and Climate Change,
	17 th and 18 th of March 2017, MITE, Moodabidri. (Total number
	completed within this time duration - 04)
	5. UKIERI International Conference on Advances in Concrete
	Technology, Materials & Construction Practices (CTMC2016),
	22-24, June 2016. (Total number completed within this time
	duration - 03)
	6. International Conference on Emerging Trends in Engineering
	(ICETE-2016), 13.05.2016 at NMAMIT NITTE.(Total number
Deserversity	completed within this time duration - 08)
Basavaraju Manu B., Ph.D.	Young Achiever Award 2016, IEAE, India
C Rajasekaran	Technical Session Chain in Structural Engineering Convention 2016
Ph.D.	Technical Session Chair: in Structural Engineering Convention 2016, CSIR-SERC, Chennai, Dec 2016.
FII.D.	Reviewed two papers - Structural Engineering and Mechanics -
	between April 2016 and October 2016.
	Co-author, Best Technical Paper (Runner up) , PMI India Research
	and Academic Conference, IIT Delhi, March 2016.
	PhD Thesis Examiner - Anna University for thesis titled " <i>Experimental</i>
	study on partial replacement of fine aggregate by waste material from
	china clay industries" in Dec 2016.
	National Advisory Committee Member - National Conference on
	Technological Advancements in Civil & Mechanical Engineering,
	NCTACME' 17, March 2017, Kerala,
Katta	Editor, Proceedings of IES-2017 International Conference, Kumamoto
Venkataramana	University, Feb-Apr 2017
Ph.D.	
L	·

Department of Computer Engineering

Name of Staff/Faculty	Assignment/Recognition/Award
Santhi Thilagam,	Received the M.S.Ramanujan Memorial Lecture Award, 2016 at the 30 th
Ph.D.	National Convention of Computer Engineers, The Institution of Engineers (India)
Jeny Rajan, Ph.D.	Young System Scientist Award, 2016

Name of Staff/Faculty	Assignment/Recognition/Award
KN	POSOCO award for an M.Tech Thesis carried out by Mr. Santosh V
Shubhanga,Ph.D.	Singh.
G S	National best thesis award for Master thesis PPSA- 2017 of POSOCO
Punekar,Ph.D.	is received by his student Mr Swroop Kishan Singh of CTM for the
	thesis "FEM Based Analysis of E-Field Distribution in A 765 kV
	Switchyard: A Study with reference to ICNIRP Guidelines".
GS	Delivered an Invited lecture at THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS (I),
Punekar,Ph.D.	MANGALORE LOCAL CENTER on the 46th National Safety day on
	ELECTRICAL SAFETY.

Department of Electrical andElectronicsEngineering

Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering

Name of Staff/Faculty	Assignment/Recognition/Award
Sumam David S,Ph.D.	Professor in charge of Analytics, Accreditation & Ranking Attended NIRF Award Ceremony India Rankings 2017 Presentation of Awards to the Top Ranked Institutions by Shri Pranab Mukherjee Hon'ble President of India at Rashtrapati Bhavan Cultural Centre, President's Estate, New Delhi on 10 th April 2017 Participated in the QS in conversation event on Women's Higher Education for Leadership and Social Innovation at Jaipur on 13-15 th February 2017

Department of Information Technology

Name of	Assignment/Recognition/Award	
Staff/Faculty		
G. Ram Mohana Reddy,Ph.D.	 Sept 2016 - Elected as Senior Member, ACM (Association for Computing Machinery), USA. Sept 2016 - Marquis Who's Who has selected the Biographical Profile for inclusion in the Who's Who in Asia 2017 of Marquis Who's Who in the World (34th Edition), USA Biographic Profile in 2000 Outstanding Intellectuals of 21st Century ~ 10th Edn.,International Biographical Centre, Cambridge, England, UK 	
Ananthanarayana V S,Ph.D.	 Convener of Technical Committee for Centralized Counselling for M. Tech./M. Arch./ M. Plan. Admissions, 2016 (CCMT 2016). Member of Advisory Committee in 2016 IEEE International Conference on Distributed Computing, VLSI Electrical Circuits and Robotics (DISCOVER 2016) 13 -14, August 2016, NITK Surathkal Dean(Research and Consultancy) of NITK, Surathkal from 1st September 2016. Convener-Registration for the 14th Convocation of NITK, Nov 12, 2016. Convener-MIS team of NITK, 2016 Centre-in-charge for NATA 2017 examination at NITK Surathkal (Date of exam: April 16, 2017) Centre -in-charge/Presiding Officer for JEE(Advanced) 2017 at 	

National Institute of L	гести	ology Karnataka, Surathkai
		NITK Surathkal (Date of exam: 21 May 2017).
		Executive Member of PTA, K.V.No. 1., Panambur for 2014-15
	~	and 2016-18.
	\triangleright	Member of Academic Council, Basaveshwar Engineering College, Bagalkot 2016.
	\succ	Delivered an invited lecture on "Importance of Abstraction in
		Data Mining" in TEQIP - II Sponsored Five Day National Level
		Seminar on "Multimedia Data Analysis" April 26th – April 30th,
		2016, SJCE Mysore.
	\succ	Invited as expert member to review MTech(CSE) syllabus and to
		evaluate MTech (CSE) projects at NIT Agartala on May 11, 2016.
	\succ	Delivered invited talk on "Big Data for Healthcare" organized by
		A.J. Institute of Hospital Management in collaboration with
		Academy of Hospital Administration in the CME on Basic
		Research & Its Importance in Hospital Administration on 17th
		December 2016.
	\succ	Part of the elite panel of judges to evaluate the innovative
		products/ideas to be displayed by students & faculty of Manipal
		University on 19th December 2016 at the Innovation Centre,
		MIT, Manipal.
	\succ	Delivered invited talk on "Data Mining Applicability in Green
		Technologies for Sustainable Development" in two days
		International Symposium on Green Technologies for Sustainable
		Development at BEC, Bagalokot on 24-25th February 2017.
	\succ	ACM Kolkata Chapter Best paper in Networking Track award for
		"A Quality-centric Scheme for Web Service Ranking using
Sowmya Kamath		Fuzzified QoS Parameters" at 4th International Conference on
S,Ph.D.		Advanced Computing, Networking, and Informatics (ICACNI
0,111.12.		2016), 22 – 24 September 2016, National Institute of Technology
		Rourkela, India.

Department of Mining Engineering

Name of	Assignment/ Recognition/Award
Faculty/ Staff	
	1. Consulting Editor, The Indian Mining & Engineering Journal,
Dr.K.Ram	from Jan- 2016
Chandar	 Visited the Department of Earth Sciences, The University of Hong Kong, during 8th to 15th June-2016 for research interaction. Member, International Advisory Committee, 3rd International Conference on Earth Science and Engineering (ICEE 2016),, 17- 18 June-2016, held at Nehru Institute of Technology, Coimbatore, India. Co-Chairman, Technical Session-1, ISRM Sponsored Int. Conf., on Recent Advances in Rock Engineering, NIRM-Bangalore, 16 Nov, 2016.

Department of Metallurgical and Materials Engineering

Name of Staff/Faculty	Assignment/Recognition/Award
Dr. A. O.	Selected for the presentation of "RAJIV GANDHI EDUCATION
Surendranathan	EXCELLENCE AWARD" and a "CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

EXCELLENCE"
Selected to be honoured with "Mother Theresa Excellence Award",
and Certificate by Integrated Council for Socio-Economic Progress
(Regd.), Kerala –680001
Selected for the "LIFE TIME EDUCATION ACHIEVEMENT AWARD"
by the International Institute of Education & Management, Delhi

16. STUDENT PLACEMENTS

Highlights

The year 2016-17 is a very successful year for the Dept. of Training & Placement. We had reasonably good Placements and Training slots.

Main Objectives

- 1. Placement for all students of the final year B.Tech., M.Tech, MCA, MBA and M.Sc.
- 2. Training for all students to be covered during the 5th, 6th and 7th Semester vacations. The compulsory training for B.Tech. Mining Engg. Students is organized during the 5th and 6th Semester vacations.
- 3. Provide Career Counseling and facilitate development of Soft Skills and Personal Effectiveness to better equip students for their career.

Performance Overview

- 1.212 Companies visited NITK Surathkal for Campus Recruitments.
- 2.49 Companies participated in the Placement process for the first time.
- 3.774 students were placed 558 B.Techs, 141 M.Techs, 59 MCAs, 8 MBAs,
 - 3 MSc (Chemistry) and 5 MSc (Physics)

Staff:-

- 1. Dr. Muralidhar Kulkarni Professor in-Charge
- 2. Sri Laxminarayana H.
- 3. Miss. Divya
- 4. Sri. Haridas Bhat
- 5. Sri. Lokesh
- 6. Sri Sathish

Sr. Stenographer SG II Literate Assistant (Contract) Literate Assistant (Contract) Peon (Contract) Peon (Contract)

PLACEMENT DETAIL 2016-17

SL. NO.	NAME OF THE COMPANY	STUDENTS	PAY PACKAGE (Rs. in lakhs p.a.)	
		PLACED	UG	PG
1	MICROSOFT, HYD	9	21	21
2	PAYPAL	2	21	-
3	MYNTRA DESIGN, B'LORE	13	21	_
4	ADOBE SYSTEMS, B'LORE	4	20.3	-
5	INTUIT, B'LORE	12	19.83	-
6	ORACLE, B'LORE	24	22	22.5
7	SAMSUNG R&D, B'LORE	31	16	-
8	BAJAJ AUTO, PUNE	7	8.2	-
9	ARM INDIA	3		-
10	J P MORGAN, MUMBAI	11	8.5	-
11	MORGAN STANLEY, MUMBAI	5	16.2	16.8
12	CISCO, B'LORE	6	14.37	15.96
13	NETAPP, B'LORE	2	-	18.5
14	DELL R&D, B'LORE	6	8	11
15	TESCO	5	17	-
16	ARISTA NETWORKS,	1	16.8	-
17	RIVERBED TECH, B'LORE	3	_	10
18	AMERICAN EXPRESS	0	-	9.1
19	VISA INC, BANGALORE	3	18	-
20	GOLDMAN SACHES, B'LORE	2	20	_
21	WOOQER S.W, B'LORE	2	13.4	-
22	L&T CONST., CHENNAI	21	5.1	5.4
23	LINKED IN	1	20.09	-
24	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, B'LORE	10	15.2	16
25	FIDELITY, B'LORE	18	12.9	-
26	QUALCOMM, B'LORE	13	14	16
27	CITICORP SERVICES	8	13.5	13.5
28	ARYAKA NETWORKS, B'LORE	3	_	7.5
29	INFOSYS, B'LORE	4	17	17
30	SANDISK, B'LORE	4	14.1	15.8
31	SYMANTEC SOFTWARE, CHENNAI	2	11.8	12.3
32	THOROGOOD, B'LORE	4	11	11
33	SANDVINE TECH, B'LORE	1	9.5	9.5
34	NUTANIX TECH	1	15	-
35	NEXT EDUCATION	1	13	-
36	MARUTI SUZUKI, N.DELHI	4	6.3	-
37	TARGET CORPN,B'LORE	9	12.7	12.7
38	ITTIAM SYSTEMS, B'LORE	2	8.9	9.6
39	FUTURES FIRST, B'LORE	2	9.2	_

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

IValio	onal Institute of Technology Karnataka, Sl	Πατηκάι	-	
40	EDELWEISS, MUMBAI	2	10	-
41	PHILIPS INNOVATION, B'LORE	6	7	-
42	Z S ASSOCIATES, PUNE	8	6.5	-
43	MAKEMYTRIP	1	10	-
44	SOCIETE GENERALE GLOBAL	6	12.3	-
45	G E INDIA, B'LORE	4	-	9.8
46	SABRE, B'LORE	1	8	8
47	DE SHAW, HYDERABAD	1	19.5	_
48	L & T MUMBAI	1	4.9	_
49	ACCOLITE S.W., B'LORE	2	10	10
50	MAGNITUDE S.W, B'LORE	2	8	8
51	WIPRO TECH, B'LORE	8	9	_
52	AURIGO S.W, B'LORE	1	10	10
53	ALTISOURCE, B'LORE	3	11	_
	CYPRESS SEMICONDUCTOR,	2		
54	B'LORE		-	12
55	SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC, B'LORE	6	8	-
56	ALSTOM TRANSPORT	7	5.8	7
57	TREDENCE ANALYTICS	4	6	-
58	DELOITTE, HYDERABAD	15	6.2	6.2
59	KRONOS SOLUTIONS	2	9	-
60	ROBERT BOSCH, B'LORE	4	5	5.5
61	INFOSTRETCH, B'LORE	4	6	6
62	KLA TENCORE S.W	1	-	10.5
63	WIDAS CONCEPTS, B'LORE	1	5	6
64	SMARTPRIX WEB	0	9	9
65	DR REDDYS LAB, HYDERABAD	3	7.1	_
66	AMDOCS, PUNE	11	8	8
67	EXL SERVICES, B'LORE	4	6	_
68	TALLY SOLUTIONS, B'LORE	1	6	-
69	INTELLECT DESIGN, CHENNAI	0	5	-
70	MISYS SOFTWARE,B'LORE	3	5.2	5.2
71	JOHN DEERE, PUNE	2	5	-
72	KULIZA TECH	3	7	7
73	WISSEN TECH, B'LORE	1	8	8.5
74	ORACLE(OFSS)	10	5.9	5.9
75	HALFTICK INFO	0	6	-
76	WELLS FARGO, CHENNAI	9	8.8	_
77	PROKARMA	2	5	_
78	INCTURE TECH, B'LORE	1	5.5	5.5
79	INFORMATICA, B'LORE	1	10.4	10.4
80	SAPIENT, B'LORE	0	5.1	_
81	RBS, MUMBAI	4	8	_
82	AXIS BANK, MUMBAI	4	8.1	_
83	SEAGATE TECH, B'LORE	1	9.4	9.4
84	TATA DIGITAL HEALTH	2	10	-
	al Report 2016-17 268		-	

Annual Report 2016-17

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

86 BO 87 C-I 88 HS 89 MU 90 SAI 91 OD	DISYS INDIA, B'LORE SCH LTD, B'LORE DOT, B'LORE BC ELECTRONIC DATA	3 2 2 14	10 5.7 10.3	10 - 10.5
87 C-I 88 HS 89 MU 90 SAI 91 OD	DOT, B'LORE BC ELECTRONIC DATA	2		-
88 HS 89 MU 90 SAI 91 OD	BC ELECTRONIC DATA		10.3	105
89 MU 90 SAI 91 OD		14		10.5
90 SA 91 OD		17	7.3	7.8
91 OD	I-SIGMA	7	8	-
	P LABS, B'LORE	1	10	10
92 VE	ESSA TECH, B'LORE	1	-	7.5
	COMMERCIAL VEHICLES	3	5	_
93 MA	Q SOFTWARE, B'LORE	4	7	7
94 C A	TECH, B'LORE	2	8	8
	ARAT FORGE, PUNE	2	4.5	_
	S, B'LORE	39	3.3	3.5
	S DIGITAL, B'LORE	1	6.3	6.8
	IVE HEALTH	1	4.5	4.5
99 m-3	SUPPLY ECOM,B'LORE	10	4.5	
	PSICO INDIA	2	7	_
	TENT VIEW, HYD	4	4.5	_
	F LTD, GURGAON	0	5	_
	XONMOBIL, NOIDA	3	8.8	_
	AIRVOLEX, GURGAON	4	7	7.5
	M AGRO	0	5	-
	TA MOTORS, PUNE	7	5.6	_
	TH PARTNER, B'LORE	2	5	5
	BC SOFTWARE, PUNE	0	7	-
	EL TECHNOLOGY, B'LORE	4	10.3	12
	RAVANKARA, B'LORE	5	5	
	I INFORMATION, B'LORE	8	6.8	_
	ERY DENNISON, GURGAON	1	6	_
	OPLE10 TECHNOSOFT	4	5	5
	RCEDES-BENZ, B'LORE	7	-	7.5
	ACH FOR INDIA, B'LORE	*	3.5	3.5
	HASIS LTD B'LORE	2	4	4
	AWEI TECH B'LORE	2	12.5	12.5
	HAJ S.W, B'LORE	0	8.5	8.5
	CA-COLA, B'LORE	3	7.5	
	ANTI LEARNING. B'LORE	1	4	4
	K NEXGEN, B'LORE	5	5.1	-
	B INDIA, B'LORE	0	4.5	_
	HO CORPORATION, B'LORE	1	4.6	4.6
	TECH WABAG, CHENNAI	1	4.5	4.8
	HINDRA & MAHINDRA,	1		
	MBAI		6	-
126 TO	TAL ENVIRONMENT, B'LORE	3	5	5
127 T.I.	M.E EDUCATION, B'LORE	3	6	6
128 ATI	KINS INDIA, B'LORE	7	5	5
129 OR	BEES MEDICAL	4	6	-

Annual Report 2016-17

	nai institute of Technology Karnataka, Su			
130	ITC HOTELS, KOLKATA	*	7.5	-
101	TATA PROJECTS,	*	2 5	
131	SECUNDERBAD	*	3.5	-
132	INDIAN NAVY	3	10	-
133	SIEMENS TECH, B'LORE	8	5.5	6
134	I-DRIVE S.W, B'LORE		8.5	8.5
135	VEDANTHA GROUP, GOA	12	5.5	-
136	CAPGEMINI, B'LORE	5	6	-
137	VODAFONE SHARED SERVICES	3	4.3	-
138	AKS IT SERVICES, NOIDA	1	5	5
139	RIVIGO, B'LORE	3	25	-
140	I-EXCEED, B'LORE	3	4	-
141	FIAT, PUNE	0	4.3	5.8
142	ALLSTATE SOLUTIONS, B'LORE	0	7	_
143	HEXAGON, HYDRBD	4	5	5
144	SEARS IT & MANAGEMENT	4	22	22
145	FIRST AMERICAN, B;LORE	2	7	7
146	VOLVO INDIA, B'LORE	*	-	6.5
147	e-LITMUS,B'LORE	0	5	-
148	IMPACT ANALYTICS,	4	5	_
149	RELIANCE IND, MUMBAI	22	5.5	_
	BIZAQUITY	7		
150	SOLUTIONS, HYDRBD		5	5
	COMMSCOPE NETWORKS,	2		_
151	B'LORE	0	6.3	7
152	UGAM SOLUTIONS, B'LORE	0	7	-
153	L & T INFO, MUMBAI	2	4.2	3.3
154	DQUOTIENT, BLORE	1	4	-
155	BPCL, MUMBAI	10	11.5	-
156	HERO MOTOCORP, N DELHI	4	6.5	-
157	HCL TECHNOLOGIES	1	-	4.8
158	THERMAX, PUNE	1	4.5	-
159	ESI SOFTWARE, B'LORE	6	7	7
160	T.I.M.E EDUCATION, B'LORE	3	6	6
161	BASE EDUCATIONAL, B'LORE	3	5.5	5.5
162	CERNER CORP, B'LORE	1	7	-
163	SUN FARMACEUTICAL, MUMBAI	*	6.3	-
	BANK OF	8		
164	AMERICA, HYDERABAD		5.5	-
165	WIPRO INFRASTRUCTURE	2	5	-
166	CODE NATION	0	25	25
167	SIFY TECHNOLOGIES,	2	6	-
	BANGALORE	2		
168	MURUGAPPA GROUP	2	4.5	-
169	L & T MUMBAI		-	5.1
170	CARTESIAN CONSULTING, B'LORE	1	4.8	-

Ivation	παι πιστιτατέ οι Τεςπποιοgy παι πατάκα, στ	Πατιικαι		
171	CARGIL INDIA	3	4.5	-
172	ANB GLOBAL	*	-	
173	PETRONET MHB LTD, M'LORE	5	5.5	-
174	AVANTI FELLOWS	2	4	4
175	YOKOGAWA INDIA, B'LORE	3	-	3.8
176	COAL INDIA, KOLKATA	6	9.3	-
177	THINK & LEARN BYJUS	2	8	-
178	STARHOME MACH, B'LORE	2	6	6
179	NTT DATA , B'LORE	2	4.5	-
180	NOVARTIS HEALTHCARE	4	7.8	-
181	TECH MAHINDRA,	3	-	4
182	SJAIN VENTURES, RAIPUR	0	3.5	-
183	MOOG INDIA TECH, B'LORE	*	-	4.2
184	STUP CONSULTANTS, B'LORE	*	-	4.5
185	AUROBINDO PHARMA, HYDRBD	2	3.6	-
186	GD RESEARCH, HYDRBD	4	-	3.5
187	SPI NEW INITIATIVES, CHENNAI	0	4.5	-
188	ANZ OPERATIONS, B'LORE	1	7	-
189	MERCHANT NAVY	*		-
190	FEDERAL MOGUL, GURGOAN	3	4	-
191	J K TYRES & IND, NEW DELHI	3	5.5	-
192	MCX, MUMBAI	2	6.3	6.3
193	AMAZON, HYDRBD	*	13	13
194	BLUE STAR, CHENNAI	0	-	7.3
195	TEKTRONIX, B'LORE	1	8	-
196	VIGNAN'S FOUNDATION, A.P	6	-	4.8
197	RENAULT NISSAN, T.N	4	4	4
198	BEL, B,LORE	7	8	-
199	ADP, HYDRBD	1	5	-
200	HPCL, MUMBAI	7	12.1	-
201	CLEANMAX SOLAR	*	4	4
202	PFIZER	3	6	-
203	LAM RESEARCH	*	8	-
204	HDFC ASSET MGT	*		
205	NARAYANA GROUP, B'LORE	33	4.8	4.8
206	IOCL, NEW DELHI	9	12	-
207	MANGALORE INFOTECH	0	-	3
208	TIME INC, B'LORE	3	8	8
209	L & T INFRA, CHENNAI	*	-	4.5
210	GAIL INDIA LTD, NEW DELHI	3	9.3	-
211	MICROCHIP TECH	*	8	8.5
212	AARVEE ASSOCIATE, HY'BAD	*	4	4.5

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

COMPANIES: 212

TOTAL JOBS: 843

NEW ORGANIZATIONS VISITED NITK IN 2016-17:49

* Final Results awaited

BRANCHWISE PLACEMENTS 2016-2017

Branch	Total Eligible Students	Placed				
UG (BTECH)						
CIVIL	83	45				
CHEMICAL	31	31				
COMPUTER	93	93				
E & C	92	87				
E & E	86	73				
IT	88	83				
MECHANICAL	132	105				
METALLURGY	29	20				
MINING	36	21				
Total (B.Tech)	670	558				
PG (MTECH)	010	000				
STRUCTURAL ENGG.	25	9				
GEO TECH.	12	2				
ENVIRONMENTAL	23	5				
TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM	20	2				
CONSTRUCTION TECH & MGMT	24	0				
MARINE STRUCTURES	16	1				
WATER RESOURCE ENGG &		-				
MGMT	11	2				
REMOTE SENSING & GIS	9	1				
INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION						
CONTROL	10	8				
CHEMICAL PLANT DESIGN	6	3				
INDUSTRIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY	12	2				
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGG	22	20				
INFORMATION SECURITY	21	19				
VLSI	22	7				
COMMUNICATION ENGG	26	8				
POWER & ENERGY SYSTEM	16	2				
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	16	16				
THERMAL ENGG	14	7				
MANUFACTURING ENGG	11	2				
MECHATRONICS	26	5				
DESIGN & PRECISION	15	6				
PROCESS MET.	7	1				
MATERIALS ENGG.	19	5				
NANOSCIENCE AND	6	1				
NANOTECHONLOGY <i>Annual Report 2016-17</i>	6	1				

Annual Report 2016-17

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

СМА	13	6
Total(M.Tech)	403	141
MCA	82	59
MBA	33	8
MSc(Chemistry)	15	3
MSc(Physics)	9	5
TOTAL	1212	774

TOTAL NO OF PLACEMENTS – 774

(With 63 students getting placed in two companies)

PLACEMENT BREAKUP 2016-17					
S1. No.	Name of Company	Date of visit	No. of Stude nts	Branchwis	se breakup
			Placed	UG	PG
1	MICROSOFT, HYD	July. 31, 2016	9	CS 05, IT 02	CS 01, IT 01
2	PAYPAL	Aug. 01, 2016	2	CS 02	-
3	MYNTRA DESIGN, B'LORE	Aug. 01, 2016	13	CS 09, IT 04	-
4	ADOBE SYSTEMS, B'LORE	Aug. 02, 2016	4	CS 04	-
5	INTUIT, B'LORE	Aug. 02, 2016	12	CS 07, IT 05	-
6	ORACLE, B'LORE	Aug. 03, 2016	24	IT 12, CS 05, MECH 02, EEE 01	CS 03, IT 01
7	SAMSUNG R&D, B'LORE	Aug. 03, 2016	31	CS 11, IT 03, EC 17	-
8	BAJAJ AUTO, PUNE	Aug. 04, 2016	7	EEE 03, MECH 04	-
9	ARM INDIA	Aug. 04, 2016	3	EC 02, EEE 01	-
10	J P MORGAN, MUMBAI	Aug. 04, 2016	11	CS 06, IT 05	-
11	MORGAN STANLEY, MUMBAI	Aug. 05, 2016	5	CS 02, EEE 01	IS 02
12	CISCO, B'LORE	Aug. 04, 2016	6	CS 01, IT 01	CS 03, IS 01
13	NETAPP, B'LORE	Aug. 05, 2016	2	-	IT 01, CMA 01
14	DELL R&D, B'LORE	Aug. 05, 2016	6	IT 01	CS 03, IT 01, MCA 01
15	TESCO	Aug. 06, 2016	5	CS 04, IT 01	-
16	ARISTA NETWORKS,	Aug. 06, 2016	1	CS 01	-
17	RIVERBED TECH, B'LORE	Aug. 06, 2016	3	-	CS 01, IT 02
18	AMERICAN EXPRESS	Aug. 07, 2016	0	-	-
19	VISA INC, BANGALORE	Aug. 07, 2016	3	IT 03	-
20	GOLDMAN SACHES, B'LORE	Aug. 07, 2016	2	CS 01, IT 01	-
21	WOOQER S.W, B'LORE	Aug. 07, 2016	2	CS 01, IT 01	-
22	L&T CONST., CHENNAI	Aug. 07, 2016	21	CIVIL 07,MECH 02, EEE 01	ST 06,PES 02, TSE 02,GTE 01
23	LINKED IN	Aug. 07, 2016	1	CS 01	-
24	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, B'LORE	Aug. 08, 2016	10	EC 08	VLSI 02
25	FIDELITY, B'LORE	Aug. 08, 2016	18	CS 03, IT 07, EC 03, EEE 05	-

IVALI	onal institute of Technology Ka	i nataka, Suratnkar	1		1
26	QUALCOMM, B'LORE	Aug. 09, 2016	13	EE 02, EC 03	CE 04, VL 04
27	CITICORP SERVICES	Aug. 09, 2016	8	CS 03, IT 02	MCA 03
	ARYAKA NETWORKS,	Aug 10 0016			CSE 02,
28	B'LORE	Aug. 10, 2016	3	-	CMA 01
		Aug. 10, 2016		EC 02, EEE	
29	INFOSYS, B'LORE	Aug. 10, 2010	4	02	-
		Aug. 11, 2016		EC 02, EEE	
30	SANDISK, B'LORE	mag. 11, 2010	4	01	IS 01
	SYMANTEC SOFTWARE,	Aug. 12, 2016			
31	CHENNAI		2	CS 01, IT 01	-
		A 10, 001C		EC 01,	
20	THOPOCOOD D'LODE	Aug. 12, 2016	4	MECH 01,	00.01
32	THOROGOOD, B'LORE SANDVINE TECH,		4	CIVIL 01	CS 01
33	B'LORE	Aug. 12, 2016	1	CS 01	
34	NUTANIX TECH	Aug. 13, 2016	1	IT 01	
-		U	1		-
35	NEXT EDUCATION	Aug. 13, 2016	1	CS 01	-
36	MARUTI SUZUKI, N.DELHI	Aug. 13, 2016	4	MECH 04	
	N.DELHI		4	CS 01, IT 03,	-
		Aug. 14, 2016	9	EC 01, EEE	MCA 03
37	TARGET CORPN, B'LORE	Mug. 11, 2010		01	WICH 00
01	ITTIAM SYSTEMS,			01	
38	B'LORE	Aug. 16, 2016	2	IT 01, EC 01	-
	FUTURES FIRST,	Aug 16 0016		EEE 01, CS	
39	B'LORE	Aug. 16, 2016	2	01	-
40	EDELWEISS, MUMBAI	Aug. 16, 2016	2	EC 02	-
	PHILIPS INNOVATION,	Aug. 17, 2016		CS 04, IT 01,	
41	B'LORE	Aug. 17, 2010	6	EC 01	-
				CIVIL 03,	
		Aug. 17, 2016		MECH 04,	
42	Z S ASSOCIATES, PUNE		8	EEE 01	-
43	MAKEMYTRIP	Aug. 18, 2016	1	IT 01	-
	SOCIETE GENERALE	Aug. 19, 2016	-	CS 04, IT 02	
44	GLOBAL		6	,	
		Aug 10 0016	л		TH 01,ML
45	G E INDIA, B'LORE	Aug. 19, 2016	4		01, DP 01, CMA 01
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Aug. 19, 2016	1	-	
46	SABRE, B'LORE			-	IT 01
47	DE SHAW, HYDERABAD	Aug. 19, 2016	1	CS 01	-
48	L & T MUMBAI	Aug. 19, 2016	1	MECH 01	-
49	ACCOLITE S.W., B'LORE	Aug. 20, 2016	2	-	MCA 02
	MAGNITUDE S.W,	Aug. 20, 2016	2		
50	B'LORE			CS 01	MCA 01
		A	0	EC 01, EEE	
F 1	WIDDO TECH DU ODE	Aug. 21, 2016	8	02, IT 03,	
51	WIPRO TECH, B'LORE			MECH 02	-

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

1.401	onal Institute of Technology Ka	i nataka, Suratiikai	1		1
52	AURIGO S.W, B'LORE	Aug. 22, 2016	1	IT 01	-
53	ALTISOURCE, B'LORE	Aug. 23, 2016	3	CS 01, IT 02	-
54	CYPRESS SEMICONDUCTOR, B'LORE	Aug. 23, 2016	2	-	MC 01, DP 01
55	SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC, B'LORE	Aug. 24, 2016	6	CS 02, EC 01, EEE 03	-
56	ALSTOM TRANSPORT	Aug. 24, 2016	7	EEE 03, MECH 04	-
57	TREDENCE ANALYTICS	Aug. 25, 2016	4	CIVIL 01, MECH 02, MT 01	-
58	DELOITTE, HYDERABAD	Aug. 25, 2016	15	CS 01, IT 01, EC 02,EEE 04, CH 02, CIVIL 01, MECH 01	MCA 02, CMA 01
59	KRONOS SOLUTIONS	Aug. 25, 2016	2	IT 02	-
60	ROBERT BOSCH, B'LORE	Aug. 25, 2016	4	EEE 03, MECH 01	-
61	INFOSTRETCH, B'LORE	Aug. 26, 2016	4	-	CS 02, IT 01, CMA 01
62	KLA TENCORE S.W	Aug. 28, 2016	1	-	CS 01
63	WIDAS CONCEPTS, B'LORE	Aug. 29, 2016	1	IT 01	-
64	SMARTPRIX WEB	Aug. 30, 2016	0	-	-
65	DR REDDYS LAB, HYDERABAD	Aug. 30, 2016	3	CHEM 03	-
66	AMDOCS, PUNE	Aug. 30, 2016	11	CS 01, EC 01, IT 01	CSE 02, IS 02, IT 01, MCA 03
67	EXL SERVICES, B'LORE	Aug. 31, 2016	4	EEE 01, MECH 01, CH 01, MN 01	-
68	TALLY SOLUTIONS, B'LORE	Aug. 31, 2016	1	EEE 01	_
69	INTELLECT DESIGN, CHENNAI	Aug. 31, 2016	0	-	-
70	MISYS SOFTWARE,B'LORE	Aug. 31, 2016	3	EC 01	IT 01, MCA 01
71	JOHN DEERE, PUNE	Sept. 01, 2016	2	EC 02	_
72	KULIZA TECH	Sept. 01, 2016	3	-	MCA 03
73	WISSEN TECH, B'LORE	Sept. 01, 2016	1	-	MCA 01
74	ORACLE(OFSS)	Sept. 02, 2016	10	IT 02, EC 03, EEE 01, MECH 02	MCA 02
75	HALFTICK INFO	Sept. 02, 2016	0	-	-

Ivalle	onal Institute of Technology Ka	Патака, Зигатікаг	-	-	
76	WELLS FARGO, CHENNAI	Sept. 03, 2016	9	EEE 03, EC 02, MECH 03, MT 01	_
77	PROKARMA	Sept. 03, 2016	2	EC 01, MECH 01	_
78	INCTURE TECH, B'LORE	Sept. 03, 2016	1	-	MCA 01
79	INFORMATICA, B'LORE	Sept. 10, 2016	1	-	IS 01
80	SAPIENT, B'LORE	Sept. 10, 2016	0	-	_
81	RBS, MUMBAI	Sept. 11, 2016	4	CS 01,EC 01, EEE 02	_
82	AXIS BANK, MUMBAI	Sept. 11, 2016	4	EC 01, CIVIL 02, MT 01	-
83	SEAGATE TECH, B'LORE	Sept. 12, 2016	1	-	IS 01
84	TATA DIGITAL HEALTH	Sept. 12, 2016	2	CS 01, IT 01	-
85	RADISYS INDIA, B'LORE	Sept. 14, 2016	3	CS 01, IT 01	MCA 01
86	BOSCH LTD, B'LORE	Sept. 14, 2016	2	MECH 02	-
87	C-DOT, B'LORE	Sept. 15, 2016	2	EC 02	-
88	HSBC ELECTRONIC DATA	Sept. 15, 2016	14	EC 01, EEE 01,MECH 03, CIVIL 01, CH 02, MT 04	IS 01, IB 01
89	MU-SIGMA	Sept. 17, 2016	7	CIVIL 03, EC 01, MECH 02, MT 01	-
90	SAP LABS, B'LORE	Sept. 18, 2016	1	IT 01	_
91	ODESSA TECH, B'LORE	Sept. 19, 2016	1	-	MBA 01
92	VE COMMERCIAL VEHICLES	Sept. 19, 2016	3	MECH 03	-
93	MAQ SOFTWARE, B'LORE	Sept. 20, 2016	4	-	CSE 01, MCA 03
94	C A TECH, B'LORE	Sept. 20, 2016	2	EC 01	IT 01
95	BHARAT FORGE, PUNE	Sept. 21, 2016	2	MET 02	-
96	TCS , B'LORE	Sept. 22, 2016	39	CIVIL 01, CHEM 01, EC 04, EEE 03, MECH 02, MET 03, MN 02	MCA 09, ENV 01, IPC 04, CE 02, ML 01, IB 01, MC 02, RS 01, IT 01, NN 01
97	TCS DIGITAL, B'LORE	Sept. 24, 2016	1	-	MCA 01
98	EVIVE HEALTH	Sept. 23, 2016	1	EC 01	_
99	m-SUPPLY ECOM,B'LORE	Sept. 26, 2016	10	-	MCA 10
100	PEPSICO INDIA	Sept. 26, 2016	2	CHEM 01, MECH 01	-

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

IVall	onal Institute of Technology Ka	inataka, Suratnikai		-	
101	LATENT VIEW, HYD	Sept. 26, 2016	4	CIVIL 01, MECH 01, MN 02	-
101	SRF LTD, GURGAON	Sept. 26, 2016	0	-	-
103	EXXONMOBIL, NOIDA	Sept. 27, 2016	3	MECH 03	_
104	CLAIRVOLEX, GURGAON	Sept. 27, 2016	4	MECH 01	CE 01, CSE 01, IS 01
105	ADM AGRO	Sept. 28, 2016	0		,
106	TATA MOTORS, PUNE	Sept. 28, 2016	7	MECH 07	-
107	PATH PARTNER, B'LORE	Sept. 30, 2016	2	EEE 02	-
108	HSBC SOFTWARE, PUNE	Sept. 30, 2016	0	-	-
109	INTEL TECHNOLOGY, B'LORE	Oct 03, 2016	4	IT 01	IS 01, MCA 02
110	PURAVANKARA, B'LORE	Oct 03, 2016	5	CIVIL 05	-
111	CGI INFORMATION, B'LORE	Oct 04, 2016	8	CS 01, EC 02, EEE 03, IT 02	-
112	AVERY DENNISON, GURGAON	Oct 06, 2016	1	MECH 01	-
113	PEOPLE10 TECHNOSOFT	Oct 13, 2016	4	_	MCA 04
114	MERCEDES-BENZ, B'LORE	Oct 13, 2016	7	-	TE 03, MC 02, DP 02
115	TEACH FOR INDIA, B'LORE	Oct 14, 2016	*		
116	MPHASIS LTD B'LORE	Oct 15, 2016	2	EC 01	MCA 01
117	HUAWEI TECH B'LORE	Oct 15, 2016	2	-	IS 02
118	SAHAJ S.W, B'LORE	Oct 18, 2016	0	-	-
119	COCA-COLA, B'LORE	Oct 19, 2016	3	MECH 03	-
120	AVANTI LEARNING. B'LORE	Oct 19, 2016	1	-	IPC 01
121	KNK NEXGEN, B'LORE	Oct 19, 2016	5	CIVIL 05	-
122	ABB INDIA, B'LORE	Oct 23, 2016	0	-	-
123	ZOHO CORPORATION, B'LORE	Oct 24, 2016	1	_	MCA 01
124	VA TECH WABAG, CHENNAI	Oct 24, 2016	1	-	ENV 01
125	MAHINDRA & MAHINDRA, MUMBAI	Oct 25, 2016	1	MECH 01	-
126	TOTAL ENVIRONMENT, B'LORE	Oct 25, 2016	3	CIVIL 02	ST 01
127	T.I.M.E EDUCATION, B'LORE	Oct 26, 2016	3	CIVIL 01	PHY 01, CHEM 01
128	ATKINS INDIA, B'LORE	Oct 26, 2016	7	-	ST 02, ENV 04, GTE 01

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

IValle	onal Institute of Technology Ka	Thataka, Surathkar	•		
129	ORBEES MEDICAL	Oct 26, 2016	4	EC 01, EEE 01, CIVIL 01, MN 01	_
130	ITC HOTELS, KOLKATA	Oct 27, 2016	0		
131	TATA PROJECTS, SECUNDERBAD	Oct 28, 2016	0		
132	INDIAN NAVY	Oct 28, 2016	*		
133	SIEMENS TECH, B'LORE	Nov. 02,2016	3	EC 01	IS 01, IT 01
134	I-DRIVE S.W, B'LORE	Nov. 04,2016	8	CS 04, EEE 02, EC 01	IS 01
135	VEDANTHA GROUP, GOA	Nov. 04,2016	12	EC 01, EEE 01, MECH 03, MET 03, MN 04	-
136	CAPGEMINI, B'LORE	Nov. 05,2016	5	CIVIL 01, MECH 02, IT 01, EC 01	-
137	VODAFONE SHARED SERVICES	Nov. 08,2016	3	IT 02, EEE 01	-
138	AKS IT SERVICES, NOIDA	Nov. 08,2016	1	-	IS 01
139	RIVIGO, B'LORE	Nov. 09,2016	3	CS 02, IT 01	-
140	I-EXCEED, B'LORE	Nov. 09,2016	3	EC 01, CS 01, MECH 01	-
141	FIAT, PUNE	Nov. 09,2016	0		
142	ALLSTATE SOLUTIONS, B'LORE	Nov. 10,2016	0	-	-
143	HEXAGON, HYDRBD	Nov. 11,2016	4	CIVIL 01, MECH 01,	ME 01, CMA 01
144	SEARS IT & MANAGEMENT	Nov. 11,2016	4	CS 01	IS 01, IT 01, MCA 01
145	FIRST AMERICAN, B;LORE	Nov. 12,2016	2	-	IT 01, MCA 01
146	VOLVO INDIA, B'LORE	Nov. 12,2016	*		
147	e-LITMUS,B'LORE	Nov. 12,2016	0	-	-
148	IMPACT ANALYTICS,	Nov. 13,2016	4	CHEM 02, EEE 01, MT 01	-
149	RELIANCE IND, MUMBAI	Nov. 14,2016	22	CHEM 11, MECH 06, EEE 04,MT 01	-
150	BIZAQUITY SOLUTIONS,HYDRBD	Nov. 15,2016	7	CS 01, EC 01, EEE 01,CIVIL 01	CE 01, MCA 02
151	COMMSCOPE NETWORKS, B'LORE	Nov. 16,2016	2	-	IS 01, MCA 01

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

	UGAM SOLUTIONS,	Nov. 16,2016			
152	B'LORE		0	-	-
153	L & T INFO, MUMBAI	Nov. 17,2016	2	-	MCA 02
154	DQUOTIENT, BLORE	Nov. 18,2016 Nov. 18,2016	1	MT 01 CIVIL 03, MECH 04,CS	-
155	BPCL, MUMBAI HERO MOTOCORP, N	,	10	03	-
156	DELHI	Nov. 18,2016	4	MECH 04	-
157	HCL TECHNOLOGIES	Nov. 26,2016	1	-	IS 01
158	THERMAX, PUNE	Dec 01, 2016	1	MECH 01	-
159	ESI SOFTWARE, B'LORE	Dec 05, 2016	6	MECH 04, EC01	IT 01
160	T.I.M.E EDUCATION, B'LORE	Dec 14, 2016	3	CIVIL 01	PHY 01, CHEM 01
161	BASE EDUCATIONAL, B'LORE	Dec 27, 2016	3	_	ML 01,TE 01,MSc CHEM 01
162	CERNER CORP, B'LORE	Jan 04 , 2017	1	IT 01	-
163	SUN FARMACEUTICAL, MUMBAI	Jan 04 , 2017	0		
164	BANK OF AMERICA,HYDERABAD	Jan 04 , 2017	8	EEE 05, EC01, CS 01, IT 01	-
165	WIPRO INFRASTRUCTURE	Jan 07, 2017	2	MECH 02	-
166	CODE NATION	Jan 07, 2017	*		
167	SIFY TECHNOLOGIES, BANGALORE	Jan 10, 2017	2	EC 01, IT 01	-
168	MURUGAPPA GROUP	Jan 11, 2017	2	CHEM 02	-
169	L & T MUMBAI CARTESIAN	Jan 12, 2017	*		
170	CONSULTING, B'LORE	Jan 13, 2017	1	MN 01	-
171	CARGIL INDIA	Jan 16, 2017	3	CHEM 01, MECH 02	-
172	ANB GLOBAL	Jan 17, 2017	*	-	
173	PETRONET MHB LTD, M'LORE	Jan 19, 2017	5	EC 03, EEE 02	-
174	AVANTI FELLOWS	Jan 20, 2017	2	MET 01, MN 01	_
175	YOKOGAWA INDIA, B'LORE	Jan 23, 2017	3	-	CPD 03
176	COAL INDIA, KOLKATA	Jan 24, 2017	6	MN 06	-
177	THINK & LEARN BYJUS	Jan 24, 2017	2	MECH 01, EC 01	-
178	STARHOME MACH, B'LORE	Jan 24, 2017	2	IT 01	IT 01
179	NTT DATA , B'LORE	Jan 30, 2017	2	IT 02	-

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

280

114110	onal Institute of Technology Ka				
				CIVIL 01, EC	
	NOVARTIS	Jan 31, 2017		01, MET 01,	
180	HEALTHCARE		4	MN 01	-
181	TECH MAHINDRA,	Jan 31, 2017	3	-	MBA 03
101	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0411 01, 2017	5	-	WIDA 03
100	SJAIN VENTURES,	D 1 01 0017	0		
182	RAIPUR	Feb 01, 2017	0		-
	MOOG INDIA TECH,				
183	B'LORE	Feb 03, 2017	0	-	
	STUP CONSULTANTS,				
184	B'LORE	Feb 03, 2017	0	-	
	AUROBINDO PHARMA,				
185	HYDRBD	Feb 03, 2017	2	CHEM 02	_
	GD RESEARCH,				
186	HYDRBD	Feb 04, 2017	4	_	MBA 04
100	SPI NEW INITIATIVES,		<u>т</u>		WID/Y 0+
107	,	$E_{ab} 06 0017$	0		
187	CHENNAI	Feb 06, 2017	0	-	-
100	ANZ OPERATIONS,				
188	B'LORE	Feb 07, 2017	1	EEE 01	-
189	MERCHANT NAVY	Feb 09, 2017	*		
	FEDERAL MOGUL,				
190	GURGOAN	Feb 09, 2017	3	MECH 03	_
	J K TYRES & IND, NEW			CIVIL 01,	
191	DELHI	Feb 09, 2017	3	MECH 02	_
					_
192	MCX, MUMBAI	Feb 10, 2017	2	CS 02	-
193	AMAZON, HYDRBD	Feb 10, 2017	*		
194	BLUE STAR, CHENNAI	Feb 12, 2017	*		
195	TEKTRONIX, B'LORE	Feb 20, 2017	1	EEE 01	_
150		100 20, 2011	-		WRE 02, TE
	VIGNAN'S				02, ME 01,
106	FOUNDATION, A.P	Eab 02 0017	6		
196		Feb 23, 2017	6	-	MS 01
197	RENAULT NISSAN, T.N	Feb 23, 2017	4	MECH 02	DP 02
				CS 01, CIVIL	
				02, EC 02,	
				EEE 01,	
198	BEL, B,LORE	Feb 27, 2017	7	MECH 01	-
199	ADP, HYDRBD	Feb 28, 2017	1	_	MCA 01
175			1	MECH 04,	WICH 01
200	HPCL, MUMBAI	Feb 28, 2017	7	EEE 03	
			*		-
201	CLEANMAX SOLAR	Mar 02, 2017	*		
				CHEM 02,	
202	PFIZER	Mar 10, 2017	3	MECH 01	-
203	LAM RESEARCH	Mar 12, 2017	*		-
204	HDFC ASSET MGT	Mar 02, 2017	*		
		11101 02, 2017		EEE 01, EC	IPC 06, ML
					-
				02, CIVIL 04,	03, CTM 01,
	NADAWANA ODOUD			MECH 05,	PHY 04,
	NARAYANA GROUP,			MN 03, MT	CHEM 01,
205	B'LORE	Mar 22, 2017	33	01, CHEM	PM 01

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

				01	
				MECH 05,	
206	IOCL, NEW DELHI	Mar 29, 2017	9	EC 04	-
	MANGALORE				
207	INFOTECH	April 01,2017	0	-	-
					CSE 01,
208	TIME INC, B'LORE	April 03,2017	3	EEE 01	MCA 01
209	L & T INFRA, CHENNAI	April 05,2017	*	-	
	GAIL INDIA LTD, NEW				
210	DELHI	April 05,2017	3	EEE 03	
211	MICROCHIP TECH	April 05,2017	*		-
	AARVEE ASSOCIATE,				
212	HY'BAD	April 08,2017	*		

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

Training Slots for the Academic Year 2016-17

S1. No.	Branch	No. of Slots
01	Chemical Engineering	64
02	Civil Engineering	23
03	Computer Engineering	68
04	Electronics & Communication Engineering	44
05	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	72
06	Information Technology	78
07	Mechanical Engineering	114
08	Metallurgical & Material Engineering	39
09	Mining Engineering	67
	Total Number of Students	569

Number of Companies : 167Number of Training Slots : 569

17 SPECIAL INITIATIVES

17.1 MEMORANDA OF UNDERSTANDING (MOUs)

S1. No.	Date of Signing MOU	Organization/Institute
	Duration	
1	13 th March 2017	Korea Institute of Science and Technology, Korea (KIST)
	1 Year	
2	27th December	Advanced Polymer Design and Development Research
	2016	Laboratory
	3 Years	(R&D Unit of CIPET) Bengaluru
3	6th December	iBuild Innovations India Pvt. Ltd.
	2016	
	5 Years	
4	25 th November	IBM India Pvt. Ltd. Bangalore
	2016	
	3 Years	
5	16 th September	M/s Wolfram Research, Inc. USA (WRI)
	2016	
	5 Years	
6	30 th August 2016	Sapience Consulting, a Texas Instruments University
	2 Years	ProgramPartner, India
7	19th April 2016	WABCO India Limited
	3 Years	
8	5 th April 2016	National Institute of Technology Tiruchirappalli, Tamil Nadu
	5 Years	
9	4 th April 2016	University of California Berkeley Mechanical Engineering
	5 Years	(Combustion Group) Berkeley, California

17.2 Scholarships / Assistanceship

As per the guidelines of Govt. of India (MHRD) Merit and Merit cum Means Scholarship have been awarded to I B.Tech. students every year who have got 60% above marks in +2 exam and the same will be continued based on their performance in II, III & IV B.Tech. Examinations. In addition, based on performances at the semester Examinations scholarship have been awarded to the students of II, III and IV year B.Tech. Several other scholarship awarded by Central and State Govts., Endowments, Institution of Engineers etc., are enjoyed by the students. SC/ST students will be paid post-matric scholarship and facilities of Fee Concessions.

The Post Graduate students who have qualified with GATE are paid a sum of Rs.12,400/- as P.G. stipend per month. M.Tech. (Q.I.P.) Regular and (Q.I.P.) Poly are paid Rs.4,000/- per month.

Full-Time Ph.D. Research Scholars are paid institute scholarship @ Rs.25,000/p.m for *I* and *II* year and *III*, *IV* and *V* year Rs. 28,000/- per month. Ph.D. QIP(R)

students are paid Fellowship of Rs.9,000/- per month and a contingent grant of Rs.10,000/- per year.

17.4 Innovations & Technology Transfer

Department of Chemical Entgineering

Details Of Innovation/Patent	Names Of Faculty/Staff/Students
	Involved
Title. A process for improving n-3 polyunsaturated fatty	Prasanna D.Belur, Ph.D.
acid content of fish oil (No. 201641007984)	Regupathi I,Ph.D. Charanyaa S,
	Vaisali C

Department of Computer Engineering

Details of Innovation/ Patent	Names of faculty/staff/students involved
"Method and tool for designing green and sustainable	K. Chandrasekaran,Ph.D.
software using Unified Modeling Language (UML)", Indian	Marimuthu C
Patent, Application Number: 201641022442, Filing date:	
14-July-2016	
"Method and Device for determining Turbidity Levels in	Shashidhar G Koolagudi,Ph.D.
Water", Application number: 201641025734, Filing date:	Mukund A, Rohit C and Pravin
27-July-2016	Ramteke

Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Details of Innovations/Patent	Name of Faculty/Staff/ students involved
Patent :	B. Venkatesaperumal,Ph.D.
1) Indian patent application filled on " Solar water	_
pumping system in grid tie or off-gird mode with	
net zero energy from grid" - application number-	
201641035575 – filled date 18/October/2016.	
, , ,	

Department of Information Technology

Details of Innovation/Patent	Names of faculty/staff/students involved
PATENT APPLIED (INDIAN):	
Title: Method and System for Dynamic Word Encoding and Compression of Data Application number: 201641025735 Filing date (yyyy/mm/dd) : 2016/07/27	Ananthanarayana V S,Ph.D. Mr. Sakthi Murugan R
PATENT APPLIED (INDIAN):	G. Ram Mohana Reddy,Ph.D.
Title: System and Apparatus for Customizable	Ohileshwar Itagi, Shyam B S,

Keyboard with Mouse	Ashwin T S
Application number: 201641034429	
Filing date (yyyy/mm/dd) : 2016/11/03	

Department of Mechanical Engineering

Details of Innovation/Patent	Names of faculty/staff/students involved
Application Reference: TEMP/E-1/37525/2016-CHE, 14/11/2016 Name: Ulnar Neuropathy Device	Prof Vijay Desai and Prof K V Gangadharan
TEMP/E-1/37974/2016-CHE, 14/11/2016 Name: Automated Illizarov Apparatus	Prof Vijay Desai

Department of Mining Engineering

1. Title of the Innovation: TAPPING OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY FROM GROUND VIBRATIONS CAUSED DUE TO BLASTING OPERATIONS IN MINES USING PIEZO ELECTRICITY BASED TECHNIQUE (Prof. V.R.Sasrty, Professor and Raghuchandra G (Research Scholar). Blasting is an important activity in all the mines and quarries, carried out regularly, for fragmenting and displacing rock mass for further loading and transporting. The ground vibrations carry seismic energy, a part of the wasted explosive energy in the blasting process. The intensity of ground vibrations varies from few hundreds of mm/s at closed distances from the blast site to a few mm/s at longer distances. There is a potential for tapping electric energy from the ground vibrations generated from the blasts conducted in mines and quarries using piezo sensors.

No attempt has been made till now to tap electrical energy from the ground vibrations (shock waves) generated due to blasting operations in mines and quarries using any technique. The present study is of significance in that respect.

The research work under way focuses on tapping of electrical energy from undesirable ground vibrations caused due to blasting operations, with piezo based circuit models.

2. Tapping of Electrical Energy From Ground Vibrations Caused Due To Blasting Operations In Mines Using Piezo Electricity Based Technique Developed wireless sensor network for monitoring of stability of slopes in surface mines using strain gauges and LVDTs. (Dr.K.Ram Chandar, Assistant Professor and Kumar D (Research Scholar).

17.5Concessions for SCs, STs, Handicapped Students

All SC/ST candidates are eligible for exemption of Tuition Fees as per the order of M.H.R.D., GOI, New Delhi.

17.6 SC/ST CELL

In order to promptly address the grievances of the employee/students belongs to SC/ST community and to monitor the implementation of reservation and maintenance of reservation roster/register, SC-ST Cell was established in the year 2006.

In the interest of the students, the Cell also coordinates Scholarship Schemes for the benefit of the students belonging to SCs/STs category.

- 2016-2017 onwards Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment under the Central Sector Top Class Education Scholarship(TCES) Scheme provides scholarship for the top 23 first year B.Tech SC students and top 12 SC students from second, third and final year each, who's family income is below 4.5lakh. Ministry of Tribal Affairs under Central Sector Top Class Education Scholarship (TCES) scheme provides scholarship for B.Tech/ M.Tech ST students who have registered online in the National Scholarship Portal and who's family income is below 4.5 lakhs. 5 ST students (Ministry of Tribal Affairs) from third and final year B.Tech are receiving TCSE scholarship.
- 2. To cater the needs of academically weaker students, SC-ST Cell has arranged Special Coaching Classes for all theory subjects and Computer Programming Lab for first year B.Tech students belongs to SC/ST/OBCs, Minorities and PWDs category.
- SC-ST Cell has coordinated Ambedkar Jayanthi in the Institute on April 14th 2016. Dr. S.R.Keshava, Professor of Economics & Special Officer (Evaluation), Bangalore University, Bangalore was the Chief Guest of the function
- 4. To promote qualitative education in Engineering, following schemes are implemented for SC/ST students of the Institute whose family income from all sources doesn't exceed Rs.4.5 lakhs per annum.
 - 1. Book allowance- Rs.6000/- (Rs.3000/- per semester).
 - 2. Waiver of Hostel Fee (except caution deposit).
 - 3. Latest computer with full accessories limited to Rs.45000/- per student as one time assistance.
 - 4. Students Academic Performance Incentives (Rs.12,000-00 if CGPA is more than 6.5 and Rs.18,000-00 if CGPA is more than 8.0 in previous year).

Apartment from the Scholarship schemes, SC-ST cell has organized many programs for the benefit of SC/ST students of this Institute. Following are the details of the program conducted during 2016-2017.

Self Enrichment Programme:

Self Enrichment Programme was conducted for first year B.Tech SC/ST/OBC/PWD students of NITK-Surathkal. First batch of "Self Enrichment Programme" was conducted on 10th, 11th, 12th September 2016 and second batch was conducted on 12th, 13th, 14th November 2016. In the programme 90 students actively participated. The programme was aimed to develop social skills, study strategies, and improve their aspiration levels, orientation and abilities to adapt to the environment at NITK and to perform to their maximum abilities.

The modules of the proposed programme were Ice Breaking, Personality Development, Interpersonal Relation, Stress Management, Emotional Intelligence, Group Dynamics, Motivation, Confidence Building, Body Language, Leadership kills and SWOT Analysis. The students expressed their view, they got motivated from this programme for goal setting.

English Communication Programme:

5 days English Communication Programme was conducted for UG/PG students of NITK-Surathkal on 18th, 19th, 24th, 25th and 26th February 2017. In the programme nearly 40 students actively participated.

The modules of the proposed programme were everyday english, grammar, soft skills, communication skills, conversation, dos and dont's , body language, what to avoid and why, social expressions, exchanging information, interview skills, speaking clearly and concisely. Students requested to conduct such programmes again and again and other students take benefit of the programme.

17.7NSS (National Service Scheme)

The NSS unit of the NITK Surathkal (formerly KREC Surathkal) has been actively rendering its services to the backward areas and villagers of Dakashina Kannada district since its inception in this institute in 1964. The NSS unit organizes regular activities like, tree plantation, clean up of the hostels and NIT K Beach, organizes blood donation, medical, dental and eye camp for the villagers. It also involves in promoting literacy to villagers irrespective of their age, and enhances educational tools and, motivates primary school children of the schools located in various villages. The NSS unit of the institute was initially part of the Mysore University, Mangalore University and Vishvesvaraya Technological University. For the year 2010, the institute has already obtained permission from the Karnataka state NSS unit to have NSS unit which is independent to NIT K Surathkal.

17.8 RIGHT TO INFORMATION ACT (RTI 2005)

The Right to Information Act, 2005 empowers citizens to get information from any 'public authority'. The Central Public Information Officer (CPIO) of a public authority

plays pivotal role in making the right of a citizen to information a reality. The Act casts specific duties on him and makes him liable for penalty in case of default.

<u>Right to Information under the Act</u>

A citizen has a right to seek such information from a public authority which is held by the public authority or which is held under its control. This right includes inspection of work, documents and records; taking notes, extracts or certified copies of documents or records; and taking certified samples of material held by the public authority or held under the control of the public authority.

The Act gives the citizens a right to information at par with the Members of Parliament and the Members of State Legislatures.

Right to Information Cell was established as per the MHRD letter No. F.19-31/2005-TS-III dated 20.09.2005.

Suo-Moto disclosures are uploaded on the NITK website under RTI section. These disclosures are mandatory and are crucial to ensure transparency and accountability. This would reduce the load of RTI Applications which are freely available to citizens. 97 RTI Applications were received during the year 2016-17 (from 01.04.2016 to 31.03.2017).

17.9 YOGACENTRE HISTORY

Yoga club is a club which organizes all sorts of meditation methods like different yam or self discipline, niyam or discipline, Asanas or position, Bandha or Mudra, Pranayama or control of breath, pratyahar or determination, dharana or dedication, dhayan or meditation and Samadhi or deep

meditation which help in concentration in study, helping in attaining happiness by removing all sorts of diseases, for the purity of external life and for internal purity by following regulation of purity of thoughts. It has been organizing yoga events from the last 15 years in NITK.

RECENT INITIATIVES

- We have planned to organize 6 batches in this year which is much more than last year in which only 3 batches were conducted in one year and previous years.
- ➢ We are also planning to conduct some special yoga practices for faculty members who are willing to join in large number. A large number of faculty members have enquired and wanted to join the yoga practices.
- We are planning to attract more number of B.TECH students by increasing the size of organizing members and also inducting 1st years into organizing committee.
- We are trying to make people aware of yoga programs more and more by notices as well through personal and group contacts.

 \triangleright

MAJOR ACHIEVEMNTS

- 180 people have been enrolled in this semester in different batches which is very large as compared to previous year enrolments and about same number of students are likely to enroll in the next semester yoga practices.
- More than 60 girl students have enrolled for yoga practices this year and are actively participating in almost all batches.
- Postgraduate students and Ph.D scholars have shown much more interest in practicing and learning yoga asanas and pranayams than undergraduate people.

17.10TECHNICAL EDUCATION QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMME (TEQIP)

Introduction: In 2002-03, the Government of India with the financial assistance from the World Bank launched Technical Education Quality Improvement Programme (TEQIP) as a long-term Programme of 10-12 years, to be implemented in three phases for systemic transformation of the Technical Education System. The first phase of TEQIP commenced in March 2003 and ended in March 2009, covering 127 institutions in 13 states .The objective of TEQIP was to improve the infrastructure, equipments and faculty/staff development. The focus was more on under graduate programme. Funding was given to lead institute and many other institutes in the region were networked to the lead institute. Under this project NITK as a lead institute received Rs. 210 million.

The second phase of Technical Education Quality Improvement Programme (referred to as TEQIP-II) was launched in March 2011 with NITK entering into MOU with MHRD for successful implementation of the project. It is fully integrated with the Eleventh Five-year Plan objectives for Technical Education as a key component for improving the quality of Education in existing institutions. The reform process of TEQIP-I needs to be sustained and scaled-up for embedding gains in the system and taking the transformation to a higher level. To continue the development activities initiated through TEQIP-I, a sequel project was planned as TEQIP-II with a financial outlay of Rs. 125 million initially and by 50 million subsequently making a total outlay of Rs. 175 million. The prime objectives of the project are, scaling up Postgraduate Education, creation of an environment to nurture Demand - Driven Research & Development, encouraging innovation and enhancing existing capacity enabling the participating Institutions to become dynamic, demand-driven, quality conscious, efficient and forward looking and capable of supporting rapid economic and technological developments occurring at local, State, National and International levels.

Out of the financial outlay of Rs. 175 million under TEQIP-II programme, a sum of Rs. 150.00 million had been received up to 31-03-2016 and a sum of Rs. 25.00 million was received in April 2016. Hence a total of Rs. 175.00 million has been received up to the end of 31-03-2017. With the above fund flow the targets achieved and those under progress up to the end of March 2017are as under:-

Total expenditure incurred under different heads of the project is summarized in Table-I below

S1. No.	Head of Expenditure	Amount in million
1	Procurement (software, equipments)	81.60

NT-+: 1 To+:+		. 17 1	C
National Institut	e of Technology	' Karnataka,	Suratnkai

		10.00
2	Teaching and Research Assistantships	13.32
3	Research and Development	19.62
4	Faculty and Staff Development	25.77
5	Enhanced Interaction with Industry	3.80
6	Institutional Management Capacity Enhancement	1.63
7	Institutional Academic Reforms	9.58
8	Academic support for weak students	1.71
9	Incremental Operating Cost	18.13
Total E	xpenditure at the time of report	175.16

Summary of the major activities conducted under each of the above head are as follows:
Table-1: Procurement Details

Sl.No.	Equipment/Software/Learning Resources	Department	Amount in Rupees
1	10KVA UPS	CCC	216000
2	IP configurable LaserJet Printer	TEQIP-II Office	73200
3	IEEE/IEE standards, books, e- books CDs -PSIM Software	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	588000
4	Wireless communication set-up	Electronics & Communication Engg.	524475
5	Open Channel Meter	Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics	118560
6	Digital Logic Analyzer	Electronics & Communication Engg.	808500
7	Fermenter	Chemical Engg.	691031
8	LCD Projector	TEQIP-II Office	51450
9	Power Systems relaying work Benches	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	480900
10	Frequency Analyzer cum Precision Sound Level Meter	Mining Engg.	450000
11	Host Controller	Computer Science & Engineering	366975
12	Real Time data Acquisition	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	881980
13	FPGA Boards	Electronics & Communication Engg.	963144
14	Flue Gas Analyzer	Chemical Engg.	412923
15	Server Mounting Racks	Information Technology	34579
16	Ground truth radiometer	Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics	188930
17	Camcorder for Piracy Prevention	Information Technology	147800
18	Multimedia and HCI Lab	Information Technology	1028029

	Equipment		
19	Partial discharge analyzing and locating unit Using Acoustic emission technique	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	56812
20	Salt Spray bath unit Software for micro simulation traffic movement alogn roads, driving cycle for vehicles and	Metallurgical & Materials Engg.	612658
21	pollution	Civil Engg.	718203
22	Submicron Device Design software	Electronics & Communication Engg.	735000
23	MathworkMatlab	Computer Science & Engineering	326869
24	JMatPro Software	Metallurgical & Materials Engg.	991015
25	Traffic Micro simulation Software	Civil Engg.	424500
26	Low Altitude Hyper spectral Data Collection Unit	Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics	94462
27	Virtualization Servers and Storage Networks	ССС	245366
28	MINEX Software	Mining Engg.	65212
29	In-Situ chloride	Civil Engg.	109687
30	Software for Designing Building and Urban Transport Planning	Civil Engg.	837472
31	Asphalt Theoretical Density Tester	Civil Engg.	6018
32	Chemical Oxygen Demand Digester	Civil Engg.	5962
33	Geo-synthetic testing equipment	Civil Engg.	36556
34	University MD Motion and FEA Bundle	Mechanical Engg.	99945
35	Embedded Boards	Electronics & Communication Engg.	114923
36	Magnetic Sputtering UnitPVD	Metallurgical & Materials Engg.	3340883
37	Spectrophotometer	Civil Engg.	371209
38	Power System Simulation Package	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	99591
39	Desktop/server virtualization	Information Technology	70790
40	Electromagnetic Transient Analysis Package	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	135893

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

41	Workstation	Mathematical And Computational Sciences	496905
42	ANEKA.NET Cloud/ Grid Computing software	Computer Science & Engineering	500000
43	Eight Core Processor Workstation	Mechanical Engg.	933675
44	Ultra Pure Water Purification System	Chemical Engg.	367500
45	Refurbishment and expansion of Digital library facility	Central Library	873181
46	Ground Penetration Radar -GPR	Mining Engg.	7639048
47	High Performance Computing Equipments	Information Technology	1444372
48	High performance liquid chromatography-HPLC	Civil Engg.	1867167
49	Gel Permeation Chromatograph- GPC	Chemistry	2840218
50	Materials Testing Machine	Mechanical Engg.	3624638
51	Acrobat Professional XI	Computer Science & Engineering	166183
52	Photoluminescence Spectrometer	Physics	6112845
53	Numerical Model for coastal processes	Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics	5215892
54	HPC Cluster	CCC	20538740
55	Hot wire anemometry system	Mechanical Engg.	3448880
	Total		

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

Teaching and Research Assistantships

A scheme to give an opportunity to young and bright engineering graduates to join as Half Time Teaching Assistants (HTTA), was introduced in NITK under funding from Technical Education Quality Improvement Programme-Phase II (TEQIP-II), a Centrally Sponsored Scheme of the Ministry of Human Resources Development, Govt. of India, with the approval of Board of Governors in its resolution No.22, dated 05-11-2011. This was a three year program based on the Teach While You Learn' concept. Each HTTA was paid an assistantship of Rs. 15,000/- per month up to a period of three years and these sixteen HTTAs have completed their studies during the month of July 2015. Four Post Graduate Research Assistants (PGRAs) were admitted to the Institution under the TEQIP-II project in the year 2012. Each PGRA is paid @ Rs. 25,000/- per month as Research Assistantship for the first 24 months and @ Rs. 28,000/- per month for the next 36 months. Two PGRAs have already completed their doctoral studies and were awarded PhD in the year 2016, remaining two are currently pursuing PhD in the department of Electronics & Communication Engg. & Mechanical Engg.

Research & Development

- Three students during May 2015 to September 2015 and twenty one students during May 2016 to August 2016 attended MITACS programme under the scheme of Mobility program for Research Interaction with a financial support of Rs. 48.35 lakhs.
- Thirty eight students attended Spring Internship Programme at Kumamoto University during 02-03-2016 to 09-03-2016 and thirty two students attended the IES-2017 at Kumamoto University during 01-03-2017 to 03-03-2017 financial support of Rs. 26.10 lakhs.
- Fourteen Research Scholars have undertaken research interaction at various Top 200 QS ranking Universities in the World.

Some of the Projects funded under this head are:-

- Design, Development and Commissioning of Automotive Warning System for unmanned level crossing of Indian Railways
- Design and Development of Electrical Power Distribution and Smart Water Management System for NITK Campus.
- Prognosis and diagnosis of osteoporosis and fracture risk assessment using image processing techniques.
- A Study on ICT Applications in Micro and Small Enterprises: Problems, Prospects ad Concerns.
- Live Interdisciplinary R&D Project & Consultancy Exposure in Management and Engineering to Faculty and Students through Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises.
- Plastic Waste Management System.
- Smart Irrigation Management System.
- Waste Paper Recycling Management System.
- A cost effective open-source camera trap for wildlife conservation and research applications.
- The Impact of Technology Revolution in the Handloom Sector Prospects, Problems and Challenges.

Faculty and Staff Development

Based on the Annual Training Need Analysis (TNA) conducted by the Institute, a detailed Faculty and Staff Development Plan has been drawn to train the entire faculty and staff of the Institute in subject knowledge, research competence up gradation as well as in basic and advanced pedagogy. 102 Faculty members have visited abroad for research interaction with top 200 QS ranking Universities. In addition to this, 189 National workshop/conferences/seminars and 07 International conferences/symposia were conducted under the same head.

Enhanced Interaction with Industry

Experts from the following industries were invited to this Institute to give lecture on advanced topics in engineering and management.

- Bosch Rexroth Ltd, Bangalore
- Dell R&D, Bangalore
- ISRO, Bangalore
- Ambuja Cements Ltd, Mumbai

• Syngene International, Bangalore

Institutional Management Capacity Enhancement

- Prof. Narendranath S Dept. of Mechanical Engg attended Management Capacity Enhancement Programme at IIM Raipur during 23-03-2015 to 28-03-2015.
- Prof. A. Kandasamy, Dean (FW) & Prof. Udayakumar R. Y., Dean (SW) attended Management Capacity Enhancement Programme at IIM Udaipur during 08-06-2015 to 13-06-2015.
- Prof. Varghese George, Dept. of Civil Engineering attended Management Capacity Enhancement Programme at IIM, Indore during 23-08-2016 to 29-08-2016.
- Dr. G. Ram Mohan Reddy, Professor and Head, Dept. of Information Technology attended Management Capacity Enhancement Programme at Indian Institute of Management, Udaipur during 13-02-2017 to 18-02-2017.
- Prof. K. Chandrasekaran, Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering attended a Management Capacity Enhancement Programme at Indian Institute of Management, Trichy, Chennai Campus during 06-02-2017 to 10-02-2017

Institutional Academic Reforms

- Accreditation fee for 09 B.Tech and 18 M.Tech programmes were paid to NBA under this head.
- A workshop was conducted to acquaint faculty and staff members with the philosophy, finer points and nuances of the NBA Accreditation process in NITK during 14-03-2014 to 15-03-2014.
- Six senior professors attended the 3rd World Summit on Accreditation (WOSA 2016) during 18-03-2016 to 20-03-2016.

Academic Support for Weak Students

- Two Self enrichment programme for academically weak students of first year B.Tech & M.Tech during 30-08-2011 to 04-09-2011 and 24-10-2012 to 28-10-2012.
- One Peer mentoring programmes for academically weak students of B. Tech. & M. Tech have been conducted in E&C Engineering Department during 12-02-2015 to 16-04-2015.
- Two Personality Development workshops (one in E&C Department and the other in Mechanical Engineering department) have been conducted for the postgraduate students of these departments in the months of December 2012 and April 2013. These workshops were designed to improve the proficiency of the students in English language and also impart necessary soft skills as well as professional etiquette to enable them to secure important positions in leading industries in India and abroad.
- One Finishing school was conducted for M.Tech students of VLSI Design, Communication Engg. Department of Electronics & Communication Engg. and M.Tech students of Mechatronics Engg. Department of Mechanical Engg. during 12-08-2014 To 30-09-2014.

Incremental Operating Cost

Two Programmes of National Importance titled as (a) "Workshop on Skill Development", (b) "Workshop on Mission Make in India" in line with Govt. of India vision and one more (c) "Workshop on Good Governance for Enhancing the Capabilities of Technical Education in India", were conducted during the year 2015 with the participation of members from neighboring Industries/Institutions and experts from National level Institutions.

Prof. Sounak Kumar Choudhury from IIT Kanpur nominee of NPIU as Mentor visited this Institution twice during December 2012 and December 2014 and interacted with all the concerned Nodal Officers, faculty members, Non-Teaching Staff and students. He has submitted a comprehensive report to NPIU. The Performance Auditor Prof. Prasanta Kumar Das from IIT Kharagpur and DATA Auditor Prof. D V S S Siva Sarma from NIT, Warangal also visited this Institute and have verified all the relevant data with reference to documentary evidence and submitted a comprehensive report to NPIU.

Annual financial accounts have been audited by a qualified Chartered Accountant as required in guidelines and audit reports thereon have been sent to NPIU. Bi-Annual Internal Audits have been conducted periodically by a Senior Internal Auditor of the Institute in accordance with the guidelines stipulated in Financial Management Manual and reports have been sent to NPIU regularly.

Information pertaining to Students, Faculty and staff members such as Student Transition, Internship, Placement, Faculty Attending/Organized Workshop/Conferences/training programme, Publication, consultancy etc are uploaded on the MIS portal for the Academic years from 2010-11 to 2015-16. Additionally, it is heartening to report that NITK is the only Institute among CFIs which has achieved all points consistently earmarked towards Performance Assessment Indicators (Joint Review Mission) under the project.

The MHRD, Government of India, included NITK together with other 17 NITs to invest additional fund under the scheme of Modernizing NITs and received a sum of Rs. 15 million to Modernize Laboratories and develop Smart Classrooms with additional procurement of equipments and software through PMSS of the Project.

18 INDUSTRY INSTITUTE INTERACTION

18.1 Industry Institute Partnership Cell (I.I.P Cell)

The IIP Cell at NITK, Surathkal is engaged in building Institute Industry Collaboration for mutual benefit. The Cell is headed by a faculty member of Associate Professor or above grade supported by a Literate Assistant. The faculty in-charge reports to Dean (P & D)/Director. IIP Cell is mainly involved in handling of Testing and Consultancy works of all the departments and arranging endowment lectures.

The Institute Revenue Generation through Testing and Consultancy has been improving substantially. The total revenue through Testing & Consultancy works for the year 2016-17 is Rs. 1.30 (One Crores thirty Laks)

IIP Cell has been encouraging industries in the local region to make use of the testing and experimental facilities of the Institute.

18.2 INDUSTRY INSTITUTE COLLABORATION

Name of Industry	Nature of Collaboration (academic, research, training, etc)	Period/Duration
Rex Polyextrusion, Sangli,	Research	January 2017-
Maharashtra		
Environment Research Group,	Research	July 2016- January 2020.
Research development and scientific		
services Division, Tata Steel,		
Jamshedpur.		
Kirloskar Ferrous Industries, Koppal.	Research	December 2014 onwards

Department of Civil Engineering

Department of Computer Engineering

Name of Industry	Nature of Collaboration (academic, research, training, etc.)	Period/ Duration
IBM India Pvt. Ltd.	Academic and Training	2016-2019

Establishment of a new research group named "NITK-IBM Computer Systems Research Group (NCSRG)" at NITK, Surathkal in order to foster long-term collaboration between IBM India Systems and Development Labs (ISDL) and NITK, Surathkal.

Name Of Industry	Nature Of Collaboration (Academic, Research, Training. Etc.)	Period / Duration
Lakshmi Cryogenics, Baikampady,	M&T Consultancy under	
Mangalore	MSME forum in CSD	date
Simcon Laboratories Pvt. Ltd., Baikampady Ind. Area, Mangalore,	Academic/Training To UG PG Stduents	During Summer Vacation May To July 2016
Hindustan Organic Chemicals, Kochi,	-Do-	-Do-
The Travancore – Cochin Chemicals Ltd., Udyogmandal, Kochi	-Do-	-Do-
Bal Pharma Ltd, Bommasandra Ind.Area, Bangalore	-Do-	-Do-
Electromineral Division, Carorundum Universal Limited, Edapalli, Ernakulum	-Do-	-Do-
Karnataka Milk Federation , Dharwad	-Do-	-Do-
BASF, The Chemicals Company, Surathkal,	-Do-	-Do-
SHRM Biotechnologies Pvt. Ltd., Kolkata	-Do-	-Do-
Helix Bopgenesis, Noida	-Do-	-Do-
Biological E. Limited, QC & Production Dept., Dehradun	-Do-	-Do-
Keshava Deva Malaviya Instt. Of Petroleum Exploration, ONGC, Dehardun	-Do-	-Do-
True Tech Solutions, Bangalore	-Do-	-Do-
Environmental Survey Laboratory, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Kakrapar Atomic Power Station, Gujarat	-Do-	-Do-
Process Development Lab., Wockhardt Biotech-Park, Aurangabad	-Do-	-Do-
SMS Common Eff;Iemt Treat,Emt Plant Pvt. Ltd., Waluj, Aurangbad, Maharshtra	-Do-	-Do-
MRPL, Mangalore	-Do-	-Do-
KIOCL, Mangalore	-Do-	-Do-
MCF, Mangalore	-Do-	-Do-
Reliance Group of Ind., Gujrat	-Do-	-Do-

Department of Chemical Engineering

Name of Industry	Nature of Collaboration (academic, research, training, etc)	Period/Duration
ABB Global Industries and Services Ltd.,Bhoruka Tech Park, III Floor, Block 1, Mahadevapura, Whitefield Road, Bangalore, Karnataka, 560 048, INDIA	d.,Bhoruka Tech Park, lock 1, Mahadevapura, Road, Bangalore, profile under Bus transfer environment.	
Central Power Research Institute (CPRI)	Academic and Research resulting in joint publication with Dr G S Punekar	Over the entire year
Mangalore Chemical and Fertilizers (MCF)	Research and Training with the involvement of the PG student under the Guidance of Dr G S Punekar resulting in joint publication.	June-July 2016
MRPL-OMPL Mangalore	Academic, training and research with the association of Ms Akshatha Kotharkar (MRPL- OMPL) and Dr G S Punekar (NITK)	Over the entire year
Infineon Technologies Asia Pacific Pte Ltd	MOU signed between Infineon Technologies Asia Pacific Pte Ltd and NITK	Signed on 6 th April

Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering

Name of Industry	Nature of Collaboration (academic, research, training, etc)	Period/Duration	
Texas Instruments, Bangalore	B.Tech Major Project	2016-2017	
Intel mobile communications India Pvt. Ltd, Bangalore			
Intel Technology India Pvt. Ltd,			
Bangalore			
Microsemi India Pvt. Ltd,			
Hyderabad			
GE HTC, Hyderabad	MTech CE & MTech VL	2016-2017	
Cypress Semiconductor	Major Project	2010-2017	
Technology Pvt. Ltd, Bangalore			
Wipro GE healthcare Bangalore			
Infenion Technologies, Bangalore			
TCS Bangalore			
SAMEER, Chennai			
NAL, Bangalore			

NI Systems, Bangalore		
nVidia Graphics, Bangalore		
FluxGen Enigneering Pvt. Ltd,		
Bangalore		
Qualcomm India Pvt. Ltd. New		
Delhi		
ARM Embedded Technologies Pvt.		
Ltd, Bangalore		
Samsung Semiconductors India		
R&D,	BTech Internships	2016-2017
Bangalore	Breen internships	2010-2017
Ittiam Systems Pvt Ltd,Bangalore		
Texas Instruments India,		
Bangalore		
Intel India Pvt Ltd, Bangalore		
Siemens Technology and Services		
Pvt. Ltd.		
BSNL		

Department of Information Technology

Name of Industry	Nature of Collaboration (academic, research, training, etc)	Period/Duration
Oracle India	Academic, Training	July 2016
IBM India	Research	August 2016

Department of Mechanical Engineering

Name of Industry	Nature of Collaboration (academic, research, training etc)	Period/Duration
M/s Wolfram Research, Inc. USA	Mathematical Modelling	September 16,
(WRI)	Collaborative research	2016 5 Veers
WABCO India Limited	Collaborative research and student Internship	5 Years April 19,2016 3 Years
University of California Berkeley		April 4, 2016
Mechanical Engineering	8,	5 Years
(Combustion Group) Berkeley, California	Joint Research	
Hexagon Capability Center India	Mechanical Engg.	October 14, 2015
Private Limited	Collaborative research	3 Years
Design Innovation Centres,	Product Design	April 27, 2015
Indian Institute of Science,		3 Years
Bangalore		
Robert Bosch Engineering and	Mechanical /Electronics	August 31, 2013
Business Solutions Limited (RBEI), Bangalore	Collaborative research and student Internship	Renewed up to 2019
Mercedes-Benz Research and	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	June 10, 2013
Development India Private		5 Years

Limited (MBRDI), Bangalore		
	Student/Staff exchange Experts for Special Courses	
Centre for Nano Science and	MEMS; Joint workshops;	June 10, 2013
Engineering (CeNSE) Indian	Students & Faculty exchange	5 Years
Institute of Science, Bangalore		
AB Volvo Group Sweden	Mechanical /E &C /CSE / IT	September 25,
	Preferred Talent Partner student	2013
	Internship Collaborative research	5 Years
Moog India Technology Center	Collaborative research and	March 3, 2014
Pvt. Ltd.	student Internship	5 Years

Department of Mining Engineering

Name of Industry	Nature of Collaboration (academic, research, training, etc)	Period/ Duration
M/s. Insmart Systems,Hyderabad	Established State-of the art Mineral Processing Laboratory in the Department.	2014-2017

Department of Metallurgical & Materials Engineering

Name of Industry	Nature of Collaboration (academic, research, training, etc)	Period/Duration
Kompetenzzentrum Holz GmbH, Linz, Austria.	Research collaboration	2010 – till date
Kennametal	Academic	August 2016 to May 2017/ 10
NAL	Academic	-Do-

Departmet of Physics

Name of Industry	Nature of Collaboration (academic, research, training, etc)	Period/Duration
Raman Research	Research(Joint Supervision of the	since 2015 onwards,
Institute, Bangalore	Ph.D.student	ongoing
NAL, Bangalore	Research(Joint Supervision of the	since 2014 onwards,
	Ph.D.student	ongoing

19 SIGNIFICANT ACHIEVEMENTS

19.01 Notable Achievements

Department of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics

Noble achievements of Department (Important ones in past 3 years)

S1. No.	Subject/Head of Information	Name/Title	Dates	No. of participants
1	Workshop	Conservation of Water Resources of West Flowing Rivers of Coastal Karnataka	December 14 – 15, 2012	120
2	Workshop	Geoinformatics for Natural Resource Management	30 – 31 January, 2013	55
3	Workshop	Geoinformatics for Water and Coastal Engineering	23-24 September, 2013	90
4	Symposium	Outstanding Issues for Hydrological Research in India'	October 21, 2013	112
5	Workshop	Recent trends in system application as applied to Civil Engineering	January 9, 2015	100
6	International Conference	Water Resources, Coastal and Ocean Engineering (ICWRCOE'15)	March 12-14, 2015	350
7	CEP	Design and management of irrigation schemes	27-31 July, 2015	19
8	CEP	Water supply and sanitation schemes	24-29 Aug., 2015	15
9	Workshop	workshop on Open source Latex software for students of the department	Aug.15, 2015	75
10	Workshop	Workshop on Open source CFD titled 'Reef 3D : Open source CFD for Hydraulic and Coastal Engineering flow for students of the		75
11	Workshop	department Workshop on Water Resources Management under changing environment	Sept. 14, 2015 Oct. 20, 2015	100
12	Workshop	Tsunami Threats and its mitigation along Indian coast	Nov. 2, 2015	
13	Workshop	Research Scholars Day & lecture series on 'Scientific Research- Hurdles and solutions'	Nov. 20, 2015	110

14	Workshop	Prakruthi Infocus	Jan. 9, 2016	100
1 -	*	Satellite Remote Sensing	, ,	
15	Workshop	based Societal Applications	June 30 2016	60
16		Advanced Surveying, Total	25-29 July,	
16	CEP	Station, GIS, GPS & Mapping	2016	25
17	Training		22-26 August,	
17	Programme	Mike 21 Software	2016	30
		Flood forecasting, flood		
18		routing and emergency	19-23 Sept.,	
	CEP	preparedness of reservoir	2016	15
19			26-30 Sept.,	
19	Workshop	Rainfall Run off-Modelling	2016	40
20		Coastal Hydrodynamics and		
20	Workshop	modelling'	Oct. 7,2016	86
21			17-18 Oct.	
41	Workshop	Microwave Remote Sensing	2016	75
		Offshore Renewable Energy	$7^{ m th}$ -11 $^{ m th}$	70
22		(Wave, Wind and Tidal	November,2016	
	GIAN Course	Energy)		
23		Geo statistical Analysis of	December 05-	55
40	GIAN Course	Environmental Data	09, 2016	
24	Workshop	Prakriti Infocus	Feb. 4,2017	570
		Past, present and future		
25		scenarion in Marine		
	Workshop	Structures	Feb. 20, 2017	90

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

(i) Visits abroad by Faculty members

Name of the Faculty	University/ Institute/ Organisation	Place	Purpose	Duration
Dr. Debabrata Karmakar	Department of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, University of Michigan	Michigan, USA	Research Interaction	June 26 &July 3, 2016
Dr. Manu	World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology (WASET.org)	Zurich, Switzerland	attend 19 th International Conference on Coastal and Ocean Engineering – ICCOE 2017	January 13-14, 2017
Dr. Pruthviraj U.	World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology (WASET.org)	Zurich, Switzerland	attend 19 th International Conference on Coastal and Ocean Engineering – ICCOE 2017	January 13-14, 2017

Department of Chemical Engg.

Achievements during 1st April 2016 To 31st March 2017

Foreign visits made by faculty

Name Of Faculty / Staff	Purpose of visit	Organisation	Dates & Duration Of Training
Dr. Prasanna Belur D	Research Interaction	Stellenbosch University, South africa	August 22-27, 2016 (one week)
Dr. Hari Prasad Dasari	International Conference (5 th International Conference on Nano and Materials Science.	South Asia Institute of Science and Engineering (SAISE), San Diego, USA	January 19-21, 2017.
Keyur Raval	Research interaction	RWTH Aachen, Germany	June 28 to July 5, 2016
Dr.Gangamma S	Research	Queen Mary University of London	August 13-30, 2016

Department of Civil Engineering

Past Achievements of Department (Important ones in past 3 years)

Achievements up to 31 st March 2016		Achievements during 1 st April 2016 to 31 st March, 2017
•	American Society of Civil Engineers has issued the charter for National Institute of Technology Karnataka Student Chapter. The Department received the financial support	 MOU Signed with INRA, FRANCE 5-Year NBA Accreditation for M.Tech Programmes in
•	to the tune of INR 110.8 Lakh under FIST-2013 scheme of the Department of Science and Technology, Government of India. L&T Sponsored M.Tech Programme in Construction Technology and Management. 5-Year NBA Accreditation for B.Tech Civil	 Structural Engineering Geotechnical Engineering
	Engineering Programme.	

Department of Computer Sciencve & Engineering

Past Achievements of Department (Important ones in past 3 years)

Achievements up to 31 st March 2016	Achievements during 1 st April 2016 to 31 st March 2017
Faculty achievements:	Faculty achievements:
✓ Prof. Swapan Bhattacharya, the esteemed Ex-Director of NITK Surathkal was honoured with The ET NOW National Education Leadership Award.	✓ Dr. Jeny Rajan received "Young system scientist award, 2016" from System Society of India on 4 th November 2016.
✓ Dr.K.Chandrasekaran is nominated as a	Students achievements:
member in the Editorial board of IEEE transactions on Cloud Computing.	✓ Team "code_pheonix", comprising of Ajinkya Parab, Prabhu Dayal Sahoo, Yogesh Gaturle, final year B.Tech, CSE
✓ Dr.K.Chandrasekaran is selected as one of the members of the "IEEE Cloud Computing STC's conference Executive TCS Committee", USA.	students have for the first time in the history of NITs reached the world finals of the ACM-ICPC 2017 to be held at Rapid City, South Dakota, USA.
✓ Dr. Mohit P. Tahiliani received the "EMC Young Achiever Awards 2015" from EMC Corporation on 12 th February 2015 at Le-Meridian Chennai.	
 ✓ A six day International Summer School on "Leading Edge Software Engineering (ISS-LESE 2014)", 3rd – 8th March 2014.Organizing Chair: Dr. K. Chandrasekaran 	
 ✓ Second International Conference on Advanced Computing, Networking and Security - ADCONS '13, 15th−17th December 2013. Organizing Chairs : Dr.Annappa& Dr. Ananathanaraya V.S 	
Students achievements:	
 ✓ Prof. V. Rajaraman's cash Award to ChetanDugar (10CO106), VIII B.Tech.(CSE) for highest CGPA from I to VII semester for the year 2013-14. ✓ HarshaVardhana (2009, 13) Guinness 	
 ✓ HarshaVardhana (2009-13), Guinness world record, participated in largest 30 	

Ac	hievements up to 31 st March 2016	Achievements during 1 st April 2016 to 31 st March 2017
	mobile phone gaming party involved 343 participants on 15th March 2013.	
~	IEEEXtreme Programming Contest 6.0: Team KodeKallas: Ananthatejas R	
	(09CO12), Suhas G P, Shanshank S was	
	ranked I in India with global rank of 91(2009-13).	
\checkmark	Ananthatejas Raghavan and Madhuri	
	Shanbhogue(2009-13 B.Tech.) received	
	the Richard E Merwin scholarship from IEEE Computer Society.	
\checkmark	Team comprising of Chandramouli	
	Sharma(10CO21) VIII semester B.Tech.,	
	VivekYadav, and Madhuri Shanbhouge(2009-13 B.Tech.), were	
	among the top 10 for the idea of	
	Interactive Environmental Science Platform which are already been taken	
	up as a project in IEEE Computer	
,	Society.	
√	Prof. V. Rajaraman's Cash award to AbhinitModi (2009-13 B.Tech.) for	
	highest CGPA from I to VII semester for	
,	the year 2012-13.	
✓	Arun V. Hegde Memorial Cash Prize for Dhivya A(10CO26),VI semester	
	B.Tech.(CSE) and Abhinit	
	Modi(09CO02), VIII B.Tech.(CSE)	
✓	securing more than 7.5(S.G.P.A.). Mr. Sreecharan Sankaranarayanan, IV	
	year B.Tech.(CSE) has been accepted to	
	the Ph.D. program of the Language	
	Technologies Institute in the School of Computer Science at Carnegie Mellon	
	University starting in the Fall 2015	
./	semester with Research Fellowship.	
✓	Ms. ShruthiPuranik, III year B.Tech. will be doing Research Internship on	
	"Mining Mobile Software Repositories" at	
	Queen's University Kingston, Canada under the scheme of "Student research	
	Mobility Programme" with MITACS,	
,	Canada during May-September 2015.	
~	Arun V. Hegde Memorial Cash Prize for Pranav Thulasiram Bhat (12CO65), VI	
	semester B.Tech.(CSE) and Pranav Bhat	
	T (11CO66), VIII B.Tech.(CSE) securing	
	more than 7.5(S.G.P.A.).	

	tional Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surath	Achievements during 1 st April 2016 to 31 st March 2017
~	Prof. V. Rajaraman's Cash award to PranavBhat T (11CO66) for highest CGPA from I to VII semester for the year 2014-15.	
✓ ✓ ✓	Adityakumar Mishra, II year M.Tech (CSE) published a journal paper "Supervised Learning Method to Cluster XML Documents with reduced Complexity", in International Journal of Advanced Technology in Engineering and Science, Volume No.03, Special Issue No. 01, March 2015 ISSN (online): 2348 – 7550". Sumanta Chatterjee, I year MTech CSE- IS) 2014-2016 won Infosys In-Step Business Plan Competition July 2014 Gaurav Verma, 2012-2016 won Gold Medal in All India Design Competition for Engineering Students, 2015 Organized By The Institute of Engineers (India) on 11 October 2015 Shubham Badal, 2012-2016 founded CybrHome (CybrHome is a platform to discover websites and share them with friends) in 2015. Achievements: Top 25 student entrepreneur (Tata First Dot 2015), Microsoft BizSpark start-up, Facebook FB-start. Featured in leading National dailies, including Times of	
	India, The New Indian Express and Bangalore Mirror. www.cybrhome.com	

Department of Chemistry

Achievements up to 31 st March 2016	Achievements during 1 st April 2016 to 31 st March 2017
 Best poster presentation award to Mr. Dickson D. Babu, for the paper on Design and Synthesis of New Organic Sensitizers for DSSCs, in national conference on 'Advanced Materials for Energy and Environment Applications (AMEEA), 2015, March 18-20, Bharathidasa University, Coimbatore. A publication (Dickson et al.) appeared in 	term course on "Novel Functional Materials for Energy Conversion" by GIAN (Global Imitative for Academic Networks), MHRD, New Delhi. The Guest Faculty: Prof. Prashanth V. Kamath, Notre Dame University, USA, during October 04-07, 2016. Grant sanctioned: Rs. 5.44 lakhs.

National Institute	of Technology	Karnataka.	Surathkal
i attonat motivato	01 100000000000000000000000000000000000	110111000000000000000000000000000000000	our aviiriai

1 1	ational institute of Technology Karnataka, Surat	IIKal
	Dyes and Pigments was the 4th Top 25	at Japan with host Professor Norifumi
	hottest articles during July-Sept. 2014.	Fujita at Meijo University, Nagoya,
	A publication (Ahipa et al) appeared in	Japan from December 3, 2016 to
	Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol	January 7, 2017.
	Spectrosc, 2014 in August was the 7^{th}	
	top articles published during the year	
	2014.	
•	The department received the Single	
	Crystal X-ray diffractometer, costing Rs.	
	155 lakhs under DST-FIST, to facilitate	
	single crystal X-ray diffractometer in the	
	department. (Five year project). The	
	instrument has been successfully	
	installed and is working satisfactorily.	
٠	Commonwealth Academic Fellowship to	
	Dr. B .Ramachandra Bhat, worked at	
	Northumbria University, New Castle	
	Upon tyne, UK from January 19, 2015-	
	April 18, 2015.	

Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Achievements up to 31 st March 2016	Achievements during 1 st April 2016 to 31 st March, 2017
Mr. Tukaram Moger received IEEE Publication Paper award 2014 for the Paper title "fuzzy Logic Approach for curtailed number of controllers for voltage control in Grid Connected Wind farms", from IEEE Bangalore section, India The IEEE Bangalore section has awarded a best paper 2014 for the IEEE Transaction paper: Shashidhara M. Kotian and K.N.Shubhanga "Performance of Synchronous machine models in a series-capacitor compensated system, " EEE Transaction on Power Systems, Vol.29, No.3, pp 1023-1032, May2014	National best thesis award for Master thesis PPSA- 2017 of POSOCO is received by Mr Swroop Kishan Singh of CTM for the thesis "FEM Based Analysis of E-Field Distribution in A 765 kV Switchyard: A Study with reference to ICNIRP Guidelines" under the guidance of Dr G S Punekar
Following M.Tech students conferred with POSOCO power system award)PPSA)-2015 by Power System Operation Corporation Ltd(POSOCO) and Foundation for Innovation and Technology Transfer (FITT) at IIT Delhi. The award includes cash prize of Rs.30000/- and a citation Ms. A.G. Priyanka and Ms. Ritty Raju (who worked under the guidance eof Dr.	

K.N.Shubhanga) A.G.Priyanka bagged 8 th	
position and Ritty Raju secure 14 th place out	
of 25 awards)	
Ms. Meghana R., (student of Dr. G.S.	
Punekar)	
Miss Geethi Krishnan, M.Tech (by research)	
(Worked under the guidance of Dr. D	
Gaonkar)	
Mr. Vanjari Venkata Ramana – M.Tech (by	
research worked under the guidance of Dr. D.	
Jena)	
POSOCO POWER SYSTEM AWARD	
(Shortlisted) Masters' category (POSOCO	
Power System award- PPSA-2016) Total	
awards 25	
Name of the Student: Ms. Prashanthi	
Name of the Guide: Dr. K.N. Shubanga	

Department of Electronics And Communication Engineering

Notable Achievements: Achievements during the period of report

Achievements during 1st April 2016 to 31st March, 2017

Best paper award for the paper titled **"A Novel Dual-Gate Nano-Scale InGaAs Transistor with modified Substrate Geometry**" by Baldeo Sharan Sharma and M. S. Bhat, in the IEEE International Conference on Innovations in Electronics, Signal Processing and Communication (ICIESC 2017), 6-7 April, 2017.

Best paper award for the paper titled "**A Low-Energy Area-Efficient Dual Channel SAR ADC Using Common Capacitor Array Technique**" by Sridhar Reddy N, Jagadish D. N. and M.S Bhat in the IEEE International Conference on Distributed Computing, VLSI, Electrical Circuits and Robotics 2016 (DISCOVER 2016) held during Aug. 13-15, 2016.

Ankit Shah (2015), secured certificate of appreciation at **Gandhian Young Technological Innovation (GYTI) Awards 2017** held at Rashtrapathi Bhavan, New Delhi

Department of Information Technology

Achievements during 1st April 2016 to 31st March 2017

Fourteen batches of UG (B.Tech) and Five batch of PG(M.Tech) students have successfully completed their graduation in IT stream so far. Around 94% placements in B.Tech and 100% placements in M.Tech during 2016-17.

Best Paper Award

• Second Best Paper award to Ashwin T S and **G Ram Mohana Reddy**, "Video Affective Content Analysis based on Multimodal Features using a Novel Hybrid

RBM-SVM Classifier" at the 3rd UPCON Conference [UPCON-2016], Dec 9-11, 2016

- Second Best Paper award to Manjunath Vanahalli and **Nagamma Patil**, "Association Analysis of Significant Frequent Itemsets mined from High Dimensional Datasets" at the 3rd UPCON Conference [UPCON-2016], Dec 9-11, 2016
- Mandar Shaha and **Sowmya Kamath S**, "A Quality-centric Scheme for Web Service Ranking using Fuzzified QoS Parameters" at 2016 International Conference on Advanced Computing, Networking, and Informatics [ICACNI-2016], Sept 22-24, 2016 (<u>ACM Kolkata Chapter - ICACNI 2016 Best Paper Award in Networking track</u>

Department of Mathematical & COmputaional Sciences

Achievements up to 31 st March 2016	Achievements during 1 st April 2016 to 31 st March 2017	
 P. Sam Johnson PhD Produced : 01 (S. Balaji, 2014, A Study on Semiclosed Subspaces and Semiclosed Operators in Hilbert Spaces) Organized National-Level Workshops : 02 (a) Organized a national-level workshop on "Functional Analysis and Operator Algebras" sponsored by NBHM during 02-07, June 2014. (b) Organized a national-level workshop on "Topological Dynamics" sponsored by NBHM during 10-12, December 2015. 	 P. Sam Johnson Completed a project funded by DST PhD Thesis Submitted : 01 Invited Talks Arranged : 07 Invited Talks Delivered : 05 	
	 Kedarnath Senapati I have submitted a research article to an SCI indexed journal for publication. 	

Department Of Mechanical Engineering

Achievements up to 31 st March 2015	Achievements during 1 st April 2015 to 31 st March 2016
 The department has got to its credit the research projects granted by DST and ARDB The department conducted Two International Conference and one national conference. 5 Year NBA accreditation for UG 	 The department has Published 74 papers in Journals and 35 papers in conferences. 5 Year NBA accreditation for Three PG programs Awarded Grant of Imprint and DST FIST
3	09

projects worth 6.25 crores	
• Obtained Seventeen Research projects	
from various funding agencies	
• Setting up of Hexagon 3D (Next Gen)	
Lab	
 Setting up of DIC with IISc as Mentor 	
• Two UG students got admitted to IIM	
Bangalore	
• Filing of 2 IPR in association with KMC	
Mangalore	
 Conducted three GIAN programs 	
 Organised Eight technical workshop 	
• The Department has MoU with Volvo	
Robert Bosch, Moog India Technology	
Centre, Wabco, MBRDI, Hexagon,	
Wolfram etc for academic and research	
purpose	

Department of Mining Engineering

Significant Achivements

Name of Faculty/ Staff	Achievement
Dr.M.Aruna	 Nominated as a member of District Level Environmental Appraisal Committee (DEAC) for Udupi District (2016-17). Nominated as a member of District Level Environmental Appraisal Committee (DEAC) for Karwar District (2016-17).
Prof.V.R.Sastry	LUMINARY IN MINING EDUCATION IN INDIA Award from CSIR- CIMFR

Past Achievements of Department (Important once in past 3 yrs)

The Department is well known in industries related to Mining and Construction sector for its technical expertise and is actively involved in consultancy projects. The Department has generated around Rs.2.00 Crores in consultancy works in the last three years. At present four R&D Projects are going on in the Department.

In the recent NBA accreditation exercise, the Department has obtained accreditation for 5 years with fairly good score in all the key components. The Department has organized 12 guest lectures from eminent personalities invited from various Institutions, Industries and Research Organizations. The Department has established a new state-of the art Mineral Processing Laboratory at a cost of Rs.1.45 Crores in collaboration with M/s. Insmart Systems, Hyderabad.

Some of the faculties are either Editors or Editorial Board Members of reputed National and International Journals. A number of faculty of the department are also serving as reviewers of several professional journals of national and international repute.

The faculty of the Department are also holding key positions in Board of Directors of reputed Public sector undertakings.

Department of Metallurgical And Materials Engineering

Infrastructure Development

Notable Achievements: Achievements during the year

Achievements up to 31 st March 2016	Achievements during 1 st April 2016 to 31 st March 2017
Total no. of Ph.Ds produced= 37	Total no. of Ph.Ds produced = 4
Total No. of Paper Published = 539	Total No. of Paper Published = 66

Special talk from Institute/Industries/R&D

S1.	Name of the Guest	Торіс	Date
No.			
1	Mr. Santhosh Hegde Ex. Associate Vice President Jindal Steel & Power Limited – Angul (ODISHA)	Steel Plant Process Technology: Indian Scenario	April 01, 2016
2	Prof. K. Chattopadhyay Dept. of Materials Engineering IISc., Bangalore	Playing with Ordering to Design New High Temperature Alloys	Jan. 06, 2017
3	Dr. Satyanarayan Sr. Associate Professor Dept. of Mechanical Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Tech., Mijar, Moodbidri	Welding of Dissimilar using Underwater Explosive Technique	Jan. 27, 2017
4	Dr. M. N. Satyanarayan Associate Professor & Head Dept. of Physics NITK, Surathkal.	Organic Materials	Jan. 13, 2017

Department of Physics

Achievements up to 31 st March 2016	Achievements during 1st April 2016 to 31st March 2017
• Best paper award to "Effect of substrate temperature on the structural and electrical properties of spray deposited lead sulphide thin films" by Veena E, Kasturi V. Bangera & G.K.Shivakumar, International Conference on Recent advances in Nanoscience & Technology, Sathyabama University, Chennai, July 8 to 10, 2015.	 Best oral presentation award to "Growth and characterization of spray deposited gallium doped SnO2 thin films" by M.S. Preethi, S. P. Bharath and Kasturi V. Bangera, 4th National conference on condensed mater physics and applications, Manipal university of technology, Manipal, May 23-24, 2016

School of Management

Achievements during 1st April 2016 to 31st March 2017

Dr. S. Pavan Kumar, Won MICA Dean's award for a research paper on "*Establishing a nexus between employee engagement and employer branding to develop employees brand behavior*" presented at Young scholars' research colloquium, Mudra Institute of Communications Ahmedabad (MICA), Ahmedabad on 9th January, 2017.

Dr. S. Pavan Kumar won Best research paper award for the paper on "Antecedents of employee turnover intension in Indian automotive industry" presented at 3rd International conference on applied business and economic research. Organized by serial publications Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, India during 30-31 July 2016.

Dr Dhishna P received The Venus International Foundation award of "Young Woman in Language Studies" for the contribution and achievement in the field of English Language on 4 March 2017 organized by VIF, Centre for Women Empowerment at Chennai, Tamil Nadu India.

Dr Dhishna P received the Best Paper Award for the paper entitled "Connotations of Culture and Identity: A Study on the Significance of Cross Cultural Interactions" in the international Conference on "Identity, Culture and Communication (ICICC 2016)" sponsored by International Economics and Development Research Centre (IEDRC), which was held from 12th to 14th November, 2016 at Kuta Central Park Hotel, Bali, Indonesia.

Dr Dhishna P received the Best Paper Award with Ms. Tanupriya for the paper entitled "Exploring Kinesthetics of Gender Identity through Select Transgender Autobiographies." in the *International Journal of English and Literature* (IJEL) 2016.

International Summer University- 2017

International Summer University- 2017 was held during February 19th to March 2nd 2017 at National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal. School of Management, NITK, Surathkal patterning with University of Applied Sciences Western Switzerland, School of Business and Engineering (HEIG-VD) organized the Indian leg of the Summer University program. Participants from Switzerland arrived on 17th February, 2017 and visited different places in Mangaluru on first two days. Inauguration of the program was held on 19th February, 2017 and industry visit started from 20th of February. Over next six days, total eight companies were visited viz. Classic Fusion Metal, GR Stone Specialities, ACE Food Private Limited, Lamina Suspensions, Primacy, Kalbavi Cashews and Achal Cashews. Students were divided into two groups, first group examined the quality and security management whereas, the second group examined the marketing and communication aspect. Students were divided into two groups and each group consisted equal number of students from all two institutions. They compared the similarities and differences in the business practices across three countries. It provided an opportunity for the students to work in an international setting, to understand and appreciate the cultures of other people.

Books published dring yhe year 2016-17 Book Chapters Department of Applied Mechanics & Hydraulics:-

S1.No	Title of Chapter	Book Name, Vol., Issue, Page No.	Author (s)
1.	Floating offshore wind platforms (Chapter 4)	Floating Offshore Wind Farms Castro-Santos, Laura, Diaz- Casas, Vicente (Eds.), pp. 53-76, 2016.	E. Uzunoglu, D. Karmakar & C. Guedes Soares
2.	Long-term assessment of the wave load acting on semi-submersible wind turbine support structure	Maritime Technology and Engineering III, Chapter: 135, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, (Eds: Guedes Soares, C. & Santos, T.A.), pp.1125-1132, 2016.	K. Raed, D. Karmakar and C. Guedes Soares
3.	Time domain analysis of circular array of heaving point absorbers	Maritime Technology and Engineering III, Chapter: 136, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, (Eds: Guedes Soares, C. & Santos, T.A.), pp.1133-1140, 2016.	A. Sinha, D. Karmakar, J. Gaspar and C. Guedes Soares
4.	Performance of barge-type floaters for floating wind turbine	Progress in Renewable Energies Offshore – Guedes Soares (Ed.) Taylor & Francis Group, London, pp. 637-645, 2016. ISBN 978-1- 138-62627-0	K.G. Vijay, D. Karmakar, E. Uzunoglu & C. Guedes Soares
5.	Performance of oscillating water column wave energy converters integrated in breakwaters	Progress in Renewable Energies Offshore – Guedes Soares (Ed.) Taylor & Francis Group, London, pp. 295-302, 2016. ISBN 978-1- 138-62627-0	V. Anvesh, D. Karmakar and C. Guedes Soares

Department of Chemical Engineering

S1. No.	Title Of Book	Publisher, ISBN	Editors
1.	Biotechnology & Biochemical	Springer Nature,	Prasanna B.D.,
	Engineering- Select proceedings of	Singapore	Sathyanarayana N.
	ICACE-2015	ISBN 978-981-10-	Gummadi,
		1919-7	Praveen V. Vadlani
2	Recent Advances in Chemical	Springer Singapore,	Corresponding
	Engineering - Select Proceedings of	Book DOI:	Editor: Dr. I.
	ICACE 2015	10.1007/978-981-	Regupathi; Co –
		10-1633-2	Editors: Vidya
			Shetty K.,
			Murugesan

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

					Thanabalan;
3	Select Proceedings of ICACE 2	015	Springer	Nature,	Editors: <u>Raj Mohan</u>
	"Materials, Energy	and	Singapore		<u>B., G.</u>
	Environment Engineering"				<u>Srinikethan, Bhim</u>
					<u>Charan Meikap</u>

Book Chapters Published:-

- 1. Contributed a chapter in Handbook of Metal-Microbe Interactions and Bioremediation, by Dr. Raj Mohan B., Dr. Jaya Mary Jacob & Dr. Dhilna Damodharan CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group
- Book chapter on "Screening of Solvents for Deacidification of Sardine Oil" by Chandrasekar Vaisali, Belur D. Prasanna and I. Regupathi in 'Recent Advances in Chemical Engineering - Select Proceedings of ICACE 2015' Publisher Name: Springer Singapore, pp. no: 75-80, DOI: 10.1007/978-981-10-1633-2
- Book chapter on "Partitioning of Nitralase Enzyme from Pseudomonas Putida in Polymer/Salt Aqueous Two Phase System", by Lokesh Ramana V, Regupathi Iyyaswami, Rashmi B.S in 'Bioprocessing and Bio Chemical Engineering - Select Proceedings of ICACE 2015' Publisher Name: Springer Singapore, DOI 10.1007/978-981-10-1920-3
- Book chapter on "Aqueous Two-Phase (Acetonitrile- Potassium Citrate) Partitioning of Bovine Serum Albumin: Equilibrium and Application Studies", by Badekar Sagar Dilip, Regupathi Iyyaswami, Basavaraj Nainegali in 'Bioprocessing and Bio Chemical Engineering - Select Proceedings of ICACE 2015' Publisher Name: Springer Singapore, DOI 10.1007/978-981-10-1920-3
- 5. Book chapter on "Mixed surfactant based reverse micelle extraction of Lactose peroxidase from whey", by Sivananth Murugesan, Prudhvi Ambakam, Akshay Naveen, Aarathi Makkada, Nithin Solanki, Regupathi Iyyasamy in 'Bioprocessing and Bio Chemical Engineering - Select Proceedings of ICACE 2015' Publisher Name: Springer Singapore, DOI 10.1007/978-981-10-1920-3
- Book chapter on "Enzymatic concentration of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids from Indian Sardine oil', by Charanyaa Sampath, Anita. N, Prasanna D Belur, Regupathi.I in 'Bioprocessing and Bio Chemical Engineering - Select Proceedings of ICACE 2015' Publisher Name: Springer Singapore, DOI 10.1007/978-981-10-1920-3
- Book chapter on 'Refining Technologies of Edible oils" by Belur D. Prasanna, I. Regupathi, Charanyaa Sampath, Chandrasekar Vaisali in "Edible Oils: Extraction, Processing and Applications", Publisher Name: CRC press, Taylor & Francis Group
- 8. Book chapter on "Effect of Precursor Salt Solution Concentration on the Size of Silver Nanoparticles Synthesized Using Aqueous Leaf Extracts of T. catappa and T. grandis Linn f.—A Green Synthesis Route", by A Devadiga, KV Shetty, MB Saidutta

in 'Materials, Energy and Environment Engineering - Select Proceedings of ICACE 2015' Publisher Name: Springer Singapore, DOI 10.1007/978-981-10-1920-2

- Book chapter on "Denitrification Under Aerobic Condition in Draft Tube Spouted Bed Reactor", by Joshi K., Lokeshwari N., Srinikethan G., Saidutta M.B. in Materials, Energy and Environment Engineering- Select Proceedings of ICACE 2015' Publisher Name: Springer Singapore, DOI 10.1007/978-981-10-1920-2
- 10. Book Chapter on "Medium Optimisation for Maximum Growth/Biomass Production of Arthrobacter sulfureus for Biodesulphurisation" by EA Rani, MB Saidutta, BD Prasanna in Bioprocessing and Biochemical Engineering- Select Proceedings of ICACE 2015' Publisher Name: Springer Singapore, DOI 10.1007/978-981-10-1920-3
- 11. Book chapter on "(i) Optimal off-grid hybrid options for power generation in remote Indian villages: Homer application and analysis" by Naveen Kumar Vasudevan and *D Ruben Sudhakar* in 'Recent Advances in Chemical Engineering - Select Proceedings of ICACE 2015' Publisher Name: Springer Singapore, pp. no: 211-218, ISBN: 978-981-10-2674-4, DOI: 10.1007/978-981-10-2675-1

Department of Metallurgical & Materials Engineering

Books Published:

'Advances in Polymer Materials and Technology', S. Anandhan and S. Bandyopadhyay, Eds., ISBN: 9781498718813, CRC Press, Boca Raton, USA (publication date: 25 July 2016).

Book Chapters:

1.Prabhu K.N., Nanofluids as Alternate Coolants in Steel Industry, Encyclopedia of Iron, Steel, and Their Alloys (Eds. Rafael Colás, George E. Totten), 2016, DOI: 10.1081/E-EISA-120048778

2. Prabhu K.N., Quenchants: Polymer, Encyclopedia of Iron, Steel, and Their Alloys (Eds. Rafael Colás, George E. Totten), CRC Press, 2016, 2744 – 2760.

3. Prabhu, K.N., Vignesh Nayak, Pranesh Rao, Polymer quenchants for industrial heat treatment, Advances in Polymer Materials and Technology, (Eds. A Srinivasan and Sri Bandyopadhyay), CRC Press, 2016, 703-734

4. Arun Augustin, Harsha Thaira, Udaya Bhat K and K Rajendra Udupa (2016) "Effect of Electrodeposited Copper Thin Film on the Morphology and Cell Death of *E. coli*; an Electron Microscopic Study".Biotechnology and Biochemical Engineering Chapter 25, Springer publication.

5. Udaya Bhat K, Arun Augustin, Suma Bhat and K Rajendra Udupa (2016) "Preparation and characterization of copper thin films for antimicrobial applications" Microscopy Applied to Material Sciences and Life Sciences, Apple academic press (accepted).

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal Awards and Recognitions

Department of Applied Mechanics & Hydraulics

- Dr. Lakshman N., 'Best Paper in Conference Theme', International Conference on 'Water, Environment, Energy and Society' (ICWEES 2016), held at Bhopal during March 15-19, 2016.
- Dr. G.S.Dwarakish, Venus International Faculty Award- Coastal Engineering-2016.
- Dr. G.S.Dwarakish, Aqua Foundation Academic Excellence- Individual Award-2016.
- Dr. G.S.Dwarakish, IUCEE Faculty Fellow Award-2016.

Department of Civil Engineering

The paper titled "Application of Central Composite Design in Fenton's Oxidation of Herbicide 2, 4-D in Aqueous Medium" presented by Mr. Sanjeev Sangami, PhD Research Scholar, was awarded the "Best Paper presented award' at the International conference on "Global Civil Engineering Challenges in Sustainable Development and Climate Change" held at Mangalore Institute of Technology and Engineering, Moodabidri during 17-18, March 2017. Dr. Basavaraj Manu had co-authored the paper.

Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Research Interaction with Foreign Universities:

Name of Organisation	Particulars of research interaction by Prof.K.P.VITTAL	Period / Duration
Energy Center Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne (EPFL) Lausanne, Switzerland.3-4, Aug, 2016	The interaction was orgainsed by Prof.Massimiliano Capezzali, PhD,Deputy Director. Following activities were undertaken: 1. The visit, presentation and meetings were scheduled at Energy Center, EPFL, Lausanne. Prof. Massimiliano Capezzali presented the activities of Energy Center and its contributions. This was followed with presentation on activities of Power system and Smart Grid laboratories of Prof. Mario Paolone. This was presented by Prof. Massimiliano, on behalf of Prof. Mario Paolone (since he was on vacation). Post lunch presentation was on smart energy management initiative by Dr Luc Girardin. 2. Visit to Hydraulic Machines Laboratory (EPFL-LMH), at Lausanne down town campus of EPFL was scheduled by Prof.Massimiliano. Mr.Georges CRITTIN and Mrs.Monica SUAREZ DE ANDRADE demonstrated Universal test rigs which can be used to test all types of reaction hydraulic machines (both vertical & horizontal axis). 3. On 4th August, 2016, Two hours train travel to Sion, Switzerland was taken up to visit Studer Innotec SA and EPFL, Sion campus. Fore noon it was meeting and industry visit with Mr. Claude RUCHET, Deputy Director / Business Development Manager, Studer Innotec SA, Rue	2016

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal			
Name of	Particulars of research interaction by Prof.K.P.VITTAL	Period /	
Organisation		Duration	
	des Casernes 57, 1950 Sion – Switzerland. The scope of		
	interaction was on PVS system products. Mr. Claude Ruchet		
	presented their product portfolio and showcased		
	manufacturing facilities in their industry. Post lunch it was		
	meeting with Prof. Dr. Md. K. Nazeeruddin, Group for		
	Molecular Engineering of Functional Materials (GMF), EPFL		
	VALAIS, SB-ISIC/SCI-SB-MN, Rue de l'industrie 17, CP 440,		
	CH-1951 Sion, Switzerland.		
Département	The interaction was orgainsed by Prof. JEAN-BERNARD		
Technologies	MICHEL, PhD Energetics, Senior Project Manager IPMA Level		
Industrielles	B®, Professor and Head, Industrial Bioenergy Systems.		
(TIN)	Following activities were undertaken:		
Institut de	1. Visit to Thermal Engineering laboratory of HEIG-VD,		
Génie	2.Presentation of research activities by Prof. Mauro Carpita,		
Thermique	Ph.D, Professor HES & Director IESE and renewable energy		
(IGT), HEIG-VD,	laboratory, 3. Visit to GRANIT TECHNOLOGIES SA, Rue des		
Yverdon,	Ducats 40b, CH-1350 Orbe, Switzerland. It is a pilot plant for		
Switzerland, 1-	biomass torrefaction to produce about 100 kg/h of a	2016	
2, Aug, 2016	renewable solid fuel with properties that are similar to coal.		
	This visit was scheduled by Ms. Claire TANSLEY, Sales		
	manager. 4. Visit to smart grid product manufacturing start		
	up industry was scheduled by Mr. Michael De Vivo, CEO,		
	DEPsys SA, Rue Galilée 7,1400 Yverdon-les-Bains,		
	Switzerland. The company CEO presented his company		
	product portfolio, followed by pilot smart grid projects		
	undertaken by their company in collaboration with		
	distribution companies was demonstrated.		
Visit to	Meeting with Dr.Aranya Chakraborty, Associate Prof., ECE		
FREEDM	Dept. to discuss on Academic Collaboration		
System Center,			
1791, Varsity		2016	
Drive, Raleigh,		2010	
NC, USA -			
27695, 29th			
June, 2016, FN			
Visit to Smart	Meeting with Mr.Stephen Trachian, System Architect to		
Grid	discuss on Academic Collaboration along with visit to their		
Distribution	state of art laboratory and training center.		
Automation,			
ABB Inc., 1021,		2016	
Main Campus		2010	
Drive, Raliegh,			
NC, USA -			
27606, 29th			
June, 2016, AN			
Visit to Duke	1. Meeting with Dr.Sukumar Kamalasadan, Director, Duke		
Energy Smart	Energy Smart Grid Lab and Power, Energy & Intelligent	2016	
Grid Lab,	Systems Lab , 2. Meeting with Dr. David Causey, Assistant		

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

Name of	Particulars of research interaction by Prof.K.P.VITTAL	Period /
Organisation		Duration
Energy Production and Infrastructure Center (EPIC), The William States Lee College of Engineering, University of North Carolina (UNC), Charlotte, NC, USA, 10th June,2016	Director of EPIC, Director of Energy and Environmental Assistance Office (EEAO), UNC Charlotte, 3. Dr. Asis Nasipuri, Professor and Chair, Electrical and Computer Engineering, The William States Lee College of Engineering Remarks: Meetings were aimed at building Academic research / project interaction. It has been agreed upon to support Symposiums / workshops hosted by COE in SGT at NITK. The scanned copies of existing MOUs with other US universities has been shared to draft an MOU for formalising continued interaction and student projects / internships.	
Visit to Smart Home and Data Analytics Lab, Duke University, Durham, NC, USA, 06-09, June, 2016	. Meeting with Dr.Jim Gaston, Director, Duke Smart Home Program, 317 Teer Building, Duke University, Durham NC 27708 and study of Smart Home Project features, 2. Meeting with Dr. Kyle Bradbury, Managing Director Energy Data Analytics Lab Duke University Energy Initiative, Duke University. Remarks: Meetings were aimed at building Academic research / project interaction. It has been agreed upon to support Symposiums / workshops hosted by COE in SGT at NITK. The scanned copies of existing MOUs with other US universities has been shared to draft an MOU for formalising continued interaction and student projects / internships.	2016

National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal

Funded Research and Development (R&D) Projects (Ongoing and Executed):

S1. No.	Title of the Project	Prof. K. P. Vittal's Role in the project	Grant Amount	Year of sanction
1	Project sanctioned under Newton - Bhabha funding scheme of Royal Acdemic of Engineering, UK and FICCI-NKFH on "Building Capacity in Teaching and Collaborative Research in Sensor Systems for Public Utilities – i. Electric Distribution System & ii. Water Distribution System" UK Partnership institution: University of Bermingham	Coordinator for Application of Sensor Systems for Smart Distribution	Rs.40 Lakhs	2016-2018

S1. No.	Title of the Project	Prof. K. P. Vittal's Role in the project	Grant Amount	Year of sanction
2	Establishing center of excellence (CoE) in "Renewable Energy Source integrated Smart Grid Technologies (RENEST)" under Frontier Areas of Science and Technology (FAST), MHRD, GOI.	Coordinator	Rs.400 Lakhs (Sanctioned Rs.250 Lakhs under Phase 1)	2014-2018 (On going
3	Two Research scholarships to investigate in the areas of i. Sensing Techniques, ii. Super-efficient Motor Control, under "Visvesvarya PhD Scheme" from GOI, MCIT, DEITY.	Research Supervisor	Rs.50 Lakhs	2015–2020 (On going)

Lectures Delivered:

S.No.	Year	Lecture topic delivered by Prof. K. P. Vittal	Title of the programme	Schedule	Venue
1	2016	Development of Embedded systems for IOT	Invited Technical Talk under Technical Forum of ECE Department.	26th February, 2016	ECE Dept., Alva's Institute of Engineering & Technology, Mijar, Moodbidri, D.K 574225, India.

Prof.K.P.Vittal's Annual position of responsibility in Technical Societies:

Chairman, Institute of Engineers, Mangalore Chapter, 2016-18.

Prof.K.P.Vittal's Annual position of responsibility in other Technical Institutions:

Member, BOS, MCE, Hassan, 2016-17.

Addition(s) to Building Infrastructure

Department Of Mechanical Engineering

- > constructing three additional floors to the department building
- New Labs Setup
 - Advanced Manufacturing Lab
 - $\circ~$ Hexagon New Gen Lab
 - $\circ~$ Wind Tunnel Lab
- Annual maintenance contract for all computing facilities (Facility Management Institute level)

> Annual maintenance contract for UPS and Air-conditioning equipments of laboratories

Department of Physics

> Construction of Laboratory space in PH 218 for Dr. Kishore Sridharan

Department of Physical Education & Sports <u>ACHIEVEMENTS:</u>

- 1. Dasara Tournaments: Basketball (Men) District level Runners, TT (Men) Runners-Up.
- 2. BSA Kumar Inter collegiate Basketball tournament conducted by yenepoya University Runner-Up.
- 3. All India Inter NIT Athletics, Weight Lifting, Power Lifting and Body building Championship Held at MNIT Jaipur: Won Team Championship In Body Building and Mr. Prathamesh of I MTech was declared as Mr.NIT for the year, 2015-16.
- 4. All India Inter NIT Sports held at SVNIT Surat, Badminton, (Men) Second Runner-Up, Tennis, Runner-Up.
- 5. All India Inter NIT Sporta held at NIT, Calicut, Basketball Men anf Women teams were Second Runner-Ups.
- 6. All India Inter NIT Sports held at NITK Surathkal during, 18th to 20th March, 2016 Institute Aquatics Men team won Team Championship, Aquatics Women team won team Championship and Hockey team won First place.
- 7. In "REVELS" All India Inter Engineering Collegiate Tournaments organized by MIT, Manipal: Volleyball Women teams were Runners-Up.
- 8. NITK Cup, 2015-16 Chess Tournament hels at NITK Surathkal: Institute Men & Women Team were Winners.

20. ASSOCIATED CENTRES

20.1. National Institute Of Technology Karnataka (STEP)

NITK is equipped with a Science & Technology Entrepreneurs' Park (STEP) in a separate earmarked zone [20 acres land] of the vast complex of NITK. The major goals of the NITK-STEP is to create a healthy start up technology ventures through Business Incubation, capitalize on the intellectual base at the academia to develop competitive business units, to nurture and grow the spirit of Techno-Entrepreneurship and Entrepreneurial Thinking through promotion of appropriate training programs and capacity building, to reach out to the young, unemployed youth in the region and improve their employability by imparting Technology based skill development programs etc. STEP was formed as an independent registered society in the year 1994 by the erstwhile KREC. It became functional in 1998 by setting up its administrative and entrepreneurs' block along with other required infrastructure.

NITK- STEP has incubated so far about 30 incubatees (physical incubation), of which a few have established multicrores sales turnover companies employing hundreds of knowledge workers. A few of the innovators prompted have turned out to be outstanding ones bagging reputed, national and international level awards.

VISION:

Entrepreneurship Development through Business Incubation, Innovation, Training and Skill Enhancement in a value driven and service focused environment-targeting benefits to all the participating agencies.

GOALS:

- To create healthy startup units through Business Incubation, innovative business models.
- To capitalize on the Intellectual base at academia to develop competitive units.
- To grow the spirit of Entrepreneurship, entrepreneurial thinking and leveraging entrepreneurial capabilities by promoting EDPs, TEDPs, FDPs in the region.
- To reach out to young unemployed youths in the region & improve employability through Skill Development Programmes.
- To gear up as an "Out Reach Center" to interface with innovators, funding agencies for speedy implementation of innovative projects of commercial potential.
- Networking with technologists, entrepreneurs and commercial funding agencies.
- To constantly improve the quality of value added service to our clients.

FACILITIES:

Dedicated building for Business Incubation with independent units of sizes 150, 400, 500, 650, 1250 sq.ft (Total 14 Nos) to accommodate 14 units of varying employee strengths.

Video Conferencing Executive training hall Dedicated DG sets for 24 hrs power supply Round the clock security Linkage with the institute faculty for technology dependent developmental needs New Facility created:

S1. No	Description of the facility
	Dedicated Incubation facility for NITK students to promote their innovations &
	business ideas.
	3 independent units with complete interiors.

BUSINESS INCUBATION SERVICES TO STARTUPS & DEVELOPING UNITS:

Idea validation for the development of the business concept

Technology dependent services for product development

Infrastructure support to test product & establish product viability

Patent filing support

Entrepreneurial training, mentoring & business forming support

Target market breakthrough support on select basis

Product display support in industrial fair, trade exhibitions etc.

Seed capital support

Support services for innovators to capitalize funding opportunities of different government and other agencies:

Fine tuning/refinement, of the innovative idea to qualify funding agency needs.

Assistance in documentation/project proposal preparation.

Preliminary screening and approval of proposals

Follow-up support for final clearance at the funding agency's end.

Project monitoring and advisory support on troubleshooting.

Decision support on suitability of the product to qualify patenting needs and stage of patent filing.

Business development support for creation of startups.

Product display in exhibitions/trade fairs.

Sl. No	Name of the incubatee unit/Product, Technology
1	Expert Vision labs Pvt Ltd
	Imaging Technology Product (Import substitution)
2	NGCN Info solutions Pvt Ltd.
	Networking, Cloud Computing, Network Cloud Convergence
3	Pixelabz Multi Media Technology services
4	MINDSTACK Technologies
	Web Design and Development
5	AUTOMATION APPS LLP
	Web Design and Development
	Automation info services Involves in Designing, Developing and Integrating complete information systems. Professional services including Training, Business security, Operations and advising clients on the user of the Information technology.
	Expatriation: Accounts, Inventory, Banking and Database applications
6	Chaos Labs Reasearch & Development, Manu facturing of Electronic items. Chaos energy LABSpvt Ltd. is an applied science start-up company chaos energy LABSpvt Ltd focuses on engineering the fundamental laws of sciences to create innovative technological products. Since its inception chaos energy LABS has come up with three products - G-ONE batteries, HONEY-BEE, and ROTOSPIN
	HONEY BEE - A mechanically rechargeable portable power source for portable charging applications. Honey Bee is an off the grid, on demand mobile charger. With honey bee your smart phone battery is never going to die. Honey bee device is a very sleek device which can be attached to the backside of your phone while charging. To charge your phone, all you need to do is to put a capsule in to the device and connect to the phone via USB. The phone will be charging at 5V,550 mA.
	G-ONE BATTERY -A lead free, low cost and long lasting alternative to conventional lead acid batteries. Chaos energy LABS launches G-ONE batteries as a safer, cleaner and cheaper alternative to the current UPS battery segments. Our team has successfully modulated the nature of a well-known electrochemical reaction governed by Poissons equation to increase the life to about 2700 cycles. More over g-one is lighter and cheaper than lead acids. House hold and industrial UPS market segments are heavily dominated by lead acid batteries. The lead recovery from these batteries is not efficient in many of the developing countries including India. Almost 40% of the lead goes in to the environment which is a severe threat to the environment. Still lead acid battery leads the market due to its cheap capital requirement and ease of fabrication. The latest Li-ion batteries are promising long cycle life henceforth reducing the cost per cycle but its very high capital requirement present a huge barrier and also it has got several safety

	issues. A safer, cleaner and cheaper alternative to lead acid battery is crucial and
	chaos LABS team has just lived up to it.
	R-SPIN - A high throughput completely mechanical spinning machine tailored at chaos energy LABS.
	Spinning machine which utilizes the centrifugal force and hydro-static force developed during the rotation of a polymer solution inside a small cylindrical container and utilizing this to synthesize fibers of micro and Nano dimensions by extruding through a small hole on the container. Unlike electro-spinning, the most common method currently being employed (which draws fibers through the use of electrostatic force), centrifugal hydro-static spinning machine utilizes centrifugal and hydro-static forces, which allow for a host of new materials
7	Skill Soft Technologies Skill Development, IT Infrastructure Management Services
	SKILL SOFT TECHNOLOGIES is an education and career service provider for
	System / Storage & Virtualization Technologies With fully equipped training
	centers in Bangalore and Mangalore having a strong mission is to deliver quality
	Learning services to clients & participants through practical programs that
	support their strong career growth and development. Skill soft technologies
	bridge the gap between the need of the industry for knowledgeable and skilled
8	professionals to produce highly qualified candidates Technisys
0	IT Infrastructure Management Services
	Technisys was started with the primary objective of offering products and
	services in the field of Information Technology
9	INNATE
	Enterprise Management Solutions
	VOW is an innovative path breaking technology platform, that delivers
	convenience, safety and flexibility to its customers by providing both inter & intra
	city rides. Vow provide traditional cab operators an even playing field to compete
	with app only aggregators.

Programs organized by STEP in the region:

Organized an Express Talk on "Chase the Vision, not the Money" **by** Mr. Yeshaswi Nag, Project Coordinator, EDI Ahmedabad on 11/03/2016 at NITK Surathkal

STUDENT STARTUPS FUNDED IN 2015-16

In the 30th meeting of the BOG held on 13th November 2015 it was decided by the NITK-STEP Board to offer financial support to NITK Student Startups incubated at NITK-STEP to foster the startups by students and former students from 'one time Technology Incubation Fund' and to promote the culture of innovation. Startup India is a flagship initiative of the Government of India, intended to build a strong ecosystem for nurturing innovation and startups in the country. In line with the initiative, NITK-STEP has announced an action plan that accelerates spreading of the startup movement.

STUDENT STARTUPS FUNDED IN 2015-16.			
Name of the startup Funds Provided (Rs in Lakhs)			
CYBERHOME 3.00			

WINKL	3.00
CAMPUSCONNECT	3.00

20.2 CENTRE FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION (C.C.E)

(A)

S1.No	Title of the Course	Duration	No. of Participants	Course intended for
1	Design & Management of Irrigation Schemes	27.07.2015 to 31.07.2015	19	CEP course for PWD Engineers sponsored by Engg Staff College, K.R.Sagara, organized at Dept. Of Applied Mechanics & Hydraulics
2	Water Supply & Irrigation Schemes	24.08.2015 to 28.08.2015	16	-do-
3	Basics of Chemical Engineering	10.08.2015 to 09.11.2015	12	Extension course for the Associate Management Trainees sponsored by MCF, Panambur. Organized by Dept. Of Chemical Engg., on working days from 2 to 5 p.m.
4	Structural Construction in B.C. Soil, Hard Soil, Rock & Quality Management	04.01.2016 to 08.01.2016	06	Proposed CEP course for PWD Engineers sponsored by Engg Staff College, K.R.Sagara, organized at Dept. Of Civil Engg.

(B) QIP CENTRE Activity Details during 2015-16: Advance Admission to Ph.D under QIP (Engineering) Scheme :

No. of Applications Received	No. of applications recommended	No. of Candidates selected for advance admission	No. of candidates completed 60 days contact programme as on 31-3- 2016	Remarks
76	15	09	04	Advance Admission to 2015-16, final admission 2016-17
85	13	Not received the selected list as on 31-3-2016, from the Principal Coordinator, IIT, Bombay		Advance admission to 2016-17, final admission 2017-18

No. of Applications Received	No. of candidates called for interview	No. of Candidates selected for advance admission	No. of candidates completed 60 days contact programme as on 31-3- 2016	Remarks
12	12	Nil		Advance admission to 2015-16, final admission 2016- 17

I)	Advance Admission	to Ph.D under	QIP (Poly) Scheme:
----	-------------------	---------------	--------------------

II) Admission to Master's degree under Engineering Scheme:

No. of Applications Received	No. of applications recommended	No. of Candidates selected	No. of candidates admitted as on 31-3-2016	Remarks
10	05	03	02	Academic session 2015-16
15	07	Not received the selected list as on 31-3-2016, from the Principal Coordinator, IIT, Bombay		Academic Session 2016-17

III) Admission to Master's Degree under Poly Scheme:

No. of Applications Received	No. of applications recommended	No. of Candidates selected	No. of candidates admitted as on 31-3-2016	Remarks
12	11	07	01	Academic session 2015-16

20.3 Research& Development Centre For Clay Roofing Tiles, Bricks And Other Ceramic Products.

1 .ACTIVITIES :

- Received many enquiries for renting the machinery for interlocking pavement and wall blocks. Attempts are on to sign MOU for the same.
- > Talks are underway to strike understanding with granite quarry owners to transfer technology of making masonry soil blocks with quarry dust.
- The M.O.U. with M/s Integrated Blocks & Bricks, Mangalore for "Utilization of the production facility of R & D Centre for the manufacture of various cement based / concrete building products" completed successfully.

One Ph.D work on "Strength of concrete subjected to high temperature" which is a part of BRNS Project is completed successfully using the furnace available.
 2. Technology is available for transfer for the following products:

S1. No.	Product Details	Technology Status
1.	Bricks	Ready
2.	Hollow Blocks	Ready
3.	Cavity Bricks	Ready
4.	Hollow Roof Block	Ready
5.	Roof Tiles	Ready
6.	Decorative Tiles	Ready
7.	Pavement Block	Ready
8.	Interlock Wall Block	Ready

3. Facilities at R & D Centre:

1. Muffle Furnace	16. Planetary Mixers
2. Pot Mill Racks	17. Hydraulic Press
3. Jaw Crusher	18. Mixing Tank with Scrap Blunger
4. Electronic Balance	19. Roto Pump
5. Moisture Meter	20. Pilot Level Kiln
6. Sieve Shaker	21. Hydraulically Operated Concrete Block
	Making machine with Triple Vibrator
7. Weighing Balance	22. Ram and Mould
8. Ball Mills	23. 10/7 CFT Concrete Mixer
9. Discharge Tank with Agitator	24. Wheel Borrows
10. Pilot Level Kiln	25. Hand Operated Concrete Block Making Machine With Moulds
11. Ferro Filter	26. Hydraulic Block Cutting Machine
12. Filter Press	27. Vibrating Earth Rammer
13. Diaphragm Pump	28. Soil Block Interlock wall Block making
	Machine
14. De-Airing Pug Mill	29. Screener
15. Granulator / Pulveriser	30. Pulveriser

4. Services Offered:

- 1. Technology development and transfer
- 2. Hands on training for entrepreneurs.
- 3. Providing processing facilities on rental basis to existing industrialists and new entrepreneurs.
- 4. Research and consultancy in establishing similar kind of facilities using different kinds of waste.
- 5. Undertake manufacture and supply of Bulk orders on custom designed corporate gifts, made from eco-friendly materials.
- 6. Manufacture & Sale of building products made from industrial wastes and conventional materials.

21.0 FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

The Financial Status (2016-17)

SOURCE OF FUNDS

Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi.

Rs. in lakhs
6100.00
8260.00
400.00

Expenditure position for last three years

Rs. in lakhs

	Non			
Year	Plan	Plan	Total	
2013-14	6668.73	7319.00	13987.73	
2014-15	5332.63	6097.72	11430.35	
2015-16	5902.37	6716.61	12618.98	
Total	17903.73	20133.33	38037.06	

FINANCE AND ACCOUNT DETAILS

BALANCE SHEET	AS AT 3	1-03-2017	
			(AMOUNT -
	a a		Rs.)
PARTICULARS	SCH. NO.	CURRENT VE A D	PREVIOUS
	NU.	YEAR	YEAR
SOURCE OF FUNDS :	1	2 02 01 70 502	2 97 02 05 024
CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND DESIGNATED/ EARMARKED/	1	3,03,21,70,523	2,87,93,05,034
ENDOWMENT FUNDS	2	2,22,96,33,986	1,85,41,94,191
	3		
CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS		71,53,93,244	54,69,36,093
TEQIP PROJECT - PHASE I	23	18,42,37,765	18,42,37,765
TEQIP PROJECT - PHASE II	24	10,49,46,972	9,29,26,806
TOTAL		6,26,63,82,489	5,55,75,99,889
APPLICATION OF FUNDS :			
FIXED ASSETS	4		
		0.07.50.10.000	1 05 00 (0 001
Tangible Assets		2,27,59,12,282	1,95,22,62,391
Intangible Assets		1,06,37,986	1,58,75,886
Capital Works-In-Progress		1,19,23,77,624	98,40,32,470
	5		
INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED/	5		
ENDOWMENT FUNDS		1 (0 42 (4 (15	1 22 (7 55 5(4
Long Term		1,68,42,64,615	1,22,67,55,564
Short Term	(-	-
INVESTMENTS - OTHERS	6	-	-
CURRENT ASSETS	7	47,50,63,279	52,65,56,806
LOANS, ADVANCES & DEPOSITES	8	33,89,41,966	57,49,52,200
TEQIP PROJECT - PHASE I	23	18,42,37,765	18,42,37,765
TEQIP PROJECT - PHASE II	24	10,49,46,972	9,29,26,806
TOTAL		6,26,63,82,489	5,55,75,99,889
SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	25		
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES & NOTES ON ACCOUNTS	26		

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE AC	COUNT FOR	THE YEAR ENDE	D 31-03-2017
			(AMOUNT -
			Rs.)
PARTICULARS	SC.NO.	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
INCOME:			
ACADEMIC RECEIPTS	9	32,52,98,622	32,68,08,384
GRANTS/SUBSIDIES	10	1,16,20,57,063	86,99,89,165
INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS	11	2,50,45,595	1,88,17,542
INTEREST EARNED	12	34,60,950	51,95,984
OTHER INCOME	13	5,59,26,868	5,72,93,944
OTHER RESEARCH PROJECTS		3,64,81,341	3,38,01,457
PRIOR PERIOD INCOME	14	-	-
TOTAL (A)		1,60,82,70,440	1,31,19,06,476
EXPENDITURE:			
STAFF PAYMENTS & BENEFITS	15	72,10,91,605	68,63,22,982
ACADEMIC EXPENSES	16	34,84,41,338	33,15,97,576
ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL			
EXPENSES	17	12,73,57,479	12,69,81,598
TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES	18	10,68,576	10,03,241
REPAIRS & MAINTENACE	19	14,23,83,897	13,92,83,127
FINANCE COST	20	-	-
DEPRECIATION	4	28,02,59,536	23,29,47,564
OTHER EXPENSES	21	16,19,49,251	14,88,29,838
PRIOR PERIOD EXPENSES	22	-	13,02,645
TOTAL (B)		1,78,25,51,682	1,66,82,68,571
BALANCE:			
EXCESS OF EXPENDITURE OVER INCOME	(A-B)	17,42,81,242	35,63,62,095
	(11-D)	179729019272	55,05,02,075
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES	S ON ACCOUN	TS	

National Institute of	Vational Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal	ikal			
RECEIPTS	Current Year	Current Year Previous Year	PAYMENTS		Current Yea
ening Balances:			Expenses:		
Cash in hand	1,26,570	1,82,639	(a) Establishment Expenses	65,26,27,593	
Bank Balances:			(b) Administrative Expenses	60,30,28,768	1,25,56,56,36
i) In current accounts	13,86,40,850	3,13,67,043			
			Payments Against		

RECEIPTS		Current Year	Previous Year	PAYMENTS		Current Year	Previous Year
Opening Balances:				Expenses:			
(a) Cash in hand		1,26,570	1,82,639	(a) Establishment Expenses	65,26,27,593		61,02,09,361
(b) Bank Balances:				(b) Administrative Expenses	60,30,28,768	1,25,56,56,361	60,46,75,417
(i) In current accounts		13,86,40,850	3,13,67,043				
(ii) Savings acconts		3,78,54,206	11,17,42,297	Payments Against Earmarked/Endowment Funds		42,73,75,034	24,57,90,831
Grants Received:				Payments Against Sponsored Projects/Schmes		9,41,51,988	8,80,40,535
(a) From Govt. of India							
Plan Grant - General				Investments Made		1,49,08,46,099	34, 19, 20, 109
Non-Plan Grant	80,40,00,000	1,41,40,00,000	99,00,00,000	Out of Earmarked/Endowment Fund			
(b) From State Governement		I	•	Out of Own Fund			
Academic Receipts		40,31,02,372	39,86,25,719	Expenditure on Fixed Assets			
				&Capital Work - in - progress:		80,70,16,680	60,22,73,446
Receipts Against Earmarked/Endowment Funds		66,27,14,474	68,83,86,717				
				Deposits & Advances		83,47,67,573	89,75,65,967
Receipts Against Sponsored Projects/Schmes/Plan		21,33,67,329	17,65,78,301				
				Payments made against		2,14,34,64,796	1,37,04,60,235
Income on Investments.		2,50,44,742	1, 18, 11, 255	Funds for various projects:			
Interest Receved :		32,00,683	47,44,609	Any Other Payments :		1,08,47,57,535	62,55,82,943
Deposits & Advances		1,36,78,83,307	90,67,53,331	Closing Balances:			
				(a) Cash in hand		885	1,26,570
Investments Encashed/matured		90,58,31,459	38, 63, 00, 000	(b) Bank Balances:			
				(i) In current accounts		6,42,61,157	13,86,40,850
Any other receipts:		3,04,82,87,171	1,85,66,48,559	(ii) Savings acconts		1,77,55,054	3,78,54,206
TOTAL		8,22,00,53,163	5,56,31,40,469	TOTAL		8,22,00,53,163	5,56,31,40,469



National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal Mangalore, Karnataka, India - 575 025 Phone: +91 - 824 - 2474000/26 Fax: +91 - 824 - 2474033 Email: director@nitk.ac.in www.nitk.ac.in